

REPORT NUMBER: 208-MGA-2009-003

**VEHICLE SAFETY COMPLIANCE TESTING
FOR
FMVSS 208, OCCUPANT CRASH PROTECTION
FMVSS 212, WINDSHIELD MOUNTING
FMVSS 219, WINDSHIELD INTRUSION (PARTIAL)
FMVSS 301, FUEL SYSTEM INTEGRITY
FMVSS 305, ELECTROLYTE SPILLAGE & ELECTRICAL SHOCK PROTECTION**

**FORD MOTOR CO.
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID MPV
NHTSA NO.: C90200**

**PREPARED BY:
MGA RESEARCH CORPORATION
5000 WARREN ROAD
BURLINGTON, WI 53105**



TEST DATES: DECEMBER 30, 2008 – FEBRUARY 2, 2009

FINAL REPORT DATE: OCTOBER 27, 2010

FINAL REPORT

**PREPARED FOR:
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION
OFFICE OF ENFORCEMENT
OFFICE OF VEHICLE SAFETY COMPLIANCE
1200 NEW JERSEY AVENUE, S.E., NVS-220
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20590**

This final test report was prepared for the U.S. Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, in response to Contract Number DTNH22-08-D-00086.

This publication is distributed by the U.S. Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, in the interest of information exchange. The opinions, findings and conclusions expressed in this publication are those of the author(s) and not necessarily those of the Department of Transportation or the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents or use thereof. If trade or manufacturers' names or products are mentioned it is only because they are considered essential to the object of the publication and should not be construed as an endorsement. The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers.

Prepared by: Jeff Lewandowski Date: October 27, 2010
Jeff Lewandowski, Project Engineer

Reviewed by: David Winkelbauer Date: October 27, 2010
David Winkelbauer, Facility Director

FINAL REPORT ACCEPTED BY OVSC:

Accepted By: Bin E. Smith

Acceptance Date: October 27, 2010

Technical Report Documentation Page

1. Report No. 208-MGA-2009-003	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.	
4. Title and Subtitle Final Report of FMVSS 208 Compliance Testing of a 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid NHTSA No.: C90200		5. Report Date October 27, 2010	
		6. Performing Organization Code MGA	
7. Author(s) Jeff Lewandowski, Project Engineer		8. Performing Organization Report No. 208-MGA-2009-003	
9. Performing Organization Name and Address MGA Research Corporation 5000 Warren Road Burlington, WI 53105		10. Work Unit No.	
		11. Contract or Grant No. DTNH22-08-D-00086	
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address U.S. Department of Transportation National Highway Traffic Safety Administration Office of Enforcement Office of Vehicle Safety Compliance 1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E., NVS-220 Washington, D.C. 20590		13. Type of Report and Period Covered 12/30/08 - 2/02/09	
		14. Sponsoring Agency Code NVS-220	
15. Supplementary Notes			
16. Abstract Compliance tests were conducted on the subject 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid in accordance with the specifications of the Office of Vehicle Safety Compliance Test Procedure No. TP208-14 for the determination of FMVSS 208 and 305 compliance. Test failures identified were as follows: TEST FAILURES: None			
17. Key Words Frontal Impact 40 kmph Vehicle Safety Compliance Testing FMVSS 208, "Occupant Crash Protection" FMVSS 212, "Windshield Mounting" FMVSS 219, (partial), "Windshield Zone Intrusion" FMVSS 301, "Fuel System Integrity" FMVSS 305, "Electrolyte Spillage and Electrical Shock Protection"		18. Distribution Statement Copies of this report are available from the following: U.S. Department of Transportation National Highway Traffic Safety Administration Technical Information Services (TIS), NPO-411 1200 New Jersey Avenue, S.E. (Room E12-100) Washington, DC 20590	
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified	21. No. of Pages 339	22. Price

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>		<u>Page No</u>
1	Purpose of Compliance Tests	1
2	Tests Performed	2
3	Injury Result Summary	4
4	Discussion of Test (if applicable)	6
5	Test Data Sheets	7
 <u>Data Sheet</u>		
1	COTR Vehicle Work Order	8
2	Report of Vehicle Condition	13
3	Certification Label and Tire Placard Information	15
4	Rear Seating Position Seat Belts	16
5	Air Bag Labels	17
6	FMVSS 208 Readiness Indicator	25
7	Passenger Air Bag Manual Cut-Off Device	26
8	Lap Belt Lockability	29
9	FMVSS Seat Belt Warning System Check	41
10	Belt Contact Force	42
11	Latch Plate Access	52
12	Seat Belt Retraction	57
13	Seat Belt Guides and Hardware	62
15	H-Point Determination for 50 th Percentile Male Dummy	67
16	Air Bag Suppression Telltale	75
17	Suppression Test Using 12-Month CRABI Dummy	76
18	Suppression Test Using Newborn Infant Dummy	83
19	Suppression Test Using 3-YO Dummy and Booster Seats	84
20	Suppression Test Using 3-YO Dummy and Fwd Facing Restraints	86
21	Suppression Test Using an Unbelted 3-YO Dummy	89
22	Suppression Test Using 6-YO Dummy and Booster Seats	90
23	Suppression Test Using an Unbelted 6-YO Dummy	93
29	Summary of Low Risk Deployment Using an Unbelted 5 th % Dummy Position 1	94
30	Summary of Low Risk Deployment Using an Unbelted 5 th % Dummy Position 2	95
32	Vehicle Weight, Fuel Tank, and Attitude Data	96
33	Vehicle Accelerometer Locations and Measurements	100
34	Photographic Targets	103

<u>Data Sheet</u>		<u>Page No</u>
35	Camera Locations	108
36	Dummy Positioning	110
37	Dummy Measurements	117
38	Crash Test	120
40	Accident Investigation Measurements	121
41	Windshield Mounting (FMVSS 212)	123
42	Windshield Zone Intrusion (FMVSS 219)	125
43	Fuel System Integrity (FMVSS 301)	127
1-5	Electrolyte Spillage and Electrical Shock Protection (FMVSS 305)	129

Appendix

A	Crash Test Data	A-1
B	Low Risk Test Data	B-1
C	Crash Test Photographs	C-1
D	Low Risk Photographs	D-1
E	Suppression Photographs	E-1
F	Instrumentation Calibration	F-1
G	Notice of Test Failure (If Applicable)	G-1

SECTION 1
PURPOSE OF COMPLIANCE TESTS

This Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 208 compliance test is part of a program conducted for the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) by MGA Research Corporation (MGA) under Contract No. DTNH22-08-D-00086. The purpose of this test was to determine whether the subject vehicle, a 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid, NHTSA No. C90200, meets certain performance requirements of FMVSS 208, "Occupant Crash Protection"; FMVSS 212, "Windshield Mounting"; FMVSS 219, "Windshield Zone Intrusion"; FMVSS 301, "Fuel System Integrity" and FMVSS 305, "Electric Powered Vehicles: Electrolyte Spillage and Electrical Shock Protection". The compliance test was conducted in accordance with OVSC Laboratory Test Procedure No. TP208-14 dated April 16, 2008 and TP305-01 dated September 11, 2008.

SECTION 2

TESTS PERFORMED

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Dates: 12/30/08 - 2/02/09

The following checked items indicate the tests that were performed:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. | Rear seating position seat belts |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2. | Air bag labels (S4.5.1) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3. | Readiness indicator (S4.5.2) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4. | Passenger air bag manual cut-off device (S4.5.4) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5. | Lap belt lockability (S7.1.1.5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 6. | Seat belt warning system (S7.3) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 7. | Seat belt contact force (S7.4.4) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 8. | Seat belt latch plate access (S7.4.4) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 9. | Seat belt retraction (S7.4.5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 10. | Seat belt guides and hardware (S7.4.6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 11. | Air bag suppression telltale (S19.2.2) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 12. | Suppression tests with 12-month-old CRABI dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 13. | Suppression tests with newborn infant (Part 572, Subpart K) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 14. | Suppression tests with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 15. | Suppression tests with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 16. | Test of reactivation of the passenger air bag system with an unbelted 5 th percentile female dummy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 17. | Low risk deployment test with 12-month-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 18. | Low risk deployment test with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 19. | Low risk deployment test with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 20. | Low risk deployment test with 5 th female dummy (Part 572, Subpart O) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 21. | Impact Tests |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | Frontal Oblique |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | Belted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1(a)) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(1)) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(1) or S5.1.2(b)) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | Frontal 0° |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | Belted 50 th male dummy driver (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(1) or S5.1.1(a)) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | Belted 50 th male dummy passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(1) or S5.1.1(a)) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | Belted 5 th female dummy driver (0 to 48 kmph) (S16.1(a)) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | Belted 5 th female dummy passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S16.1(a)) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | Belted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 56 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(2)) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(1)) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a)(2) or S5.1.2(b)) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | Unbelted 50 th male dummy passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a)(2) or S5.1.2(b)) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | Unbelted 5 th female dummy driver (32 to 40 kmph) (S16.1(b)) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | Unbelted 5 th female dummy passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S16.1(b)) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 40% Offset 0° Belted 5 th female dummy driver and passenger (0 to 40 kmph) (S18.1) |

	22.	FMVSS 204 Indicant Test
X	23.	FMVSS 212 Indicant Test
X	24.	FMVSS 219 Indicant Test
X	25.	FMVSS 301 Frontal Indicant Test
X	26.	FMVSS 305 Frontal Indicant Test

For the crash tests, the vehicle was instrumented with 14 accelerometers and 6 current sensors. The data from the vehicle and dummies were sampled at 10,000 samples per second and processed as specified in SAE J211/1 MAR95 and FMVSS 208, S4.13.

The dynamic tests were recorded using high-speed digital video.

The vehicle appears to meet all of the performance requirements to which it was tested.

SECTION 3

INJURY RESULT SUMMARY FOR FMVSS 208 TESTS

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 1/15/09

5th Percentile Female Low Risk Deployments

5th Percentile Female SN 126 Position 1 (Chin On Module) 1/15/09

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Measured Value
HIC15	700	3
Peak Nij (Nte)	1.0	0.6
Time (ms)	NA	41.9
Peak Nij (Ntf)	1.0	0.1
Time (ms)	NA	7.9
Peak Nij (Nce)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	273.3
Peak Nij (Ncf)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	10.1
Neck Tension	2070 N	684
Neck Compression	2520 N	61
Chest g	60 g	6
Chest Displacement	52 mm	3
Left Femur	6805 N	43
Right Femur	6805 N	43

Second stage fire time of 150 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 275 ms

5th Percentile Female SN 126 Position 2 (Chin On Rim) 1/15/09

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Measured Value
HIC15	700	5
Peak Nij (Nte)	1.0	0.6
Time (ms)	NA	40.3
Peak Nij (Ntf)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	76.1
Peak Nij (Nce)	1.0	0.3
Time (ms)	NA	16.9
Peak Nij (Ncf)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	76.8
Neck Tension	2070 N	588
Neck Compression	2520 N	120
Chest g	60 g	14
Chest Displacement	52 mm	9
Left Femur	6805 N	40
Right Femur	6805 N	14

Second stage fire time of 150 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 275 ms

SECTION 3
INJURY RESULT SUMMARY FOR FMVSS 208 TESTS

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

40 kmph Frontal Crash

Impact Angle: Zero degrees

Belted Dummies: Yes X No
 Speed Range: 0 to 40 kmph X 32 to 40 kmph
 0 to 48 kmph 0 to 56 kmph

Test Speed: 39.9 kmph Test Weight: 1930.9 kg

Driver Dummy: 5th female X 50th male
 Passenger Dummy: 5th female X 50th male

50th Percentile Male Frontal Crash Test
Vehicles certified to S5.1.1(b)(1), S5.1.1(b)(2), S5.1.2(a)(2), or S5.1.2(b)

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Driver	Passenger
HIC15	700	85	163
N _{te}	1.0	0.5	0.1
N _{tf}	1.0	0.2	0.2
N _{ce}	1.0	0.1	0.0
N _{cf}	1.0	0.1	0.3
Neck Tension	4170 N	2242	603
Neck Compression	4000 N	168	777
Chest g	60 g	41	30
Chest Displacement	63 mm	19	9
Left Femur	10,000 N	7246	5247
Right Femur	10,000 N	6882	5987

Injury measures calculated for data collected from 0 ms to 300 ms.

SECTION 4
DISCUSSION OF TESTS

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Dates: 12/30/08 - 2/02/09

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the sensing system used on the vehicle.

There was no valid data after 100 msec on the Instrument Panel (X) accelerometer during the frontal impact crash test.

The 2009 Ford Escape (C90200) Electronic Data Recorder (EDR) was monitored via twelve channels during the FMVSS 208 frontal impact. These included two tri-axial accelerometer packs. One was located on top of the EDR module and one on the vehicle structure near the EDR module. In addition six inductive sensors were on EDR channels. They were located as follows: one on each of the two stages of the driver frontal airbag; one on each of the two stages of the passenger frontal airbag; one on the driver belt pretensioner; and one on the passenger belt pretensioner.

The 2009 Ford Escape (C90200) was tested to FMVSS 305 in conjunction with the FMVSS 208 frontal impact. The test was performed in accordance with the specifications of the Office of Vehicle Safety Compliance (OVSC) Test Procedures TP-305-00 to determine compliance to the requirements of Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) 305, "Electric Powered Vehicles: Electrolyte Spillage and Electrical Shock Protection". This program is sponsored by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), under Contract No. DTNH22-06-C-00030.

Based on the test results, the 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid appears to meet the requirements of FMVSS 305 testing.

SECTION 5
TEST DATA SHEETS

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Dates: 12/30/08 - 2/02/09

DATA SHEET 1

COTR VEHICLE WORK ORDER

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Dates: 12/30/08 - 2/02/09

COTR Signature: Brian Smith

Test to be performed for this vehicle are checked below:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. Rear Seating Position Seat Belts |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2. Air Bag Labels (S4.5.1) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3. Readiness Indicator (S4.5.2) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4. Passenger Air Bag Manual Cut-off Device (S4.5.4) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5. Lap Belt Lockability (S7.1.1.5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 6. Seat Belt Warning System (S7.3) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 7. Seat Belt Contact Force (S7.4.3) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 8. Seat Belt Latch Plate Access (S7.4.4) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 9. Seat Belt Retraction (S7.4.5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 10. Seat Belt Guides and Hardware (S7.4.6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 11. Air bag suppression telltale (S19.2.2) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 12. Suppression tests with 12-month-old CRABI dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) using the following indicated child restraints (mid-height seat position): |

Section B – Rear Facing (unbelted and belted rear facing, unbelted forward facing)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Britax Handle with Care 191	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
	Century Assura 4553		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Century Smart Fit 4543		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco Arriva 02727		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco Opus 35 02603		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Evenflo Discovery Adjust Right 212		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Evenflo First Choice 204	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Graco Infant 8457	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward

Section C – Convertible (unbelted and belted rear facing, unbelted and belted forward facing)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Britax Roundabout 161	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Century Encore 4612	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
	Century STE 1000 4416		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco Olympian 02803		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Cosco Touriva 02519		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
	Evenflo Horizon V 425		Full Rearward		Mid Position		Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Evenflo Medallion 254	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 13. Suppression tests with newborn infant (Part 572, Subpart K) using the following indicated child restraints (mid-height seat position). |
|-------------------------------------|--|

Section A – Car Bed (Belted)

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Cosco Dream Ride 02-719 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Full Rearward | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Mid Position | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Full Forward |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 14. Suppression tests with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required (mid-height seat position): | | | | | | |

Section C – Convertible (Belted forward-facing)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Britax Roundabout 161	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Century Encore 4612	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Century STE 1000 4416	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cosco Olympian 02803	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cosco Touriva 02519	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Evenflo Horizon V 425	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Evenflo Medallion 254	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward

Section D – Toddler/Belt Positioning Booster (Belted)

<input type="checkbox"/>	Britax Roadster 9004	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Century Next Step 4920	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cosco High Back Booster 02-442	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Evenflo Right Fit 245	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward

- ☐ 15. Suppression tests with representative 3-year-old child using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required (mid-height position). (Appendix H, Data Sheet 19H and 20H)

Section C – Convertible (Belted forward-facing)

<input type="checkbox"/>	Britax Roundabout 161	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Century Encore 4612	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Century STE 1000 4416	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cosco Olympian 02803	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cosco Touriva 02519	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Evenflo Horizon V 425	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Evenflo Medallion 254	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward

Section D – Toddler/Belt Positioning Booster (Belted)

<input type="checkbox"/>	Britax Roadster 9004	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Century Next Step 4920	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cosco High Back Booster 02-442	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Evenflo Right Fit 245	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward

- ☒ 16. Suppression tests with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) in the following positions (mid-height seat position):

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat with back against seat back (S22.2.2.1)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back (S22.2.2.2)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat with back not against seat back (S22.2.2.3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands by the child's side (S22.2.2.4)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Standing on seat, facing forward (S22.2.2.5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Kneeling on seat facing forward (S22.2.2.6)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Kneeling on seat facing rearward (S22.2.2.7)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Lying on seat (S22.2.2.8)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward

- ☐ 17. Suppression tests with representative 3-year-old child in the following positions (mid-height seat position):

<input type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat with back against seat back (S22.2.2.1)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back (S22.2.2.2)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat with back not against seat back (S22.2.2.3)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands by the child's side (S22.2.2.4)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Standing on seat, facing forward (S22.2.2.5)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Kneeling on seat facing forward (S22.2.2.6)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Kneeling on seat facing rearward (S22.2.2.7)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Lying on seat (S22.2.2.8)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Forward

- ☒ 18. Suppression tests with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required (mid-height seat position):

Section D

<input type="checkbox"/>	Britax Roadster 9004	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Century Next Step 4920	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cosco High Back Booster 02-442	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Evenflo Right Fit 245	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward

- ☐ 19. Suppression tests with representative 6-year-old child using the following indicated child restraints where a child restraint is required (mid-height seat position):

Section D

<input type="checkbox"/>	Britax Roadster 9004	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Century Next Step 4920	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Cosco High Back Booster 02-442	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Evenflo Right Fit 245	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	Full Forward

- ☒ 20. Suppression tests with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) in the following positions (mid-height seat position):

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat with back against seat back (S22.2.2.1)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back (S22.2.2.2)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands by the child's side (S22.2.2.4)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sitting back in the seat and leaning on the right front passenger door (S24.2.3)		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full Forward

- ☐ 21. Suppression tests with representative 6-year-old child in the following positions (mid-height seat position):

<input type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat with back against seat back (S22.2.2.1)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back (S22.2.2.2)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands by the child's side (S22.2.2.4)		
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Rearward	<input type="checkbox"/> Mid Position	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Forward
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sitting back in the seat and leaning on the right front passenger door (S24.2.3)		

- ☒ 22. Test of Reactivation of the Passenger Air Bag System with an Unbelted 5th percentile female dummy (S20.3, 22.3, S24.3) (mid-height seat position). Perform this test after the following suppression tests: After each restraint.
- ☐ 23. Test of Reactivation of the Passenger Air Bag System with a representative 5th percentile female (S20.3, 22.3, S24.3) (mid-height seat position). Perform this test after the following suppression tests:
- ☐ 24. Low risk deployment test with 12-month-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) using the following indicated child restraints (full forward, mid-height seat position)(S20.4):

Section B

- ☐ Britax Handle with Care 191
- ☐ Century Assura 4553
- ☐ Century Smart Fit 4543
- ☐ Cosco Arriva 02727
- ☐ Evenflo Discovery Adjust Right 212
- ☐ Evenflo First Choice 204
- ☐ Graco Infant 8457

Section C

- ☐ Britax Roundabout 161
- ☐ Century Encore 4612
- ☐ Century STE 1000 4416
- ☐ Cosco Olympian 02803
- ☐ Cosco Touriva 02519
- ☐ Evenflo Horizon V 425
- ☐ Evenflo Medallion 254

- ☐ 25. Low risk deployment test with 3-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart P) in the following positions:

- ☐ Position 1 (rearmost, lowest seat position)
- ☐ Position 2 (mid-height seat position)

- ☐ 26. Low risk deployment test with 6-year-old dummy (Part 572, Subpart N) in the following positions:

- ☐ Position 1(rearmost, lowest seat position)
- ☐ Position 2 (mid-height seat position)

- ☒ 27. Low risk deployment test with 5th female dummy (Part 572, Subpart O) in the following positions:

- ☒ Position 1 (mid-height seat position)
- ☒ Position 2 (mid-height seat position)

- ☒ 28. Impact Tests

	Frontal Oblique	Impact Angle:	Test Speed:
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Belted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1(a))
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(1))
	<input type="checkbox"/>		Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2(a)(2) or S5.1.2(b))

X	Frontal 0° - Test Speed: 39.9 kmph
	Belted 50 th male dummy driver (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(1) or S5.1.1(a))
	Belted 50 th male dummy passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(1) or S5.1.1(a))
	Belted 5 th female dummy driver (0 to 48 kmph) (S16.1(a)(1))
	Belted 5 th female dummy passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S16.1(a)(1))
	Belted 5 th female dummy driver and passenger (0 to 56 kmph) (S16.1(a)(2))
	Belted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 56 kmph) (S5.1.1.(b)(2))
	Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver and passenger (0 to 48 kmph) (S5.1.2(a) (1))
X	Unbelted 50 th male dummy driver (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a)(2) or S5.1.2(b))
X	Unbelted 50 th male dummy passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S5.1.2.(a)(2) or S5.1.2(b))
	Unbelted 5 th female dummy driver (32 to 40 kmph) (S16.1(b))
	Unbelted 5 th female dummy passenger (32 to 40 kmph) (S16.1(b))
	40% Offset 0° Belted 5 th female dummy driver and passenger (0 to 40 kmph) (S18.1)
	Test Speed:

	29. FMVSS 204 Indicant Test
X	30. FMVSS 212 Test
X	31. FMVSS 219 Indicant Test
X	32. FMVSS 301 Frontal Indicant Test
X	33. FMVSS 305 Frontal Indicant Test

DATA SHEET 2
REPORT OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Dates: 12/30/08 - 2/02/09

CONTRACT NO.: DTNH22-08-D-00086

Date: 2/09/09

FROM (Lab and rep name): MGA Research Corporation

TO: NHTSA, OVSC (NVS-220)

PURPOSE: (X) Initial Receipt () Received via Transfer (X) Present vehicle condition

MODEL YEAR/MAKE/MODEL/BODY STYLE: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid MPV

MANUFACTURE DATE: 11/08

NHTSA NO. C90200

GVWR: 2141 kg (4720 lbs)

BODY COLOR: Silver

GAWR (Fr): 1107 kg (2440 lbs)

VIN: 1FMCU49399KA95726

GAWR (Rr): 1089 kg (2400 lbs)

ODOMETER READINGS: ARRIVAL (miles): 121

DATE: 12/17/08

COMPLETION (miles): 143

DATE: 2/02/09

PURCHASE PRICE: (\$) \$30,725

DEALER'S NAME: Boucher Fleet Group, 1421 E. Moreland Blvd. Waukesha, WI
53186

- A. All options listed on window sticker are present on the test vehicle:
X Yes ___ No
- B. Tires and wheel rims are new and the same as listed: X Yes ___ No
- C. There are no dents or other interior or exterior flaws: X Yes ___ No
- D. The vehicle has been properly prepared and is in running condition:
X Yes ___ No
- E. Keyless remote is available and working: X Yes ___ No
- F. The glove box contains an owner's manual, warranty document, consumer information, and extra set of keys: X Yes ___ No
- G. Proper fuel filler cap is supplied on the test vehicle: X Yes ___ No
- H. Using permanent marker, identify vehicle with NHTSA number and FMVSS test type(s) on roof line above driver door or for school buses, place a placard with NHTSA number inside the windshield and to the exterior front and rear side of bus:
X Yes ___ No
- I. Place vehicle in storage area: X Yes ___ No
- J. Inspect the vehicle's interior and exterior, including all windows, seats, doors, etc. to confirm that each system is complete and functional per the manufacturer's specifications. Any damage, misadjustment, or other unusual condition that could influence the test program or test results shall be recorded. Report any abnormal condition to the NHTSA COTR before beginning any test:
X Vehicle OK ___ Conditions reported below

REPORT OF VEHICLE CONDITION AT THE COMPLETION OF TESTING

LIST OF FMVSS TESTS PERFORMED BY THIS LAB: FMVSS 208, 212, 219, 301, 305

VEHICLE: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid

NHTSA NO.: C90200

REMARKS:

Equipment that is no longer on the test vehicle as noted on previous page:

Right rear tail light, rear floor mats and trunk side panels

Explanation for equipment removal:

Components removed for instrumentation installation and to meet target weight.

Test Vehicle Condition:

25 mph frontal impact damage- front suspension & structure damaged, hood & front quarter panels damaged, radiator damaged, air bags & pretensioners deployed, Stoddard in fuel system

RECORDED BY: Jeff Lewandowski

DATE: 2/09/2009

APPROVED BY: David Winkelbauer

DATE: 2/09/2009

#####

RELEASE OF TEST VEHICLE

The vehicle described above is released from MGA to be delivered to:

Date:

Time:

Odometer:

Lab Rep's Signature:

Title:

Carrier/Customer Rep:

Date:

DATA SHEET 3

CERTIFICATION LABEL AND TIRE PLACARD INFORMATION

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Jamie Aide

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 2/02/09

Certification Label (Part 567)	
Manufacturer:	Ford Motor Co.
Date of Manufacture:	11/08
VIN:	1FMCU49399KA95726
Vehicle Certified As (Pass. Car/MPV/Truck/Bus):	MPV
Front Axle GVWR:	1107 kg (2440 lbs)
Rear Axle GVWR:	1089 kg (2400 lbs)
Total GVWR:	2141 kg (4720 lbs)

Tire Placard for Motor Vehicles with GVWR of 10,000 lb or Less and Passenger Cars (571.110)	
Vehicle Capacity Weight:	438 kg (967 lbs)
Designated Seating Capacity Front:	2
Designated Seating Capacity Rear:	3
Total Designated Seating Capacity:	5
Recommended Cold Tire Inflation Pressure Front:	240 kpa (35 psi)
Recommended Cold Tire Inflation Pressure Rear:	240 kpa (35 psi)
Recommended Tire Size:	P235/70R16
Tire Size on Vehicle:	P235/70R16

Signature:



Date: 2/02/09

DATA SHEET 4
REAR SEATING POSITION SEAT BELTS

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

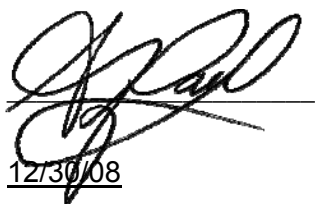
NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 12/30/08

	Yes	No
Do all rear seating positions have Type 2 seat belts?	X	

If NO, describe the seat belt installed, the seat location, and any other information about the seat that would explain why a Type 2 seat belt was not installed.

REMARKS:

Signature:



Date:

12/30/08

DATA SHEET 5
AIR BAG LABELS (S4.5.1)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 12/30/08

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. | Air Bag Maintenance Label and Owner's Manual Instructions: (S4.5.1(a)) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.1 | Does the manufacturer recommend periodic maintenance or replacement of the air bag? |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (Go to 1.2) |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No (Go to 2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1.2 | Does the vehicle have a label specifying air bag maintenance or replacement? |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1.3 | Does the label contain one of the following? |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| | | Check applicable schedule: |
| | | ___ Schedule on label specifies month and year (Record date_____) |
| | | ___ Schedule on label specifies vehicle mileage (Record mileage_____) |
| | | ___ Schedule on label specifies interval measured from date on certification label (Record interval_____) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1.4 | Is the label permanently affixed within the passenger compartment such that it cannot be removed without destroying or defacing the label or vehicle part? (3/19/01 legal interpretation to Todd Mitchell) |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1.5 | Is the label lettered in English? |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1.6 | Is the label in block capitals and numerals? |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1.7 | Are the letters and numerals at least 3/32 inches high? |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1.8 | Does the owner's manual set forth the recommended schedule for maintenance or replacement? |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2. | Does the owner's manual: (S4.5.1(f)) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2.1 | Include a description of the vehicle's air bag system in an easily understandable format? |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2.2 | Include a statement that the vehicle is equipped with an air bag and a lap/shoulder belt at the front outboard seating position? |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2.3 | Include a statement that the air bag is a supplemental restraint at the front outboard seating position? |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |

- ☒ 2.4 Emphasize that all occupants, including the driver, should always wear their seat belts whether or not an air bag is also provided at their seating positions to minimize the risk of severe injury or death in the event of a crash?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.5 Provide any necessary precautions regarding the proper positioning of occupants, including children, at seating positions equipped with air bags to ensure maximum safety protection for those occupants?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.6 Explain that no objects should be placed over or near the air bag on the steering wheel or on the instrument panel, because any such objects could cause harm if the vehicle is in a crash severe enough to cause the air bag to inflate?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7 Is the vehicle certified to meet the requirements of S14.5, S15, S17, S19, S21, S23, and S25? (Obtain answer to this question from the COTR) (S4.5.1(f)(2))
- ☒ Yes – (Go to 2.7.1)
☐ No – (Go to 3.)
- ☒ 2.7.1 Explain the proper functioning of the advanced air bag system? (S4.5.1(f)(2))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.2 Provide a summary of the actions that may affect the proper functioning of the system? (S4.5.1(f)(2))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.3 Present and explain the main components of the advanced passenger air bag system? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(i))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.4 Explain how the components function together as part of the advanced passenger air bag system? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(ii))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.5 Contain the basic requirements for proper operation, including an explanation of the actions that may affect the proper functioning of the system? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(iii))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.6 Is the vehicle certified to the requirements of S19.2, S21.2, or 23.2 (automatic suppression)?
- ☒ Yes, continue with 2.7.6
☐ No, go to 2.7.7
- ☒ 2.7.6.1 Contain a complete description of the passenger air bag suppression system installed in the vehicle, including a discussion of any suppression zone? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(iv))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.6.2 Discuss the telltale light, specifying its location in the vehicle and explaining when the light is illuminated?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail

- ☒ 2.7.7 Explain the interaction of the advanced passenger air bag system with other vehicle components, such as seat belts, seats or other components? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(v))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.8 Summarize the expected outcomes when child restraint systems, children and small teenagers or adults are both properly and improperly positioned in the passenger seat, including cautionary advice against improper placement of child restraint systems? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(vi))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 2.7.9 Provide information on how to contact the vehicle manufacturer concerning modifications for persons with disabilities that may affect the advanced air bag system? (S4.5.1(f)(2)(vii))
- ☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 3. Sun Visor Air Bag Warning Label (S4.5.1(b)): Vehicles certified to meet the requirements of S19, S21 and S23. (S4.5.1(b)(3))
- ☒ 3.1 Is the label permanently affixed (including permanent marking on the visor material or molding into the visor material) to either side of the sun visor at each front outboard seating position such that it cannot be removed without destroying or defacing the label or the sun visor? (S4.5.1(b)(3)) (3/19/01 legal interpretation to Todd Mitchell)
- ☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail

X

3.2

Does the label conform in content to the label shown in Figure 11 at each front outboard seating position? (S4.5.1(b)(2)) **(Vehicles without back seats or the back seat is too small to accommodate a rear-facing child restraint may omit the statement: “Never put a rear-facing child seat in the front.” (S4.5.1(b)(3)(v)))**



Figure 11. Sun Visor Label Visible when Visor is in Down Position.



Figure 6b. Sun Visor Label Visible When Visor is in Down Position.

X

X

X

Driver Side, Yes – Pass
Driver Side, No – Fail
Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
Passenger Side, No – Fail

X

3.3

Is the label heading area yellow with the word “WARNING” and the alert symbol in black? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(i))

X

X

X

Driver Side, Yes – Pass
Driver Side, No – Fail
Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
Passenger Side, No – Fail

X

3.4

Is the message area white with black text? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(ii))

X

X

X

Driver Side, Yes – Pass
Driver Side, No – Fail
Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
Passenger Side, No – Fail

- ☒ 3.5 Is the message area at least 30 cm²? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(ii))
The message area consists of the total label area minus the yellow heading area and the pictogram. The pictogram is enclosed on the left side and bottom by the edge of the label. The top edge of the pictogram area is defined by a horizontal line midway between the uppermost edge of the pictogram and the lowermost edge of the text. The right side of the pictogram is defined by a vertical line midway between the rightmost edge of the pictogram and the left most edge of the text, including any bullets. (See 5/6/03 interpretation to Gerald Plante on behalf of Subaru)
 Driver Side: Length 87 mm, Width 35 mm
 Passenger Side: Length 87 mm, Width 35 mm
 Driver actual message area 30.5 cm²
 Passenger actual message area 30.5 cm²
- ☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☒ 3.6 Is the pictogram black on a white background? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(iii))
- ☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☒ 3.7 Is the pictogram at least 30 mm in length? (S4.5.1(b)(3)(iii))
 Driver side: Length: 33 mm
 Passenger side: Length: 33 mm
- ☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☒ 3.8 Is the same side of the sun visor that contains the air bag warning label free of other information with the exception of the air bag maintenance label and/or the rollover-warning label? (S4.5.1(b)(5)(i))
- ☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☒ 3.9 Is the sun visor free of other information about air bags or the need to wear seat belts with the exception of the air bag alert label and/or the rollover-warning label? (S4.5.1(b)(5)(ii))
- ☒ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☒ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☒ 3.10 Does the driver side visor contain a rollover-warning label on the same side of the visor as the air bag warning label?
- X Yes (go to 3.10.1)
 ___ No (go to 4., skipping 3.10.1 through 3.10.3)

- ☒ 3.10.1 Are both the rollover-warning label and the air bag warning label surrounded by a continuous solid-lined border?
 ___ Yes (go to 3.10.2 and skip 3.10.3)
X No (go to 3.10.3 and skip 3.10.2)
- ☐ 3.10.2 Is the shortest distance from the border of the rollover label to the border of the air bag warning label at least 1 cm? (575.105 (d)(1)(iv)(B))
 _____ actual distance
 ___ Yes-Pass ___ **No-FAIL**
- ☒ 3.10.3 Is the shortest distance from any of the lettering or graphics on the rollover-warning label to any of the lettering or graphics of the air bag warning label at least 3 cm? (575.105 (d)(1)(iv)(A))
6.1 cm actual distance
X Yes-Pass ___ **No-FAIL**
- ☒ 4. Air Bag Alert Label (S4.5.1(c) (A "Rollover Warning Label" or "Rollover Alert Label" may be on the same side of the driver's sun visor as the "Air Bag Alert Label." 575.105(d))
- ☒ 4.1 Is the Sun Visor Warning Label visible when the sun visor is in the stowed position?
☒ **If yes for driver and passenger, go to 5.**
☒ Driver Side, Yes
☐ Driver Side, No
☒ Passenger Side, Yes
☐ Passenger Side, No
- ☐ 4.2 Is the air bag alert label permanently affixed (including permanent marking on the visor material or molding into the visor material) to the sun visor at each front outboard seating position such that it cannot be removed without destroying or defacing the label or the sun visor? (S4.5.1(c)) (3/19/01 legal interpretation to Todd Mitchell)
☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☐ 4.3 Is the air bag alert label visible when the visor is in the stowed position? (S4.5.1(c))
☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail

☐ 4.4 Does the label conform in content to the label shown in Figure 6C? (S4.5.1(c))



Figure 6c. Sun Visor Label Visible When Visor is in Up Position.

- ☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☐ 4.5 Is the message area black with yellow text? (S4.5.1(c)(1))
☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☐ 4.6 Is the message area at least 20 cm²? (S4.5.1(c)(1)) **The message area consists of the black part of the label.**
Driver Side: Length_____, Width_____
Passenger Side: Length_____, Width_____
Actual message area _____ cm²
☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☐ 4.7 Is the pictogram black with a red circle and slash on a white background? (S4.5.1(c)(2))
☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail
- ☐ 4.8 Is the pictogram at least 20 mm in diameter? (S4.5.1(c)(2))
Driver Side: Diameter _____mm
Passenger Side: Diameter _____mm
☐ Driver Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Driver Side, No – Fail
☐ Passenger Side, Yes – Pass
☐ Passenger Side, No – Fail

- ☒ 5. Label on the Dashboard: Vehicles certified to meet the requirements of S19, S21 and S23?
- ☒ 5.1 Does the vehicle have a label on the dash or steering wheel hub? (S4.5.1(e)(3))
- ☒ Yes – Pass **The label was missing and it could not be determined when it was removed. Therefore it was not evaluated.**
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 5.2 Is the label clearly visible from all front seating positions? (S4.5.1(e)(3))
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No - Fail
- ☐ 5.3 Does the label conform in content to the label shown in Figure 12? (S4.5.1(e)(3))
- Vehicles without back seats may omit the statement: "The back seat is the safest place for children." Vehicles without back seats or too small to accommodate a rear-facing child restraint consistent with S4.5.4.1 as determined in DATA SHEET 7 may omit the statement "Never put a rear-facing child seat in the front." (S4.5.1(e)(3)(iii))**
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No - Fail

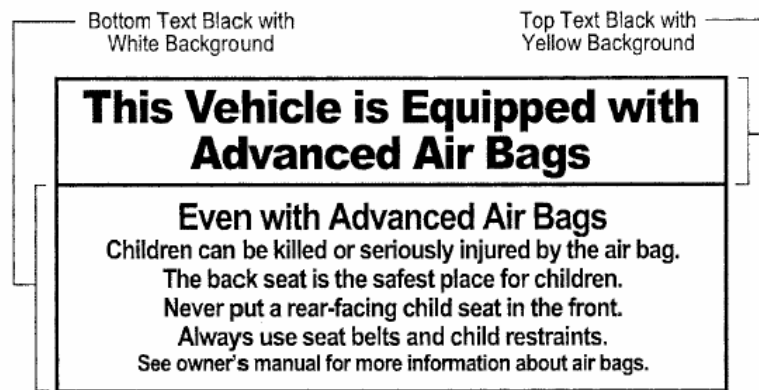


Figure 12. Removable Label on Dash.

- ☐ 5.4 Is the heading area yellow with black text? (S4.5.1(e)(3)(i))
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No - Fail
- ☐ 5.5 Is the message white with black text? (S4.5.1(e)(3)(ii))
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No - Fail
- ☐ 5.6 Is the message area at least 30 cm²? (S4.5.1(e)(3)(ii)) **The message area consists of the total label area minus the yellow heading area. (See 5/6/03 interpretation to Gerald Plante on behalf of Subaru)**
- Length _____, Width _____
- Actual message area _____ cm²
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No - Fail

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: _____

Date: _____

12/30/08

DATA SHEET 6
FMVSS 208 READINESS INDICATOR (S4.5.2)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 12/30/08

An occupant restraint system that deploys in the event of a crash shall have a monitoring system with a readiness indicator. A totally mechanical system is exempt from this requirement. (11/8/94 legal interpretation to Lawrence F. Hennegerger on behalf of Breed)

- ☒ 1. Is the system totally mechanical? **(If Yes, this Data Sheet is complete).**
☐ Yes
☒ No
- ☒ 2. Describe the location of the readiness indicator: *Instrument Cluster*
- ☒ 3. Is the readiness indicator clearly visible to the driver?
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No - Fail
- ☒ 4. Is a list of the elements in the occupant restraint system, being monitored by the readiness indicator, provided on a label or in the owner's manual?
☒ Yes – Pass
☐ No - Fail
- ☒ 5. Does the vehicle have an on-off switch for the passenger air bag?
☐ If Yes (go to 6)
☒ If No (this form is complete)
- ☐ 6. Is the air bag readiness indicator off when the passenger air bag switch is in the off position?
☐ Yes – Pass
☐ No - Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

DATA SHEET 7

PASSENGER AIR BAG MANUAL CUT-OFF DEVICE (S4.5.4)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

- | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | | 1. | Is the vehicle equipped with an on-off switch that deactivates the air bag installed at the right front outboard seating position? |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, go to 2 |
| | | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, this sheet is complete |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 2. | Does the vehicle have any forward-facing rear designated seating positions? (S4.5.4.1(a)) |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, go to 3 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> No, go to 4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 3. | Verification there is room for a child restraint in the rear seat behind the <u>driver's seat</u> . (S4.5.4.1(b)) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 3.1 | Using all the controls that affect the fore-aft movement of the seat, move the seat to the rearmost position. Mark this position. |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – the seat does not have fore-aft adjustment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 3.2 | Using all the controls that affect the fore-aft movement of the seat, move the seat to the foremost position. Mark this position. |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – the seat does not have fore-aft adjustment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 3.3 | Move the seat to the middle of the foremost and rearmost positions. (S8.1.2) |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – the seat does not have a fore-aft adjustment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 3.4 | If the driver's seat height is adjustable, use all the controls that affect height to put it in the lowest position while maintaining the middle fore-aft position. (S8.1.2) |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – No seat height adjustment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 3.5 | Position the driver's seat adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3) |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – No lumbar adjustment |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 3.6 | The driver's seat back angle, if adjustable, is set at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. (S4.5.4.1(b) and S8.1.3) |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – No seat back angle adjustment |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturer's design driver's seat back angle _____ |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> Tested driver's seat back angle _____ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 3.7 | Is the driver seat a bucket seat? |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | | ___ Yes, go to 3.7.1 and skip 3.7.2. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | | ___ No, go to 3.7.2 and skip 3.7.1. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 3.7.1 | Bucket seats: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 3.7.1.1 | Locate and mark a vertical Plane B through the longitudinal centerline of the driver's seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion is determined at SgRP. (S16.3.1.10) (S4.5.4.1(b)(1)) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | | 3.7.1.2 | Locate the longitudinal horizontal line in plane B that is tangent to the highest point of the rear seat cushion behind the driver's seat. Measure along this line from the front of the seat back of the rear seat to the rear of the seat back of the driver's seat. |
| | | | _____ mm distance |
| | | | ___ less than 720 mm – Pass |
| | | | ___ more than 720 mm – FAIL |
| | | | Go to 4 |

- ☐ 3.7.2 Bench seats (including split bench seats):
- ☐ 3.7.2.1 Locate and mark a vertical Plane B through the center of the steering wheel parallel to the vehicle longitudinal centerline. (S4.5.4.1(b)(2))
- ☐ 3.7.2.2 Locate the longitudinal horizontal line in plane B that is tangent to the highest point of the rear seat cushion. Measure along this line from the front of the seat back of the rear seat to the rear of the seat back of the front seat.
- _____ mm distance
- ☐ less than 720 mm – Pass
- ☐ more than 720 mm - **FAIL**
- Go to 4
- ☐ 4. Does the device turn the air bag on and off using the vehicle's ignition key? (S4.5.4.2)
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 5. Is the on-off device separate from the ignition switch? (S4.5.4.2)
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 6. Is there a telltale light that comes on when the passenger air bag is turned off? (S4.5.4.2)
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 7. Telltale light (S4.5.4.3)
- ☐ 7.1 Is the light yellow? S4.5.4.3(a)
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 7.2 Are the words "PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF" or "PASS AIR BAG OFF" (S4.5.4.3(b))
- ☐ 7.2.1 on the telltale?
- ☐ Yes – Pass, go to 7.3
- ☐ No – go to 7.2.2
- ☐ 7.2.2 within 25 mm of the telltale?
- Measurement from the edge of the telltale light (mm):
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 7.3 Does the telltale remain illuminated while the air bag is turned off? (S4.5.4.3c) (Leave the air bag off for 5 minutes.)
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☐ 7.4 Is the telltale illuminated while the air bag is turned on? (S4.5.4.3(d))
- ☐ Yes – Fail
- ☐ No – Pass
- ☐ 7.5 Is the telltale combined with the air bag readiness indicator? (S4.5.4.3(e))
- ☐ Yes – Fail
- ☐ No – Pass
- ☐ 8. Owner's Manual
- ☐ 8.1 Does the owner's manual contain complete instructions on the operation of the on-off switch? (S4.5.4.4(a))
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail

☐ 8.2 Does the owner's manual contain a statement that the on-off switch should only be used when a member of one of the following risk groups is occupying the right front passenger seating position? (S4.5.4.4(b))

Infants: there is no back seat
 the rear seat is too small to accommodate a child restraint
 there is a medical condition that must be monitored constantly
Children aged 1 to 12: there is no back seat
 space is not always available in the rear seat
 there is a medical condition that must be monitored constantly
Medical condition: medical risk causes special risk for passenger
 greater risk for harm than with the air bag on

☐ Yes – Pass

☐ No – Fail

☐ 8.3 Does the owner's manual contain a warning about the safety consequences of using the on-off switch at other times?

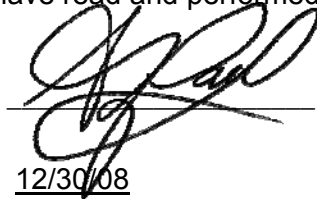
☐ Yes – Pass

☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature:



Date:

12/30/08

DATA SHEET 8

LAP BELT LOCKABILITY

Passenger cars, trucks, buses, and multipurpose passenger Vehicles with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or less. (S7.1.1.5)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Complete one of these forms for **each** designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver's seat (S7.1.1.5(a), **and** that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Front Passenger
------------------------------	-----------------

<input type="checkbox"/>		N/A – No retractor is at this position
<input type="checkbox"/>		N/A – The retractor is an automatic locking retractor ONLY
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1.	Record test fore-aft seat position: REAR (S7.1.1.5(c)(1)) (Any position is acceptable)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT have to be attached by the vehicle user to the seat belt webbing, retractor, or any other part of the vehicle. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass
		<input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT require inverting, twisting or deforming of the belt webbing. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass
		<input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	Place any adjustable seat belt anchorage in the lowest adjustment position.
		<input type="checkbox"/> N/A The anchorage is not adjustable.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5.	Buckle the seat belt. (S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6.	Locate a reference point A on the seat belt buckle. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7.	Locate a reference point B on the attachment hardware or retractor assembly at the other end of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8.	Does the vehicle user need to take some action to activate the locking feature on the lap belt portion of the seat belt in any forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing?
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (go to 8.1)
		<input type="checkbox"/> No (go to 9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8.1	Does the vehicle owner's manual include a description in words and/or diagrams describing how to activate the locking feature so that the seat belt assembly can tightly secure a child restraint system and how to deactivate the locking feature to remove the child restraint system. (S7.1.1.5(b))
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass
		<input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9.	Adjust the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly according to any procedures recommended in the vehicle owner's manual to activate any locking feature so that the webbing between points A and B is at the maximum length allowed by the belt system. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2) & S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10.	Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing for the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Measured distance between A and B (inches): <u>72</u>

- ☒ 11. Readjust the belt system so that the webbing between points A and B is at $\frac{1}{2}$ the maximum length of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(3))
- ☒ 12. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- ☒ Measured force application angle: 10 (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)
- ☒ 13. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- ☒ Measured distance between A and B: 36 inches
- ☒ 14. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Record onset rate: 20 lb/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Measured distance between A and B: 36 inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))
- ☒ 15. Let the seat belt webbing retract to its minimum length with the seat belt still buckled
- ☒ 16. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- Measured force application angle: 10 (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)
- ☒ 17. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- Measured distance between A and B: 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches
- ☒ 18. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Record onset rate: 20 lb/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Measured distance between A and B: 25 inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))
- ☒ 19. Subtract the measurement in 13 from the measurement in 14 and the measurement in 17 from the measurement in 18. Is the difference 2 inches or less for both? (S7.1.1.5(c)(7))
- ☒ $14 - 13 = \underline{36 - 36 = 0}$ inches;
- ☒ $18 - 17 = \underline{25 - 24 \frac{3}{4} = \frac{1}{4}}$ inches
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail

- ☒ 20. Subtract the measurement in 14 from the measurement in 10 and the measurement in 18 from the measurement in 10. Is the difference 3 inches or more for both? (S7.1.1.5(c)(8))
- ☒ 10-14 = $72 - 36 = 36$ inches;
- ☒ 10-18 = $72 - 25 = 47$ inches
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

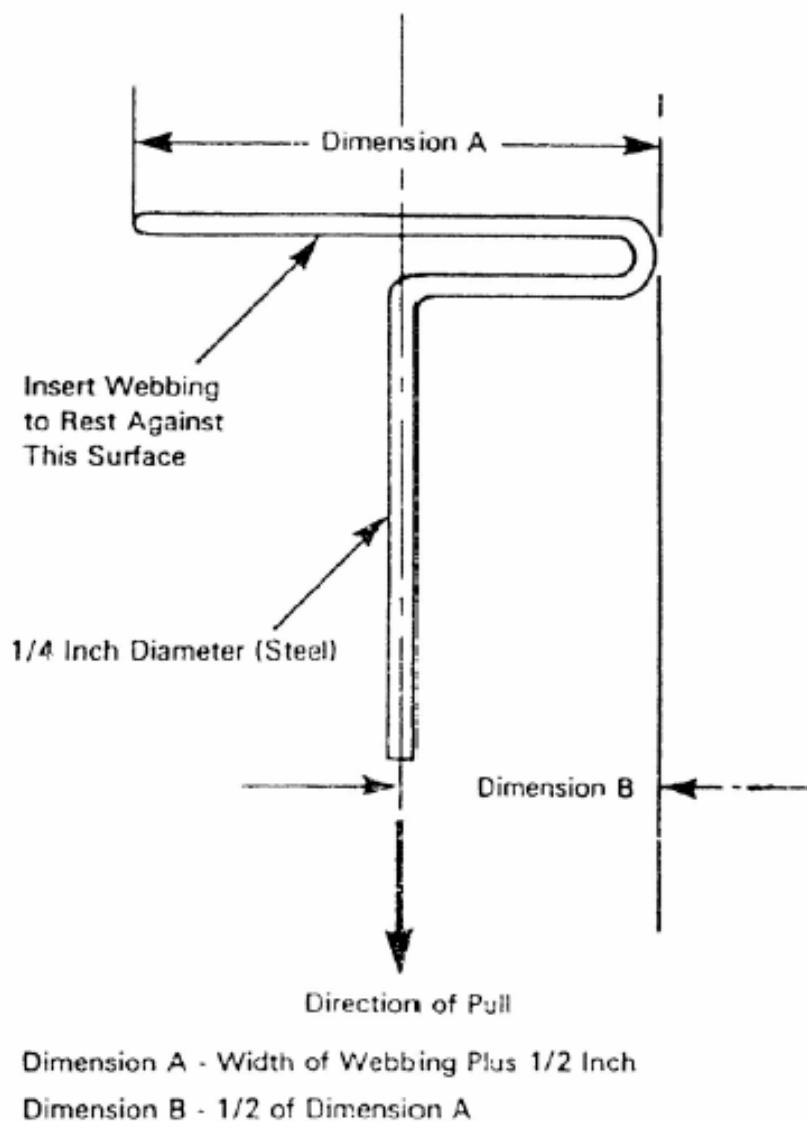


Figure 5. - Webbing Tension Pull Device

DATA SHEET 8

LAP BELT LOCKABILITY

Passenger cars, trucks, buses, and multipurpose passenger Vehicles with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or less. (S7.1.1.5)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Complete one of these forms for **each** designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver's seat (S7.1.1.5(a), **and** that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Left Rear Passenger
------------------------------	---------------------

<input type="checkbox"/>		N/A – No retractor is at this position
<input type="checkbox"/>		N/A – The retractor is an automatic locking retractor ONLY
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1.	Record test fore-aft seat position: FIXED (S7.1.1.5(c)(1)) (Any position is acceptable)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT have to be attached by the vehicle user to the seat belt webbing, retractor, or any other part of the vehicle. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass
		<input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT require inverting, twisting or deforming of the belt webbing. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass
		<input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	Place any adjustable seat belt anchorage in the lowest adjustment position.
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A The anchorage is not adjustable.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5.	Buckle the seat belt. (S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6.	Locate a reference point A on the seat belt buckle. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7.	Locate a reference point B on the attachment hardware or retractor assembly at the other end of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8.	Does the vehicle user need to take some action to activate the locking feature on the lap belt portion of the seat belt in any forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing?
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (go to 8.1)
		<input type="checkbox"/> No (go to 9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8.1	Does the vehicle owner's manual include a description in words and/or diagrams describing how to activate the locking feature so that the seat belt assembly can tightly secure a child restraint system and how to deactivate the locking feature to remove the child restraint system. (S7.1.1.5(b))
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass
		<input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9.	Adjust the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly according to any procedures recommended in the vehicle owner's manual to activate any locking feature so that the webbing between points A and B is at the maximum length allowed by the belt system. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2) & S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10.	Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing for the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Measured distance between A and B (inches): <u>78</u>

- ☒ 11. Readjust the belt system so that the webbing between points A and B is at $\frac{1}{2}$ the maximum length of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(3))
- ☒ 12. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- ☒ Measured force application angle: 10 (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)
- ☒ 13. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- ☒ Measured distance between A and B: 39 inches
- ☒ 14. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Record onset rate: 20 lb/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Measured distance between A and B: 40 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))
- ☒ 15. Let the seat belt webbing retract to its minimum length with the seat belt still buckled
- ☒ 16. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- Measured force application angle: 10 (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)
- ☒ 17. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- Measured distance between A and B: 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches
- ☒ 18. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Record onset rate: 20 lb/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Measured distance between A and B: 27 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))
- ☒ 19. Subtract the measurement in 13 from the measurement in 14 and the measurement in 17 from the measurement in 18. Is the difference 2 inches or less for both? (S7.1.1.5(c)(7))
- ☒ $14 - 13 = \underline{40 \frac{1}{2} - 39 = 1 \frac{1}{2}}$ inches;
- ☒ $18 - 17 = \underline{27 \frac{5}{8} - 26 \frac{1}{2} = 1 \frac{1}{8}}$ inches
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail

☒ 20. Subtract the measurement in 14 from the measurement in 10 and the measurement in 18 from the measurement in 10. Is the difference 3 inches or more for both? (S7.1.1.5(c)(8))

☒ 10-14 = $78 - 40 \frac{1}{2} = 37 \frac{1}{2}$ inches;

☒ 10-18 = $78 - 27 \frac{5}{8} = 50 \frac{3}{8}$ inches

☒ Yes – Pass

☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 8

LAP BELT LOCKABILITY

Passenger cars, trucks, buses, and multipurpose passenger Vehicles with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or less. (S7.1.1.5)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Complete one of these forms for **each** designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver's seat (S7.1.1.5(a), **and** that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Center Rear Passenger
------------------------------	-----------------------

<input type="checkbox"/>		N/A – No retractor is at this position
<input type="checkbox"/>		N/A – The retractor is an automatic locking retractor ONLY
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1.	Record test fore-aft seat position: FIXED (S7.1.1.5(c)(1)) (Any position is acceptable)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT have to be attached by the vehicle user to the seat belt webbing, retractor, or any other part of the vehicle. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass
		<input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3.	Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT require inverting, twisting or deforming of the belt webbing. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass
		<input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	Place any adjustable seat belt anchorage in the lowest adjustment position.
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A The anchorage is not adjustable.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5.	Buckle the seat belt. (S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6.	Locate a reference point A on the seat belt buckle. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7.	Locate a reference point B on the attachment hardware or retractor assembly at the other end of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8.	Does the vehicle user need to take some action to activate the locking feature on the lap belt portion of the seat belt in any forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing?
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes (go to 8.1)
		<input type="checkbox"/> No (go to 9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8.1	Does the vehicle owner's manual include a description in words and/or diagrams describing how to activate the locking feature so that the seat belt assembly can tightly secure a child restraint system and how to deactivate the locking feature to remove the child restraint system. (S7.1.1.5(b))
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass
		<input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9.	Adjust the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly according to any procedures recommended in the vehicle owner's manual to activate any locking feature so that the webbing between points A and B is at the maximum length allowed by the belt system. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2) & S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10.	Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing for the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Measured distance between A and B (inches): <u>85</u>

- ☒ 11. Readjust the belt system so that the webbing between points A and B is at $\frac{1}{2}$ the maximum length of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(3))
- ☒ 12. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- ☒ Measured force application angle: 10 (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)
- ☒ 13. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- ☒ Measured distance between A and B: 40 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches
- ☒ 14. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Record onset rate: 20 lb/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Measured distance between A and B: 40 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))
- ☒ 15. Let the seat belt webbing retract to its minimum length with the seat belt still buckled
- ☒ 16. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- Measured force application angle: 10 (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)
- ☒ 17. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- Measured distance between A and B: 22 inches
- ☒ 18. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Record onset rate: 20 lb/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Measured distance between A and B: 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))
- ☒ 19. Subtract the measurement in 13 from the measurement in 14 and the measurement in 17 from the measurement in 18. Is the difference 2 inches or less for both? (S7.1.1.5(c)(7))
- ☒ 14 - 13 = 40 $\frac{3}{4}$ - 40 $\frac{3}{4}$ = 0 inches;
- ☒ 18 - 17 = 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 22 = 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches
- ☒ Yes - Pass
- ☐ No - Fail

☒ 20. Subtract the measurement in 14 from the measurement in 10 and the measurement in 18 from the measurement in 10. Is the difference 3 inches or more for both? (S7.1.1.5(c)(8))

☒ 10-14 = $85 - 40 \frac{3}{4} = 44 \frac{1}{4}$ inches;

☒ 10-18 = $85 - 23 \frac{1}{2} = 61 \frac{1}{2}$ inches

☒ Yes – Pass

☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 8

LAP BELT LOCKABILITY

**Passenger cars, trucks, buses, and multipurpose passenger
Vehicles with a GVWR of 10,000 pounds or less. (S7.1.1.5)**

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 12/30/08

Complete one of these forms for **each** designated seating position that can be adjusted to forward-facing or that is a forward-facing seat, other than the driver's seat (S7.1.1.5(a), **and** that has seat belt retractors that are not solely automatic locking retractors. (S7.1.1.5(c))

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: **Right Rear Passenger**

<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A – No retractor is at this position
<input type="checkbox"/>	N/A – The retractor is an automatic locking retractor ONLY
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1. Record test fore-aft seat position: FIXED (S7.1.1.5(c)(1)) (Any position is acceptable)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2. Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT have to be attached by the vehicle user to the seat belt webbing, retractor, or any other part of the vehicle. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes – Pass
<input type="checkbox"/>	No – Fail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3. Does the lap belt portion of the seat belt in the forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing consist of a locking device that does NOT require inverting, twisting or deforming of the belt webbing. (S7.1.1.5 (a))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes – Pass
<input type="checkbox"/>	No – Fail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4. Place any adjustable seat belt anchorage in the lowest adjustment position.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	N/A The anchorage is not adjustable.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5. Buckle the seat belt. (S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	6. Locate a reference point A on the seat belt buckle. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7. Locate a reference point B on the attachment hardware or retractor assembly at the other end of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8. Does the vehicle user need to take some action to activate the locking feature on the lap belt portion of the seat belt in any forward-facing seat or seat that can be adjusted to forward-facing?
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes (go to 8.1)
<input type="checkbox"/>	No (go to 9)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	8.1 Does the vehicle owner's manual include a description in words and/or diagrams describing how to activate the locking feature so that the seat belt assembly can tightly secure a child restraint system and how to deactivate the locking feature to remove the child restraint system. (S7.1.1.5(b))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Yes – Pass
<input type="checkbox"/>	No – Fail
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	9. Adjust the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly according to any procedures recommended in the vehicle owner's manual to activate any locking feature so that the webbing between points A and B is at the maximum length allowed by the belt system. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2) & S7.1.1.5(c)(1))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing for the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly. (S7.1.1.5(c)(2))
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Measured distance between A and B (inches): <u>83</u>

- ☒ 11. Readjust the belt system so that the webbing between points A and B is at $\frac{1}{2}$ the maximum length of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(3))
- ☒ 12. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- ☒ Measured force application angle: 10 (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)
- ☒ 13. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- ☒ Measured distance between A and B: 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches
- ☒ 14. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Record onset rate: 20 lb/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Measured distance between A and B: 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))
- ☒ 15. Let the seat belt webbing retract to its minimum length with the seat belt still buckled
- ☒ 16. To the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply a preload of 10 pounds using the webbing tension pull device in Figure 5. Apply the load in a vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal axis of the vehicle and passing through the seating reference point of the designated seating position. Apply the preload in a horizontal direction toward the front of the vehicle with a force application angle of not less than 5 degrees nor more than 15 degrees above the horizontal. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- Measured force application angle: 10 (spec. 5 - 15 degrees)
- ☒ 17. Measure the length between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing while the preload is being applied. (S7.1.1.5(c)(4))
- Measured distance between A and B: 24 inches
- ☒ 18. Increase the load to 50 pounds at a rate of no more than 50 pounds per second. Attain the load in not more than 5 seconds. (If webbing sensitive emergency locking retractors are installed as part of the lap belt or lap belt portion of the seat belt assembly, apply the load at a rate less than the threshold value for lock-up specified by the manufacturer.) Maintain the load for at least 5 seconds. Measure and record the distance between points A and B along the longitudinal centerline of the webbing. (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Record onset rate: 20 lb/sec (spec. 10 to 50 lb/sec) (S7.1.1.5(c)(5))
- Measured distance between A and B: 24 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches (S7.1.1.5(c)(6))
- ☒ 19. Subtract the measurement in 13 from the measurement in 14 and the measurement in 17 from the measurement in 18. Is the difference 2 inches or less for both? (S7.1.1.5(c)(7))
- ☒ $14 - 13 = 41 \frac{3}{4} - 41 \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$ inches;
- ☒ $18 - 17 = 24 \frac{1}{4} - 24 = \frac{1}{4}$ inches
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail

☒ 20. Subtract the measurement in 14 from the measurement in 10 and the measurement in 18 from the measurement in 10. Is the difference 3 inches or more for both? (S7.1.1.5(c)(8))

☒ 10-14 = $83 - 41 \frac{3}{4} = 41 \frac{1}{4}$ inches;

☒ 10-18 = $83 - 24 \frac{1}{4} = 58 \frac{3}{4}$ inches

☒ Yes – Pass

☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 9

FMVSS 208 SEAT BELT WARNING SYSTEM CHECK (S7.3)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul



NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. | The occupant is in the driver's seat. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2. | The seat belt is in the stowed position. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3. | The key is in the "on" or "start" position. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4. | The time duration of the audible signal beginning with key "on" or "start" is
<u>6</u> seconds. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5. | The occupant is in the driver's seat. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 6. | The seat belt is in the stowed position. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 7. | The key is in the "on" or "start" position. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 8. | The time duration of the warning light beginning with key "on" or "start" is
<u>60</u> seconds. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 9. | The occupant is in the driver's seat. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 10. | The seat belt is in the latched position and with at least 4 inches of belt webbing extended. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 11. | The key is in the "on" or "start" position. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 12. | The time duration of the warning light beginning with key "on" or "start" is
<u>0</u> seconds. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 13. | Complete the following table with the data from 4, 8, and 12 to determine which option is used. |

		Warning light	Warning light specification	Audible signal	Audible signal specification*
S7.3 (a)(1)	Belt stowed & key on or start	Item 8 <u>60</u>	60 seconds minimum	Item 4 <u>6</u>	4 to 8 seconds
S7.3 (a)(2)	Belt latched & key on or start	Item 12 <u>0</u>	4 to 8 seconds		
	Belt stowed & key on or start	Item 8 <u>60</u>	4 to 8 seconds	Item 4 <u>6</u>	4 to 8 seconds

* 49 USCS @ 30124 does NOT allow an audible signal to operate for more than 8 seconds.

A voluntary audible signal after the 4 to 8 second required signal may be provided. It must be differentiated from the required signal (5/25/2001 legal interpretation to Longacre and Associates).

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 14. | The seat belt warning system meets the requirements of (manufacturers may comply with either section) |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | S7.3 (a)(1) |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | S7.3 (a)(2) |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | FAIL – Does NOT meet the requirements of either option |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 15. | Note wording of visual warning: (S7.3(a)(1) and S7.3(a)(2)) |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Fasten Seat Belts |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | Fasten Belts |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Symbol 101 -  or  |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | FAIL – Does not use any of the above wording or symbol |

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

DATA SHEET 10

BELT CONTACT FORCE (S7.4.3)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test all Type 2 seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Left Front Driver
------------------------------	-------------------

- | | | |
|--|-----|--|
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">X</div> | 1. | Does the vehicle incorporate a webbing tension-relieving device?
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 15px; background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black;"></div> Yes (this form is complete)
 <div style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 15px; background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">X</div> No (continue with this check sheet) </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">X</div> | 2. | Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 15px; background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">X</div> N/A – No lumbar adjustment </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">X</div> | 3. | Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 15px; background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black;"></div> N/A – No additional support adjustment </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">X</div> | 4. | Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable?
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 15px; background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black;"></div> No – go to 5
 <div style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 15px; background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">X</div> Yes – go to 4.1 </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">X</div> | 4.1 | Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. Mark this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">X</div> | 4.2 | Use all the seat controls that have any affects on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. Mark this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">X</div> | 4.3 | Mark each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, mark each detent. For power seats, mark only the rearmost, middle and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 4.1 and 4.2. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">X</div> | 4.4 | Move the seat to the mid position. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">X</div> | 4.5 | While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">X</div> | 5. | Is the seat back angle adjustable?
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 15px; background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black;"></div> No- go to 6
 <div style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 15px; background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">X</div> Yes- go to 5.1 </div> |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">X</div> | 5.1 | Set and mark seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50 th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer.
<div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 15px; background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black;"></div> N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
 <div style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 15px; background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">X</div> Manufacturer's design seat back angle: <u>17.5°</u>
 <div style="display: inline-block; width: 20px; height: 15px; background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">X</div> Tested seat back angle: <u>17.5°</u> </div> |

- ☒ 6. Is the seat a bucket seat?
☒ Yes, go to 6.1 and skip 6.2
☐ No, go to 6.2 and skip 6.1
- ☒ 6.1 Bucket seats:
Locate and mark the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)
- ☐ 6.2 Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being tested):
- ☐ 6.2.1 Driver Seat
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ 6.2.2 Front Outboard Passenger Seat
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)
☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____
☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____
- ☐ 6.2.3 Rear designated seating positions
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline.
- ☒ 7. Position the test dummies according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. **Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.**
- ☒ 8. Fasten the seat belt latch.
- ☒ 9. Pull either 12 inches of belt webbing or the maximum available amount of belt webbing, whichever is less, from the retractor and then release it, allowing the belt webbing to return to the dummy's chest.
- ☒ 10. Locate the point where the centerline of the upper torso belt webbing crosses the midsagittal line on the dummy's chest. At that point pull the belt webbing out 3 inches from the dummy's chest and release until it is within one inch from the dummy's chest. (S10.8) Using a force measuring gage with a full scale range of no more than 1.5 pounds, measure the contact force perpendicular to the dummy's chest exerted by the belt webbing.
Contact Force (lb): **0.5**
☒ 0.0 to 0.7 pounds – Pass
☐ Greater than 0.7 pounds - FAIL

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

DATA SHEET 10

BELT CONTACT FORCE (S7.4.3)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test all Type 2 seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Right Front Passenger
------------------------------	-----------------------

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. | Does the vehicle incorporate a webbing tension-relieving device? |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (this form is complete) |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No (continue with this check sheet) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2. | Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3) |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A – No lumbar adjustment |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3. | Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2) |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N/A – No additional support adjustment |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4. | Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable? |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No – go to 5 |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – go to 4.1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4.1 | Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. Mark this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4.2 | Use all the seat controls that have any affects on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. Mark this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4.3 | Mark each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, mark each detent. For power seats, mark only the rearmost, middle and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 4.1 and 4.2. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4.4 | Move the seat to the mid position. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4.5 | While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5. | Is the seat back angle adjustable? |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No- go to 6 |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes- go to 5.1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5.1 | Set and mark seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50 th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – No seat back angle adjustment |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Manufacturer's design seat back angle: <u>17.5°</u> |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tested seat back angle: <u>17.5°</u> |

- ☒ 6. Is the seat a bucket seat?
☒ Yes, go to 6.1 and skip 6.2
☐ No, go to 6.2 and skip 6.1
- ☒ 6.1 Bucket seats:
Locate and mark the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)
- ☐ 6.2 Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being tested):
- ☐ 6.2.1 Driver Seat
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ 6.2.2 Front Outboard Passenger Seat
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)
☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____
☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____
- ☐ 6.2.3 Rear designated seating positions
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline.
- ☒ 7. Position the test dummies according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. **Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.**
- ☒ 8. Fasten the seat belt latch.
- ☒ 9. Pull either 12 inches of belt webbing or the maximum available amount of belt webbing, whichever is less, from the retractor and then release it, allowing the belt webbing to return to the dummy's chest.
- ☒ 10. Locate the point where the centerline of the upper torso belt webbing crosses the midsagittal line on the dummy's chest. At that point pull the belt webbing out 3 inches from the dummy's chest and release until it is within one inch from the dummy's chest. (S10.8) Using a force measuring gage with a full scale range of no more than 1.5 pounds, measure the contact force perpendicular to the dummy's chest exerted by the belt webbing.
Contact Force (lb): **0.3**
☒ 0.0 to 0.7 pounds – Pass
☐ Greater than 0.7 pounds - FAIL

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

DATA SHEET 10
BELT CONTACT FORCE (\$7.4.3)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test all Type 2 seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Left Rear Passenger
------------------------------	---------------------

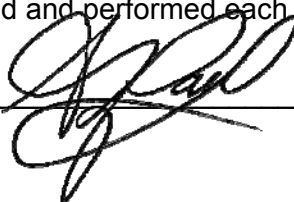
- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 1. | Does the vehicle incorporate a webbing tension-relieving device? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes (this form is complete) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No (continue with this check sheet) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 2. | Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> N/A – No lumbar adjustment |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 3. | Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> N/A – No additional support adjustment |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 4. | Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No – go to 5 |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes – go to 4.1 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.1 | Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. Mark this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.2 | Use all the seat controls that have any affects on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. Mark this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.3 | Mark each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, mark each detent. For power seats, mark only the rearmost, middle and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 4.1 and 4.2. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.4 | Move the seat to the mid position. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.5 | While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 5. | Is the seat back angle adjustable? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;">X</div> No- go to 6 |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes- go to 5.1 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; line-height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 5.1 | Set and mark seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50 th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> N/A – No seat back angle adjustment |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Manufacturer's design seat back angle: _____ |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Tested seat back angle: _____ |

- ☒ 6. Is the seat a bucket seat?
- ☐ Yes, go to 6.1 and skip 6.2
- ☒ No, go to 6.2 and skip 6.1
- ☐ 6.1 Bucket seats:
Locate and mark the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)
- ☒ 6.2 Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being tested):
- ☐ 6.2.1 Driver Seat
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ 6.2.2 Front Outboard Passenger Seat
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____
- ☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____
- ☒ 6.2.3 Rear designated seating positions
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline.
- ☒ 7. Position the test dummies according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. **Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.**
- ☒ 8. Fasten the seat belt latch.
- ☒ 9. Pull either 12 inches of belt webbing or the maximum available amount of belt webbing, whichever is less, from the retractor and then release it, allowing the belt webbing to return to the dummy's chest.
- ☒ 10. Locate the point where the centerline of the upper torso belt webbing crosses the midsagittal line on the dummy's chest. At that point pull the belt webbing out 3 inches from the dummy's chest and release until it is within one inch from the dummy's chest. (S10.8) Using a force measuring gage with a full scale range of no more than 1.5 pounds, measure the contact force perpendicular to the dummy's chest exerted by the belt webbing.
- ☒ Contact Force (lb): **0.3**
- ☒ 0.0 to 0.7 pounds – Pass
- ☐ Greater than 0.7 pounds - FAIL

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: _____



Date: 12/30/08

DATA SHEET 10

BELT CONTACT FORCE (\$7.4.3)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test all Type 2 seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Center Rear Passenger
------------------------------	-----------------------

- | | | |
|--|-----|---|
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 1. | Does the vehicle incorporate a webbing tension-relieving device? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Yes (this form is complete) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> No (continue with this check sheet) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 2. | Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> N/A – No lumbar adjustment |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 3. | Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> N/A – No additional support adjustment |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 4. | Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> No – go to 5 |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Yes – go to 4.1 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.1 | Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. Mark this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.2 | Use all the seat controls that have any affects on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. Mark this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.3 | Mark each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, mark each detent. For power seats, mark only the rearmost, middle and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 4.1 and 4.2. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.4 | Move the seat to the mid position. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.5 | While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> | 5. | Is the seat back angle adjustable? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;">X</div> No- go to 6 |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Yes- go to 5.1 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 5.1 | Set and mark seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50 th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> N/A – No seat back angle adjustment |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Manufacturer's design seat back angle: _____ |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; width: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> Tested seat back angle: _____ |

- ☒ 6. Is the seat a bucket seat?
- ☐ Yes, go to 6.1 and skip 6.2
- ☒ No, go to 6.2 and skip 6.1
- ☐ 6.1 Bucket seats:
Locate and mark the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)
- ☒ 6.2 Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being tested):
- ☐ 6.2.1 Driver Seat
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ 6.2.2 Front Outboard Passenger Seat
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____
- ☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____
- ☒ 6.2.3 Rear designated seating positions
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline.
- ☒ 7. Position the test dummies according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. **Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.**
- ☒ 8. Fasten the seat belt latch.
- ☒ 9. Pull either 12 inches of belt webbing or the maximum available amount of belt webbing, whichever is less, from the retractor and then release it, allowing the belt webbing to return to the dummy's chest.
- ☒ 10. Locate the point where the centerline of the upper torso belt webbing crosses the midsagittal line on the dummy's chest. At that point pull the belt webbing out 3 inches from the dummy's chest and release until it is within one inch from the dummy's chest. (S10.8) Using a force measuring gage with a full scale range of no more than 1.5 pounds, measure the contact force perpendicular to the dummy's chest exerted by the belt webbing.
- ☒ Contact Force (lb): **0.4**
- ☒ 0.0 to 0.7 pounds – Pass
- ☐ Greater than 0.7 pounds - FAIL

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

DATA SHEET 10
BELT CONTACT FORCE (\$7.4.3)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test all Type 2 seat belts other than those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Right Rear Passenger
------------------------------	----------------------

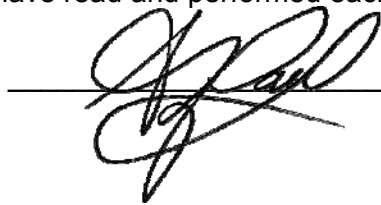
- | | | |
|---|-----|---|
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; text-align: center; line-height: 20px;">X</div> | 1. | Does the vehicle incorporate a webbing tension-relieving device? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes (this form is complete) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">X</div> No (continue with this check sheet) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; text-align: center;">X</div> | 2. | Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">X</div> N/A – No lumbar adjustment |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; text-align: center;">X</div> | 3. | Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2) |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">X</div> N/A – No additional support adjustment |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; text-align: center;">X</div> | 4. | Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">X</div> No – go to 5 |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes – go to 4.1 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.1 | Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. Mark this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.2 | Use all the seat controls that have any affects on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. Mark this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.3 | Mark each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, mark each detent. For power seats, mark only the rearmost, middle and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 4.1 and 4.2. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.4 | Move the seat to the mid position. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 4.5 | While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position. |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto; text-align: center;">X</div> | 5. | Is the seat back angle adjustable? |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">X</div> No- go to 6 |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Yes- go to 5.1 |
| <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; margin: 0 auto;"></div> | 5.1 | Set and mark seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50 th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> N/A – No seat back angle adjustment |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Manufacturer's design seat back angle: _____ |
| | | <div style="background-color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> Tested seat back angle: _____ |

- ☒ 6. Is the seat a bucket seat?
☐ Yes, go to 6.1 and skip 6.2
☒ No, go to 6.2 and skip 6.1
- ☐ 6.1 Bucket seats:
 Locate and mark the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)
- ☒ 6.2 Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being tested):
- ☐ 6.2.1 Driver Seat
 Locate and **mark** the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ 6.2.2 Front Outboard Passenger Seat
 Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)
☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____
☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____
- ☒ 6.2.3 Rear designated seating positions
 Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline.
- ☒ 7. Position the test dummies according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. **Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.**
- ☒ 8. Fasten the seat belt latch.
- ☒ 9. Pull either 12 inches of belt webbing or the maximum available amount of belt webbing, whichever is less, from the retractor and then release it, allowing the belt webbing to return to the dummy's chest.
- ☒ 10. Locate the point where the centerline of the upper torso belt webbing crosses the midsagittal line on the dummy's chest. At that point pull the belt webbing out 3 inches from the dummy's chest and release until it is within one inch from the dummy's chest. (S10.8) Using a force measuring gage with a full scale range of no more than 1.5 pounds, measure the contact force perpendicular to the dummy's chest exerted by the belt webbing.
 Contact Force (lb): **0.5**
☒ 0.0 to 0.7 pounds – Pass
☐ Greater than 0.7 pounds - FAIL

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: _____



Date: 12/30/08

DATA SHEET 11

LATCH PLATE ACCESS (S7.4.4)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test all front outboard seat belts **other than those in** walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in **passenger cars**. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Left Front Driver
------------------------------	-------------------

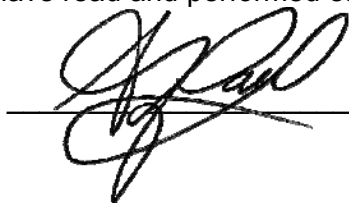
- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. | Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3) |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A – No lumbar adjustment |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2. | Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2) |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | N/A – No additional support adjustment |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3. | Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable? |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | No – go to 4 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Yes – go to 3.1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.1 | Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. Mark this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.2 | While maintaining the forward most position, move the seat to its lowest position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4. | Is the seat back angle adjustable? |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | No- go to 5 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Yes- go to 4.1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4.1 | Set and mark seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | N/A – No seat back angle adjustment |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Manufacturer's design seat back angle: <u>17.5°</u> |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Tested seat back angle: <u>17.5°</u> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5. | Is the seat a bucket seat? |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Yes, go to 5.1 and skip 5.2 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> | No, go to 5.2 and skip 5.1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5.1 | Bucket seats:
Locate and mark the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 5.2 | Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being tested): |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 5.2.1 | Driver Seat
Locate and mark the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1) |

- ☐ 5.2.2 Front Outboard Passenger Seat
- Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____
- ☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____
- ☒ 6. Position the test dummy using the procedures in Appendix F. (Some modifications to the positioning procedure may need to be made because the seat is in the forward most position. Note on the Appendix F positioning check sheet any deviations necessary to position the Part 572, Subpart E dummy). **Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.**
- ☒ 7. Position the adjustable seat belt anchorage in the manufacturer's nominal design position for a 50th percentile adult male occupant.
- ☒ 8. Attach the inboard reach string to the base of the head following the instructions on Figure 3.
- ☒ 9. Attach the outboard reach string to the torso sheath following the instructions on Figure 3.
- ☒ 10. Place the latch plate in the stowed position.
- ☒ 11. Extend the inboard reach string in front of the dummy and then backward and outboard to the latch plate to generate arcs of the reach envelope of the test dummy's arms. Is the latch plate within the reach envelope?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No
- ☒ 12. Extend the outboard reach string in front of the dummy and then backward and outboard to the latch plate to generate arcs of the reach envelope of the test dummy's arms. Is the latch plate within the reach envelope?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No
- ☒ 13. Is the latch plate within the inboard (item 11) or outboard (item 12) reach envelope?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 14. Using the clearance test block, specified in Figure 4, is there sufficient clearance between the vehicle seat and the side of vehicle interior to allow the test block to move unhindered to the latch plate or buckle?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: _____



Date: 12/30/08

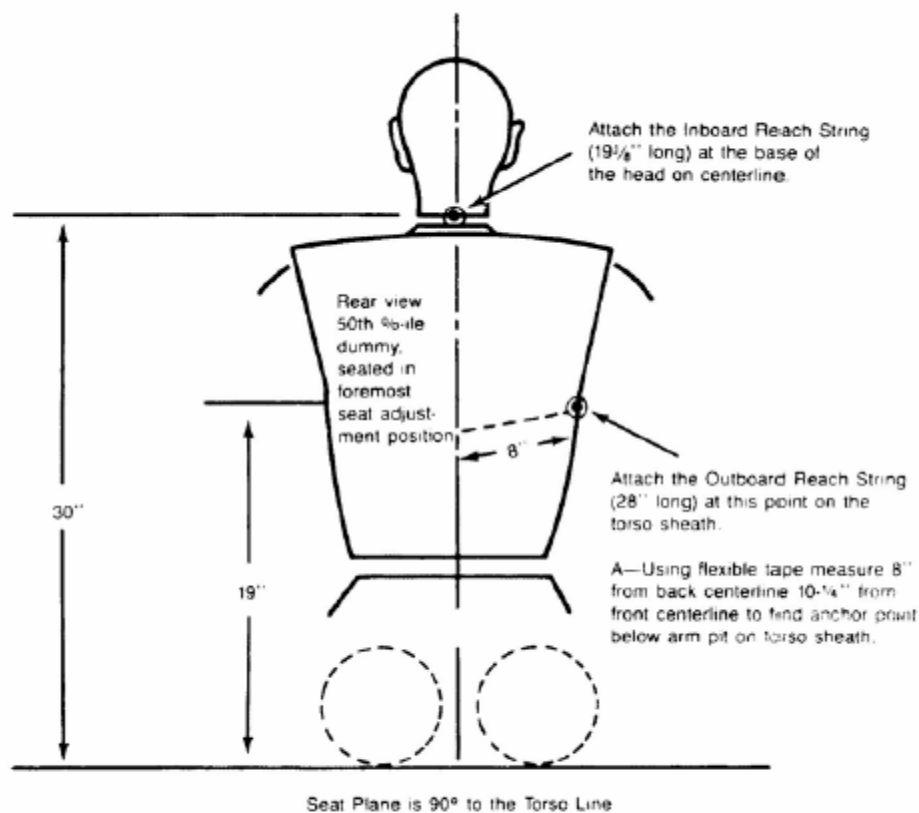


Figure 3. Location of Anchoring Points for Latchplate Reach Limiting Chains or Strings to Test for Latchplate Accessibility Using Subpart E Test Device

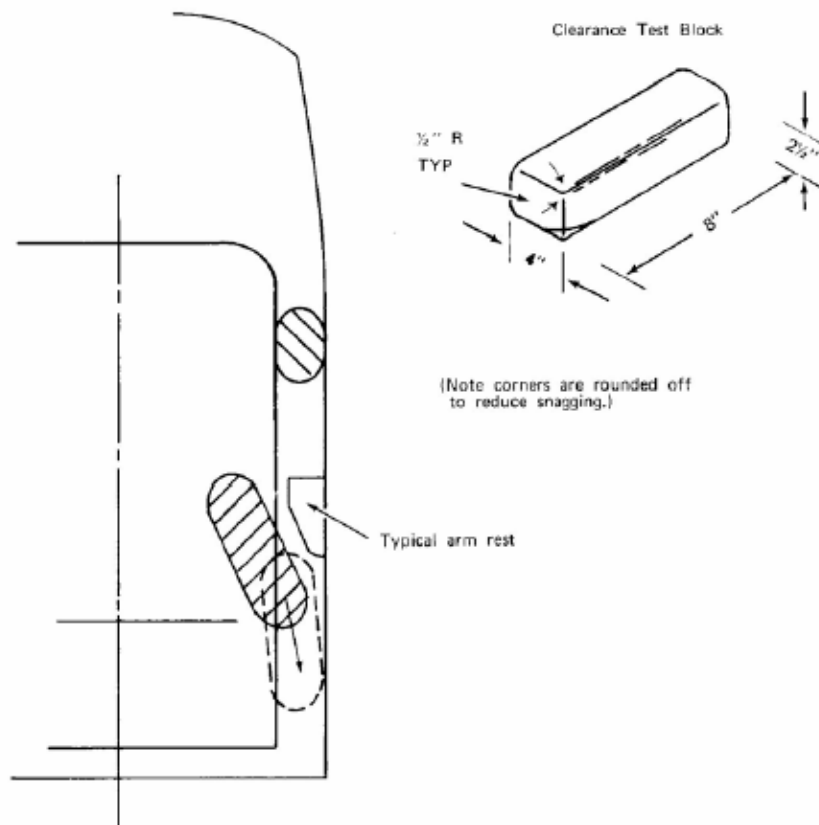


Figure 4—USE OF CLEARANCE TEST BLOCK TO DETERMINE HAND/ARM ACCESS

DATA SHEET 11

LATCH PLATE ACCESS (S7.4.4)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test all front outboard seat belts **other than those in** walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in **passenger cars**. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Right Front Passenger
------------------------------	-----------------------


- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. | Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3) |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A – No lumbar adjustment |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2. | Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2) |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | N/A – No additional support adjustment |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3. | Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable? |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No – go to 4 |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes – go to 3.1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.1 | Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. Mark this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3.2 | While maintaining the forward most position, move the seat to its lowest position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4. | Is the seat back angle adjustable? |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No- go to 5 |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes- go to 4.1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4.1 | Set and mark seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a 50th percentile adult male in the manner specified by the manufacturer. |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – No seat back angle adjustment |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Manufacturer's design seat back angle: <u>17.5°</u> |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tested seat back angle: <u>17.5°</u> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5. | Is the seat a bucket seat? |
| | | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes, go to 5.1 and skip 5.2 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> No, go to 5.2 and skip 5.1 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 5.1 | Bucket seats:
Locate and mark the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 5.2 | Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being tested): |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 5.2.1 | Driver Seat
Locate and mark the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1) |

- ☐ 5.2.2 Front Outboard Passenger Seat
- Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____
- ☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____
- ☒ 6. Position the test dummy using the procedures in Appendix F. (Some modifications to the positioning procedure may need to be made because the seat is in the forward most position. Note on the Appendix F positioning check sheet any deviations necessary to position the Part 572, Subpart E dummy). **Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.**
- ☒ 7. Position the adjustable seat belt anchorage in the manufacturer's nominal design position for a 50th percentile adult male occupant.
- ☒ 8. Attach the inboard reach string to the base of the head following the instructions on Figure 3.
- ☒ 9. Attach the outboard reach string to the torso sheath following the instructions on Figure 3.
- ☒ 10. Place the latch plate in the stowed position.
- ☒ 11. Extend the inboard reach string in front of the dummy and then backward and outboard to the latch plate to generate arcs of the reach envelope of the test dummy's arms. Is the latch plate within the reach envelope?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No
- ☒ 12. Extend the outboard reach string in front of the dummy and then backward and outboard to the latch plate to generate arcs of the reach envelope of the test dummy's arms. Is the latch plate within the reach envelope?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No
- ☒ 13. Is the latch plate within the inboard (item 11) or outboard (item 12) reach envelope?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 14. Using the clearance test block, specified in Figure 4, is there sufficient clearance between the vehicle seat and the side of vehicle interior to allow the test block to move unhindered to the latch plate or buckle?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: _____



Date: 12/30/08

DATA SHEET 12

SEAT BELT RETRACTION (S7.4.5)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test all front outboard seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Left Front Driver
------------------------------	-------------------

- X

1. Is the vehicle a passenger car or walk-in van-type vehicle?

Yes, this form is complete

X

 No
- X

2. Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)

N/A – No lumbar adjustment
- X

3. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)

N/A – No additional support adjustment
- X

4. Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable?

No – go to 5

X

 Yes – go to 4.1
- X

4.1 Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. **Mark** this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- X

4.2 Use all the seat controls that have any affects on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. **Mark** this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- X

4.3 **Mark** each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, **mark** each detent. For power seats, mark only the rearmost, middle and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 4.1 and 4.2. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- X

4.4 Move the seat to the mid position.
- X

4.5 While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position.
- X

5. Is the seat back angle adjustable?

No- go to 6

X

 Yes- go to 5.1
- X

5.1 Set and mark seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a **50th percentile adult male** in the manner specified by the manufacturer.

N/A – No seat back angle adjustment

X

 Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°

X

 Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
- X

6. Is the seat a bucket seat?

X

 Yes, go to 6.1 and skip 6.2
 No, go to 6.2 and skip 6.1

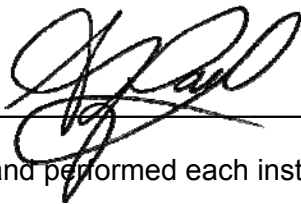
- ☒ 6.1 Bucket Seats:
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)
- ☐ 6.2 Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being tested):
- ☐ 6.2.1 Driver Seat
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ 6.2.2 Front Outboard Passenger Seat
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____
- ☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____
- ☒ 7. Position the Part 572 Subpart E test dummy according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. **Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.**
- ☒ 8. Fasten the seat belt around the dummy.
- ☒ 9. Remove all slack from the lap belt portion. (S10.9)
- ☐ N/A, the seat does not have a fore-aft adjustment
- ☒ 10. Pull the upper torso webbing out of the retractor and allow it to retract; repeat this four times. (S10.9)
- ☒ 11. Apply a 2 to 4 pound tension load to the lap belt. (S10.9)
- ☒ **Pound load applied: 3**
- ☒ 12. Is the belt system equipped with a tension relieving device?
- ☐ Yes, continue
- ☒ No, go to 14
- ☐ 13. Introduce the maximum amount of slack into the upper torso belt that is recommended by the vehicle manufacturer in the vehicle owner's manual. (S10.9).
- ☒ 14. Check the statement that applies to this test vehicle:
- ☒ 14.1 The torso and lap belt webbing of the seat belt system automatically retracts to a stowed position when the adjacent vehicle door is in an open position and the seat belt latch plate is released.
- ☒ Yes – Pass go to 15
- ☐ No – go to 14.2
- ☐ 14.2 The torso and lap belt webbing of the seat belt system automatically retracts when the seat belt latch plate is released.
- ☐ Yes – Pass go to 15
- ☐ No – go to 14.3
- ☐ 14.3 Neither 14.1 nor 14.2 apply.
- ☐ Fail
- ☒ 15. With the webbing and hardware in the stowed position are the webbing and hardware prevented from being pinched when the door is closed?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail

☒ 16. If this test vehicle has an open body (without doors) and has a belt system with a tension relieving device, does the belt system fully retract when the tension-relieving device is deactivated?

- ☒ N/A – Not an open body vehicle
☐ Yes – Pass
☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

Signature: _____



Date: 12/30/08

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 12

SEAT BELT RETRACTION (S7.4.5)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test all front outboard seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION:	Right Front Passenger
------------------------------	-----------------------

- ☒

1. Is the vehicle a passenger car or walk-in van-type vehicle?

☐ Yes, this form is complete
☒ No
- ☒

2. Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)

☒ N/A – No lumbar adjustment
- ☒

3. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)

☐ N/A – No additional support adjustment
- ☒

4. Is the fore-aft position of the seat adjustable?

☐ No – go to 5
☒ Yes – go to 4.1
- ☒

4.1 Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. **Mark** this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- ☒

4.2 Use all the seat controls that have any affects on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. **Mark** this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- ☒

4.3 **Mark** each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, **mark** each detent. For power seats, mark only the rearmost, middle and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 4.1 and 4.2. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- ☒

4.4 Move the seat to the mid position.
- ☒

4.5 While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position.
- ☒

5. Is the seat back angle adjustable?

☐ No- go to 6
☒ Yes- go to 5.1
- ☒

5.1 Set and mark seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a **50th percentile adult male** in the manner specified by the manufacturer.

☐ N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
☒ Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
☒ Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
- ☒

6. Is the seat a bucket seat?

☒ Yes, go to 6.1 and skip 6.2
☐ No, go to 6.2 and skip 6.1
- ☒

6.1 Bucket Seats:
 Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)

- ☐ 6.2 Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being tested):
- ☐ 6.2.1 Driver Seat
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ 6.2.2 Front Outboard Passenger Seat
Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)
- ☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____
- ☐ Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____
- ☒ 7. Position the Part 572 Subpart E test dummy according to dummy position placement instructions in Appendix F. **Complete the Appendix F check sheets, but include them in the test report ONLY if there is a test failure.**
- ☒ 8. Fasten the seat belt around the dummy.
- ☒ 9. Remove all slack from the lap belt portion. (S10.9)
- ☐ N/A, the seat does not have a fore-aft adjustment
- ☒ 10. Pull the upper torso webbing out of the retractor and allow it to retract; repeat this four times. (S10.9)
- ☒ 11. Apply a 2 to 4 pound tension load to the lap belt. (S10.9)
- ☒ **Pound load applied: 3**
- ☒ 12. Is the belt system equipped with a tension relieving device?
- ☐ Yes, continue
- ☒ No, go to 14
- ☐ 13. Introduce the maximum amount of slack into the upper torso belt that is recommended by the vehicle manufacturer in the vehicle owner's manual. (S10.9).
- ☒ 14. Check the statement that applies to this test vehicle:
- ☒ 14.1 The torso and lap belt webbing of the seat belt system automatically retracts to a stowed position when the adjacent vehicle door is in an open position and the seat belt latch plate is released.
- ☒ Yes – Pass go to 15
- ☐ No – go to 14.2
- ☐ 14.2 The torso and lap belt webbing of the seat belt system automatically retracts when the seat belt latch plate is released.
- ☐ Yes – Pass go to 15
- ☐ No – go to 14.3
- ☐ 14.3 Neither 14.1 nor 14.2 apply.
- ☐ Fail
- ☒ 15. With the webbing and hardware in the stowed position are the webbing and hardware prevented from being pinched when the door is closed?
- ☒ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail
- ☒ 16. If this test vehicle has an open body (without doors) and has a belt system with a tension relieving device, does the belt system fully retract when the tension-relieving device is deactivated?
- ☒ N/A – Not an open body vehicle
- ☐ Yes – Pass
- ☐ No – Fail

REMARKS:

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 13

SEAT BELT GUIDES AND HARDWARE (S7.4.6)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: Left Front Driver

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. | Is the seat cushion movable so that the seat back serves a function other than seating? (S7.4.6.1 (b)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this form is complete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 2 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2. | Is the seat removable? (S7.4.6.1(b)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this form is complete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 3 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3. | Is the seat movable so that the space formerly occupied by the seat can be used for a secondary function? (S7.4.6.1(b)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this form is complete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 4 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4. | Is the webbing designed to pass through the seat cushion or between the seat cushion and seat back? (S7.4.6.1(a)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, go to 5 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, this form is complete |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 5. | Does one of the following three parts, the seat belt latch plate, the buckle, or the seat belt webbing, stay on top of or above the seat cushion under normal conditions (i.e., conditions other than when belt hardware is intentionally pushed behind the seat by a vehicle occupant)? (S7.4.6.1(a)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| | | Identify the part(s) on top or above the seat. | <input type="checkbox"/> Seat belt latch plate | <input type="checkbox"/> Buckle <input type="checkbox"/> Seat belt webbing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 6. | Are the remaining two seat belt parts accessible under normal conditions? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 7. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the belt is completely retracted or, if the belt is nonretractable, the belt is unlatched. (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 8. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat is moved to any position to which it is designed to be adjusted. (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 9. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat back, if foldable, is folded forward as far as possible and then moved backward into position. (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 10. | Is the inboard receptacle end of the seat belt assembly, installed in the front outboard designated seating position, accessible with the center armrest in any position to which it can be adjusted (without moving the armrest)? (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – Rear seat |

REMARKS:

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 13

SEAT BELT GUIDES AND HARDWARE (S7.4.6)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: Right Front Passenger

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. | Is the seat cushion movable so that the seat back serves a function other than seating? (S7.4.6.1 (b)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this form is complete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 2 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2. | Is the seat removable? (S7.4.6.1(b)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this form is complete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 3 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3. | Is the seat movable so that the space formerly occupied by the seat can be used for a secondary function? (S7.4.6.1(b)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this form is complete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 4 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4. | Is the webbing designed to pass through the seat cushion or between the seat cushion and seat back? (S7.4.6.1(a)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, go to 5 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, this form is complete |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 5. | Does one of the following three parts, the seat belt latch plate, the buckle, or the seat belt webbing, stay on top of or above the seat cushion under normal conditions (i.e., conditions other than when belt hardware is intentionally pushed behind the seat by a vehicle occupant)? (S7.4.6.1(a)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| | | Identify the part(s) on top or above the seat. | <input type="checkbox"/> Seat belt latch plate | <input type="checkbox"/> Buckle <input type="checkbox"/> Seat belt webbing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 6. | Are the remaining two seat belt parts accessible under normal conditions? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 7. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the belt is completely retracted or, if the belt is nonretractable, the belt is unlatched. (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 8. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat is moved to any position to which it is designed to be adjusted. (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 9. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat back, if foldable, is folded forward as far as possible and then moved backward into position. (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 10. | Is the inboard receptacle end of the seat belt assembly, installed in the front outboard designated seating position, accessible with the center armrest in any position to which it can be adjusted (without moving the armrest)? (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – Rear seat |

REMARKS:

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 13

SEAT BELT GUIDES AND HARDWARE (S7.4.6)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: Left Rear Passenger

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. | Is the seat cushion movable so that the seat back serves a function other than seating? (S7.4.6.1 (b)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this form is complete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 2 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2. | Is the seat removable? (S7.4.6.1(b)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this form is complete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 3 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3. | Is the seat movable so that the space formerly occupied by the seat can be used for a secondary function? (S7.4.6.1(b)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this form is complete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 4 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4. | Is the webbing designed to pass through the seat cushion or between the seat cushion and seat back? (S7.4.6.1(a)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, go to 5 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, this form is complete |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 5. | Does one of the following three parts, the seat belt latch plate, the buckle, or the seat belt webbing, stay on top of or above the seat cushion under normal conditions (i.e., conditions other than when belt hardware is intentionally pushed behind the seat by a vehicle occupant)? (S7.4.6.1(a)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| | | Identify the part(s) on top or above the seat. | <input type="checkbox"/> Seat belt latch plate | <input type="checkbox"/> Buckle <input type="checkbox"/> Seat belt webbing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 6. | Are the remaining two seat belt parts accessible under normal conditions? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 7. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the belt is completely retracted or, if the belt is nonretractable, the belt is unlatched. (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 8. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat is moved to any position to which it is designed to be adjusted. (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 9. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat back, if foldable, is folded forward as far as possible and then moved backward into position. (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 10. | Is the inboard receptacle end of the seat belt assembly, installed in the front outboard designated seating position, accessible with the center armrest in any position to which it can be adjusted (without moving the armrest)? (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – Rear seat |

REMARKS:

Signature: _____

Date: 12/30/08

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 13

SEAT BELT GUIDES AND HARDWARE (S7.4.6)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: Center Rear Passenger

1. ☒ Is the seat cushion movable so that the seat back serves a function other than seating? (S7.4.6.1 (b))
☐ Yes, this form is complete ☒ No, go to 2
2. ☒ Is the seat removable? (S7.4.6.1(b))
☐ Yes, this form is complete ☒ No, go to 3
3. ☒ Is the seat movable so that the space formerly occupied by the seat can be used for a secondary function? (S7.4.6.1(b))
☐ Yes, this form is complete ☒ No, go to 4
4. ☒ Is the webbing designed to pass through the seat cushion or between the seat cushion and seat back? (S7.4.6.1(a))
☒ Yes, go to 5 ☐ No, this form is complete
5. ☒ Does one of the following three parts, the seat belt latch plate, the buckle, or the seat belt webbing, stay on top of or above the seat cushion under normal conditions (i.e., conditions other than when belt hardware is intentionally pushed behind the seat by a vehicle occupant)? (S7.4.6.1(a))
☒ Yes – Pass ☐ No – Fail
 Identify the part(s) on top of or above the seat.
☒ Seat belt latch plate ☒ Buckle ☒ Seat belt webbing
6. ☒ Are the remaining two seat belt parts accessible under normal conditions?
☒ Yes – Pass ☐ No – Fail
7. ☒ The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the belt is completely retracted or, if the belt is nonretractable, the belt is unlatched. (S7.4.6.2)
☒ Yes – Pass ☐ No – Fail
8. ☒ The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat is moved to any position to which it is designed to be adjusted. (S7.4.6.2)
☒ Yes – Pass ☐ No – Fail
9. ☒ The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat back, if foldable, is folded forward as far as possible and then moved backward into position. (S7.4.6.2)
☒ Yes – Pass ☐ No – Fail
10. ☒ Is the inboard receptacle end of the seat belt assembly, installed in the front outboard designated seating position, accessible with the center armrest in any position to which it can be adjusted (without moving the armrest)? (S7.4.6.2)
☐ Yes – Pass ☐ No – Fail ☒ N/A – Rear seat

REMARKS:

Signature: 

Date: 12/30/08

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 13

SEAT BELT GUIDES AND HARDWARE (S7.4.6)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Wayne Dahlke

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 12/30/08

Test seat belts except those in walk-in van-type vehicles and those at front outboard designated seating positions in passenger cars. Complete a form for each applicable seat belt.

DESIGNATED SEATING POSITION: Right Rear Passenger

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. | Is the seat cushion movable so that the seat back serves a function other than seating? (S7.4.6.1 (b)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this form is complete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 2 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 2. | Is the seat removable? (S7.4.6.1(b)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this form is complete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 3 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 3. | Is the seat movable so that the space formerly occupied by the seat can be used for a secondary function? (S7.4.6.1(b)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this form is complete | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 4 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 4. | Is the webbing designed to pass through the seat cushion or between the seat cushion and seat back? (S7.4.6.1(a)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, go to 5 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, this form is complete |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 5. | Does one of the following three parts, the seat belt latch plate, the buckle, or the seat belt webbing, stay on top of or above the seat cushion under normal conditions (i.e., conditions other than when belt hardware is intentionally pushed behind the seat by a vehicle occupant)? (S7.4.6.1(a)) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| | | Identify the part(s) on top or above the seat. | <input type="checkbox"/> Seat belt latch plate | <input type="checkbox"/> Buckle <input type="checkbox"/> Seat belt webbing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 6. | Are the remaining two seat belt parts accessible under normal conditions? | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 7. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the belt is completely retracted or, if the belt is nonretractable, the belt is unlatched. (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 8. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat is moved to any position to which it is designed to be adjusted. (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 9. | The buckle and latch plate do not pass through the guides or conduits provided and fall behind the seat when the seat back, if foldable, is folded forward as far as possible and then moved backward into position. (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 10. | Is the inboard receptacle end of the seat belt assembly, installed in the front outboard designated seating position, accessible with the center armrest in any position to which it can be adjusted (without moving the armrest)? (S7.4.6.2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Pass | <input type="checkbox"/> No – Fail <input type="checkbox"/> N/A – Rear seat |

REMARKS:

Signature: Wayne Dahlke Date: 12/30/08

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 15

H-POINT DETERMINATION FOR 50TH PERCENTILE MALE DUMMY

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Jordan Haynes

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 2/2/09

☒ Driver Designated Seating Position ☐ Passenger Designated Seating Position

☒ 1. Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)

☒ N/A – No lumbar adjustment

☒ 2. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)

☒ N/A – No additional support adjustment

☒ 3. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. **Mark** this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)

☒ 4. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. **Mark** this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)

☒ 5. **Mark** each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, **mark** each detent. For power seats, **mark** only the rearmost, middle, and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 3 and 4. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)

☒ 6. Move the seat to the mid position.

☒ 7. While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. **Mark** the height position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position.

☒ 8. Visually **mark** the seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a **50th percentile adult male** in the manner specified by the manufacturer.

☐ N/A – No seat back angle adjustment

Manufacturer's design seat back angle 17.5°

☒ 9. Is the seat a bucket seat?

☒ Yes, go to 10 and skip 11

☐ No, go to 11 and skip 10

☒ 10. Bucket seats:

Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)

☐ 11. Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being marked):

11.1 Driver Seat

Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)

11.2 Passenger Seat

Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____

X 12. Place a 910 mm² piece of muslin cotton cloth over the seat area. (The muslin cloth shall be comparable to 48 threads/in² and density of 2.85 lb/yd.) Tuck the muslin cloth in a sufficient amount to prevent hammocking of the material.

X 13. Place the seat and back assembly of the H-Point machine at the centerline of the seat as determined in item 10 or 11.

X 14. Install the lower leg, and foot segments.

X 15. Set the length of the lower leg segment at 16.3 inches and the length of the thigh bar at 15.8 inches.

X 16. Leg and foot placement

X 16.1 Driver Designated Seating Position

X 16.1.1 Insert the pin so that the foot angle is never less than 87 degrees.

X 16.1.2 Place the right foot on the undepressed accelerator pedal with the sole of the foot on the pedal and the heel as far forward as allowable. Do not place the heel on the toe board.

X 16.1.3 Adjust the left leg to be the same distance from H-point machine centerline as the right leg.

X 16.1.4 With the T-bar level, place the left foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheel well projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.

X Foot on toe board

___ Foot on floor pan

___ 16.2 Passenger Designated Seating Position

___ 16.2.1 Insert the pin so that the foot angle is never less than 87 degrees.

___ 16.2.2 Space the lower legs 10.6 inches apart, equally spaced about the centerline of the Hpoint machine.

___ 16.2.3 With the T-bar level, place the left foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheel well projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.

___ Foot on toe board

___ Foot on floor pan.

___ 16.2.4 With the T-bar level, place the right foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheel well projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.

___ Foot on toe board

___ Foot on floor pan

X 17. Apply the lower leg weights.

X 18. Apply the thigh weights.

X 19. Tilt the back pan forward against the forward stop and draw the H-point machine away from the seatback using the T-bar.

X 20. Repositioning the back pan

X 20.1 Allow the H-point machine to slide rearward until a forward horizontal restraining load on the T-bar is no longer required due to the seat pan contacting the seat back.

X The seat pan does not slide rearward. Go to 20.2

X 20.2 Slide the H-point machine rearward by a horizontal rearward load applied at the T-bar until the seat pan contacts the seat back.

- X 21. Apply a 10 kg load at the intersection of the hip angle quadrant and the T-bar housing along a line from the above intersection to a point just above the thigh bar housing.
- X 22. Again apply a 10 kg load at the intersection of the hip angle quadrant and the T-bar housing along a line from the above intersection to a point just above the thigh bar housing.
- X 23. Carefully return the back pan to the seat back.
- X 24. Install the right and left buttock weights.
- X 25. Install the eight torso weights alternately the installation between right and left.
- X 26. Tilt the back pan forward until the stop is contacted.
- X 27. Rock the H-point from side to side over a 10degree arc (5 degrees to each side of the vertical centerline) for three complete cycles. Restrain the T-bar during rocking so that the seat pan does not change position. Minimize any inadvertent exterior loads applied in a vertical or fore-aft direction. The feet are free to move during this rocking motion.
- X 28. Without applying a forward or lateral load lift the right foot off the floor the minimum amount necessary until no additional forward foot movement is obtained.
- X 29. Lower the right foot until the heel is in contact with the floor pan and the ball of the foot is in contact with the floor, toe board, or undepressed accelerator pedal.
- X 30. Without applying a forward or lateral load lift the left foot off the floor the minimum amount necessary until no additional forward foot movement is obtained.
- X 31. Lower the left foot until the heel is in contact with the floor pan and the ball of the foot is in contact with the floor or toe board.
- X 32. Is the seat pan level?
- X Yes. Go to 34
- No. Go to 33
33. Apply a sufficient lateral load to the top of the seatback pan to level the H-point machine seat pan on the seat.
- X 34. Holding the T-bar to prevent the H-point from sliding forward on the seat cushion, return the seatback pan to the seatback.
- X 35. Holding the T-bar to prevent the H-point from sliding forward on the seat cushion, apply sufficient rearward force perpendicular to the back angle bar just above the torso weights to increase the hip angle 3 degrees. Minimize the exterior downward or side forces applied to the H-point machine. Release the force. Repeat this step until the hip angle readout is identical. Complete as many force applications as necessary and record the results in the following table:

Force Application	Hip Angle
1	96
2	98
3	99
4	
5	

- X 36. Is the H-point machine level?
- X Yes, go to 37.
- No, relevel. Go back to item 26 and repeat using a new data sheet.

X 37. Record the H-point location.

Describe and mark the measuring reference point.

Driver H-Point	
HP to Floor Z	254
HP to Hinge X	749
HP to Sill Y	195
HP to Striker X	205
HP to Dash X	519
HP to Header Z	797

H-Point Machine	
Left Knee	125
Right Knee	128
Left Foot Angle	86°
Right Foot Angle	129°
Left Leg	125
Right Leg	135
Hip Angle	99°
Back Angle	23°

Jordan Haynes

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

2/2/09

Date

DATA SHEET 15

H-POINT DETERMINATION FOR 50TH PERCENTILE MALE DUMMY

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Jordan Haynes

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 2/2/09

☐ Driver Designated Seating Position ☒ Passenger Designated Seating Position

☒ 1. Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)

☒ N/A – No lumbar adjustment

☒ 2. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)

☒ N/A – No additional support adjustment

☒ 3. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. **Mark** this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)

☒ 4. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. **Mark** this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)

☒ 5. **Mark** each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, **mark** each detent. For power seats, **mark** only the rearmost, middle, and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 3 and 4. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)

☒ 6. Move the seat to the mid position.

☒ 7. While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. **Mark** the height position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position.

☒ 8. Visually **mark** the seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a **50th percentile adult male** in the manner specified by the manufacturer.

☐ N/A – No seat back angle adjustment

Manufacturer's design seat back angle 17.5°

☒ 9. Is the seat a bucket seat?

☒ Yes, go to 10 and skip 11

☐ No, go to 11 and skip 10

☒ 10. Bucket seats:

Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)

☐ 11. Bench seats (complete ONLY the one that is applicable to the seat being marked):

11.1 Driver Seat

Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)

11.2 Passenger Seat

Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the passenger seat cushion. The longitudinal centerline is the same distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle as the center of the steering wheel. (S10.4.1.1)

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the center of the steering wheel. _____

Record the distance from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle to the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. _____

☒ 12. Place a 910 mm² piece of muslin cotton cloth over the seat area. (The muslin cloth shall be comparable to 48 threads/in² and density of 2.85 lb/yd.) Tuck the muslin cloth in a sufficient amount to prevent hammocking of the material.

☒ 13. Place the seat and back assembly of the H-Point machine at the centerline of the seat as determined in item 10 or 11.

☒ 14. Install the lower leg, and foot segments.

☒ 15. Set the length of the lower leg segment at 16.3 inches and the length of the thigh bar at 15.8 inches.

☒ 16. Leg and foot placement

___ 16.1 Driver Designated Seating Position

___ 16.1.1 Insert the pin so that the foot angle is never less than 87 degrees.

___ 16.1.2 Place the right foot on the undepressed accelerator pedal with the sole of the foot on the pedal and the heel as far forward as allowable. Do not place the heel on the toe board.

___ 16.1.3 Adjust the left leg to be the same distance from H-point machine centerline as the right leg.

___ 16.1.4 With the T-bar level, place the left foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheel well projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.

___ Foot on toe board

___ Foot on floor pan

☒ 16.2 Passenger Designated Seating Position

☒ 16.2.1 Insert the pin so that the foot angle is never less than 87 degrees.

☒ 16.2.2 Space the lower legs 10.6 inches apart, equally spaced about the centerline of the Hpoint machine.

☒ 16.2.3 With the T-bar level, place the left foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheel well projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.

___ Foot on toe board

☒ Foot on floor pan.

☒ 16.2.4 With the T-bar level, place the right foot on the toe board with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the point of intersection of the planes described by the toe board and the floor pan and not on the wheel well projection. If the foot cannot be positioned on the toe board, set it on the floor pan.

___ Foot on toe board

☒ Foot on floor pan

☒ 17. Apply the lower leg weights.

☒ 18. Apply the thigh weights.

☒ 19. Tilt the back pan forward against the forward stop and draw the H-point machine away from the seatback using the T-bar.

☒ 20. Repositioning the back pan

☒ 20.1 Allow the H-point machine to slide rearward until a forward horizontal restraining load on the T-bar is no longer required due to the seat pan contacting the seat back.

☒ The seat pan does not slide rearward. Go to 20.2

☒ 20.2 Slide the H-point machine rearward by a horizontal rearward load applied at the T-bar until the seat pan contacts the seat back.

- X 21. Apply a 10 kg load at the intersection of the hip angle quadrant and the T-bar housing along a line from the above intersection to a point just above the thigh bar housing.
- X 22. Again apply a 10 kg load at the intersection of the hip angle quadrant and the T-bar housing along a line from the above intersection to a point just above the thigh bar housing.
- X 23. Carefully return the back pan to the seat back.
- X 24. Install the right and left buttock weights.
- X 25. Install the eight torso weights alternately the installation between right and left.
- X 26. Tilt the back pan forward until the stop is contacted.
- X 27. Rock the H-point from side to side over a 10degree arc (5 degrees to each side of the vertical centerline) for three complete cycles. Restrain the T-bar during rocking so that the seat pan does not change position. Minimize any inadvertent exterior loads applied in a vertical or fore-aft direction. The feet are free to move during this rocking motion.
- X 28. Without applying a forward or lateral load lift the right foot off the floor the minimum amount necessary until no additional forward foot movement is obtained.
- X 29. Lower the right foot until the heel is in contact with the floor pan and the ball of the foot is in contact with the floor, toe board, or undepressed accelerator pedal.
- X 30. Without applying a forward or lateral load lift the left foot off the floor the minimum amount necessary until no additional forward foot movement is obtained.
- X 31. Lower the left foot until the heel is in contact with the floor pan and the ball of the foot is in contact with the floor or toe board.
- X 32. Is the seat pan level?
- X Yes. Go to 34
- No. Go to 33
33. Apply a sufficient lateral load to the top of the seatback pan to level the H-point machine seat pan on the seat.
- X 34. Holding the T-bar to prevent the H-point from sliding forward on the seat cushion, return the seatback pan to the seatback.
- X 35. Holding the T-bar to prevent the H-point from sliding forward on the seat cushion, apply sufficient rearward force perpendicular to the back angle bar just above the torso weights to increase the hip angle 3 degrees. Minimize the exterior downward or side forces applied to the H-point machine. Release the force. Repeat this step until the hip angle readout is identical. Complete as many force applications as necessary and record the results in the following table:

Force Application	Hip Angle
1	95
2	96
3	98
4	
5	

- X 36. Is the H-point machine level?
- X Yes, go to 37.
- No, relevel. Go back to item 26 and repeat using a new data sheet.

X 37. Record the H-point location.

Describe and mark the measuring reference point.

Passenger H-Point	
HP to Floor Z	253
HP to Hinge X	745
HP to Sill Y	196
HP to Striker X	207
HP to Dash X	512
HP to Header Z	796

H-Point Machine	
Left Knee	122
Right Knee	123
Left Foot Angle	130°
Right Foot Angle	125°
Left Leg	135
Right Leg	120
Hip Angle	98°
Back Angle	24°

Jordan Haynes

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

2/2/09

Date

DATA SHEET 16

AIR BAG SUPPRESSION TELLTALE (S19.2.2)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Alyssa Paul

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 12/31/08

- X 1. Is the vehicle certified to any suppression performance standards of FMVSS 208?
X Yes - go to 2
___ No - this form is complete
- X 2. Does telltale emit yellow light when the air bag is suppressed? (S19.2.2(a))
X Yes - Pass ___ **NO - FAIL**
- X 3. Are the words "PASSENGER AIR BAG OFF" or "PASS AIR BAG OFF" (S19.2.2(b))
X 3.1 on the telltale? (S19.2.2(b))
X Yes - Pass, go to 4
___ No - go to 3.2
- ___ 3.2 Within 25 mm of the telltale? (S19.2.2(b)) 3 mm from the edge of the telltale light
___ Yes - Pass ___ **NO - FAIL**
- X 4. Is the telltale separate from the air bag readiness indicator? (S19.2.2(c))
X Yes - Pass ___ **NO - FAIL**
- X 5. Is the telltale within the interior of the vehicle? (S19.2.2(d))
X Yes - Pass ___ **NO - FAIL**
- X 6. Is the telltale forward of and above the design H-point of both the driver's and the front outboard passenger's seat when the seats are in their forwardmost seating positions? (S19.2.2(d))
X Yes - Pass ___ **NO - FAIL**
- X 7. Is the telltale away from surfaces that can be used for temporary or permanent storage of objects that could obscure the telltale from either the driver's or front outboard passenger's view? (S19.2.2(d))
X Yes - Pass ___ **NO - FAIL**
- X 8. Is the telltale located so that it is not obscured from the driver or front outboard passenger by a rear-facing child restraint in Appendix A installed in the front outboard passenger seat? (S19.2.2(d))
X Yes - Pass ___ **NO - FAIL**
- X 9. Is the telltale visible or recognizable during the night? (S19.2.2(e))
X Yes - Pass ___ **NO - FAIL**
- X 10. Is the telltale visible or recognizable during the day? (S19.2.2(e))
X Yes - Pass ___ **NO - FAIL**
- X 11. If there is a visibility adjustment, do all the adjustment levels make the telltale visible and recognizable? (S19.2.2(g))
___ N/A-No visibility adjustment
X Yes - Pass ___ **NO - FAIL**
- X 12. Does the telltale remain illuminated while the air bag is suppressed? (S19.2.2(h)) (Leave the air bag suppressed for 5 minutes.)
X Yes - Pass ___ **NO - FAIL**
- X 13. Is the telltale off while the air bag is activated? (S19.2.2(h)) (Leave the air bag activated for 5 minutes.)
X Yes - Pass ___ **NO - FAIL**

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

12/31/08

Date

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) Section B Rear Facing CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	12/31/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Britax
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Handle With Care 191
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	5-26-2000

Base: __On __Off X N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Rear Facing	Forward	127	Suppressed
	Middle	133	Suppressed
	Rearward	129	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward 4 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) Section B Rear Facing CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/07/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Evenflo
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	First Choice 204
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	6-20-2000

Base: __On __Off X N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Rear Facing	Forward 7 *	131	Suppressed
	Middle	127	Suppressed
	Rearward	128	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward 10 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward 6 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) Section B Rear Facing CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/05/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Graco
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Infant 8457
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	8-31-2000

Base: ☒ On ☐ Off ☐ N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
 Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
 Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Rear Facing	Forward 10 *	133	Suppressed
	Middle	129	Suppressed
	Rearward	127	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward	N/A	Won't Fit
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward 10 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R) Section B Rear Facing CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/05/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Graco
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Infant 8457
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	8-31-2000

Base: __On __XOff __N/A-Constraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
 Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
 Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Rear Facing	Forward 10 *	133	Suppressed
	Middle	127	Suppressed
	Rearward	132	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward	N/A	Won't Fit
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward 11 *	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Forward position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/06/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Britax
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Roundabout 161
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	7-21-2000

Base: __On __Off X N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
 Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
 Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

A blanket was not used in the suppression testing because it did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Forward Facing	Forward	133	Suppressed
	Middle	133	Suppressed
	Rearward	133	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Belted Rear Facing	Forward	133	Suppressed
	Middle	131	Suppressed
	Rearward	127	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/06/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Century
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Encore 4612
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	8-16-2000

Base: ☐ On ☐ Off ☒ N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
 Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
 Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

A blanket was not used in the suppression testing because it did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Forward Facing	Forward	133	Suppressed
	Middle	133	Suppressed
	Rearward	130	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Belted Rear Facing	Forward	132	Suppressed
	Middle	130	Suppressed
	Rearward	133	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 17 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 12-month-old CRABI Dummy (Part 572, Subpart R)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/07/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	JL / AP
DUMMY TYPE:	12 Month Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	062

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Evenflo
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Medallion 254
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	6-1-2000

Base: __On __Off X N/A-Restraint does not have a removable base

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
 Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
 Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

A blanket was not used in the suppression testing because it did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Forward Facing	Forward	133	Suppressed
	Middle	131	Suppressed
	Rearward	128	Suppressed
Unbelted Forward Facing	Forward	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed
Belted Rear Facing	Forward	130	Suppressed
	Middle	130	Suppressed
	Rearward	131	Suppressed
Unbelted Rear Facing	Forward	N/A	Suppressed
	Middle	N/A	Suppressed
	Rearward	N/A	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 18 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using Newborn Infant Dummy (Part 572, Subpart K) Section A Car Bed

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	12/31/08
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	Newborn Infant	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	003

CAR BED NAME:	Cosco
CAR BED MODEL:	Dream Ride 02-719
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	6-16-2000

Base: __On __Off X N/A-Constraint does not have a removable base
(A car bed with a removable base shall be treated as two separate models, i.e. this form and test procedure will be completed with the base on and then repeated on a new form with the base off.

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

A blanket and visor were not used in the suppression testing because they did not affect the weight sensing system used on the vehicle.

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Result
Belted	Forward	Suppressed
	Middle	Suppressed
	Rearward	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Forward position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 19 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Booster Seats (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section D Forward Facing Belt Positioning Booster

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/06/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP / JL
DUMMY TYPE:	3 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	032

BOOSTER SEAT NAME:	Century
BOOSTER SEAT MODEL:	Next Step 4920
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	8-16-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle:	<u>17.5°</u>
Tested seat back angle:	<u>17.5°</u>
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position:	<u>3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)</u>
Tested anchorage position:	<u>3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)</u>

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Forward Facing Without Harness	Forward	10	Suppressed
	Middle	16	Suppressed
	Rearward	11	Suppressed
Belted Forward Facing Cinched With Harness	Forward	127	Suppressed
	Middle	127	Suppressed
	Rearward	131	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Forward position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 19 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Booster Seats (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section D Forward Facing Toddler Belt Positioning Booster Seat

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/08/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	JL
DUMMY TYPE:	3 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	032

BOOSTER SEAT NAME:	Cosco
BOOSTER SEAT MODEL:	High Back Booster 02-442
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	4-28-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted Forward Facing Without Harness	Forward	11	Suppressed
	Middle	17	Suppressed
	Rearward	13	Suppressed
Belted Forward Facing Cinched With Harness	Forward	131	Suppressed
	Middle	129	Suppressed
	Rearward	128	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 20 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Convertible Restraints (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/06/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	3 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	032

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Britax
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Roundabout 161
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	7-21-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted	Forward 9 *	127	Suppressed
	Middle	127	Suppressed
	Rearward	133	Suppressed

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 20 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Convertible Restraints (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/06/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP / JL
DUMMY TYPE:	3 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	032

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Century
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Encore 4612
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	8-16-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted	Forward 8 *	127	Suppressed
	Middle	129	Suppressed
	Rearward	131	Suppressed

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 20 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 3 Year Old Dummy And Convertible Restraints (Part 572, Subpart P)
Section C Forward Facing Convertible CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/07/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	JL / AP
DUMMY TYPE:	3 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	032

CHILD RESTRAINT NAME:	Evenflo
CHILD RESTRAINT MODEL:	Medallion 254
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	6-1-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Cinch Load (N)	Result
Belted	Forward 6 *	127	Suppressed
	Middle	128	Suppressed
	Rearward	129	Suppressed

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Rearward position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 21 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using An Unbelted 3 Year Old Dummy (Part 572, Subpart P)
No CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/07/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	3 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	032

Test Summary

Position	Seat Slide	Seat Back Angle	Result
Position 1 Sitting on seat with back against seat back	Forward 4 *	17.5°	Suppressed
	Middle	17.5°	Suppressed
	Rearward	17.5°	Suppressed
Position 2 Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back	Forward 3 *	42.2°	Suppressed
	Middle	42.2°	Suppressed
	Rearward	42.2°	Suppressed
Position 3 Sitting on seat with back not against seat back	Forward 4 *	17.5°	Suppressed
	Middle	17.5°	Suppressed
	Rearward	17.5°	Suppressed
Position 4 Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands at dummy's sides	Forward	17.5°	Suppressed
	Middle	17.5°	Suppressed
	Rearward	17.5°	Suppressed
Position 5 Standing on seat, facing forward	Forward	17.5°	Suppressed
	Middle	17.5°	Suppressed
	Rearward	17.5°	Suppressed
Position 6 Kneeling on seat, facing forward	Forward	17.5°	Suppressed
	Middle	17.5°	Suppressed
	Rearward	17.5°	Suppressed
Position 7 Kneeling on seat, facing rearward	Forward	17.5°	Suppressed
	Middle	17.5°	Suppressed
	Rearward	17.5°	Suppressed
Position 8 Lying on seat. (Three designated seating positions only)	Forward	N/A	N/A
	Middle	N/A	N/A
	Rearward	N/A	N/A

* The ATD would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 22 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 6 Year Old Dummy And Booster Seats (Part 572, Subpart N)
Section D Forward Facing Toddler Belt Positioning Booster Seat

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/06/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	6 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	153

BOOSTER SEAT NAME:	Century
BOOSTER SEAT MODEL:	Next Step 4920
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	8-16-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Belt Load (N)	Result
Belted	Forward	15	Suppressed
	Middle	12	Suppressed
	Rearward	16	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Forward position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 22 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 6 Year Old Dummy And Booster Seats (Part 572, Subpart N)
Section D Forward Facing Toddler Belt Positioning Booster Seat

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/07/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	6 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	153

BOOSTER SEAT NAME:	Cosco
BOOSTER SEAT MODEL:	High Back Booster 02-442
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	4-28-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Belt Load (N)	Result
Belted	Forward	18	Suppressed
	Middle	13	Suppressed
	Rearward	13	Suppressed

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Middle position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 22 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using 6-Year-Old Dummy And Booster Seats (Part 572, Subpart N) Section D Forward Facing Toddler Belt Positioning Booster Seat

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/07/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	6 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	153

BOOSTER SEAT NAME:	Evenflo
BOOSTER SEAT MODEL:	Right Fit 245
DATE OF MANUFACTURE:	6-26-2000

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)
Tested anchorage position: 3 (4 total detents, upper-most as 0)

Test Summary

Seat Belt	Seat Slide	Belt Load (N)	Result
Belted	Forward 6 *	13	Suppressed
	Middle	16	Suppressed
	Rearward	18	Suppressed

* The CRS would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Forward position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 23 SUMMARY

Suppression Test Using An Unbelted 6-Year-Old Dummy (Part 572, Subpart N)
No CRS

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/07/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	AP
DUMMY TYPE:	6 Year Old	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	153

Test Summary

Position	Seat Slide	Seat Back Angle	Result
Position 1 Sitting on seat with back against seat back	Forward	17.5°	Won't Fit
	Middle	17.5°	Suppressed
	Rearward	17.5°	Suppressed
Position 2 Sitting on seat with back against reclined seat back	Forward	42.2°	Won't Fit
	Middle 16 *	42.2°	Suppressed
	Rearward	42.2°	Suppressed
Position 3 Sitting on seat edge, spine vertical, hands at dummy's sides	Forward	17.5°	Suppressed
	Middle	17.5°	Suppressed
	Rearward	17.5°	Suppressed
Position 4 Sitting on seat with back against seat back then leaning on the door	Forward	17.5°	Won't Fit
	Middle 16 *	17.5°	Suppressed
	Rearward	17.5°	Suppressed

* The ATD would not fit in this Forward Seat Slide position. If there is a number in the Seat Slide column, it indicates the fore-aft detent position with respect to the foremost position. (1 = Full Forward; 25 = Full Rearward; 25 total Seat Slide detents)

Successful Unbelted 5th percentile Female Dummy Reactivation was performed with the seat in the Forward position. (SN507)

DATA SHEET 29 SUMMARY

Low Risk Deployment Tests Using an Unbelted 5th Percentile Female
Dummy (Part 572, Subpart O) (S26) Position 1 - Chin On Module (S26.2)

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/15/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD/AP
DUMMY TYPE:	5 th Percentile Female	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	126

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°

Tested seat back angle: 17.5°

Tested seat position: Full Aft

Tested steering wheel angle: 23.8°

Thorax cavity angle: 29.7°

Bottom of chin height: 15 mm - Above Plane F Module Height

Air Bag Deployment Timing

Stage No.	Firing time (ms)	Recorded firing time (ms)
1	0.0	0.0
2	150.0	150.3

5th Percentile Female SN 126 Position 1 (Chin On Module) 1/15/09

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Measured Value
HIC15	700	3
Peak Nij (Nte)	1.0	0.6
Time (ms)	NA	41.9
Peak Nij (Ntf)	1.0	0.1
Time (ms)	NA	7.9
Peak Nij (Nce)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	273.3
Peak Nij (Ncf)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	10.1
Neck Tension	2070 N	684
Neck Compression	2520 N	61
Chest g	60 g	6
Chest Displacement	52 mm	3
Left Femur	6805 N	43
Right Femur	6805 N	43

Calculated on data recorded for 125 ms after the initiation of the final stage of air bag deployment designed to deploy in any full frontal rigid barrier crash up to 26 km/h. (S4.11(d))

Second stage fire time of 150 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 275 ms

The original equipment parts were used for this deployment.

DATA SHEET 30 SUMMARY

Low Risk Deployment Tests Using an Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Dummy (Part 572, Subpart O) (S26) Position 2 - Chin On Rim (S26.3)

NHTSA NO.:	C90200	TEST DATE:	1/15/09
LABORATORY:	MGA	TECHNICIANS:	WD/AP
DUMMY TYPE:	5 th Percentile Female	DUMMY SERIAL NO.:	126

Manufacturer's design seat back angle: 17.5°
Tested seat back angle: 17.5°
Tested seat position: Full Aft

Tested steering wheel angle: 24.6°
Thorax cavity angle: 29.9°
Chin Point height: 17 mm - Above Steering Wheel Target

Note: The chin on rim steering wheel target is 10 mm below the highest point on the steering wheel

Air Bag Deployment Timing

Stage No.	Firing time (ms)	Recorded firing time (ms)
1	0.0	0.0
2	150.0	150.3

5th Percentile Female SN 126 Position 2 (Chin On Rim) 1/15/09

Injury Criteria	Max. Allowable Injury Assessment Values	Measured Value
HIC15	700	5
Peak Nij (Nte)	1.0	0.6
Time (ms)	NA	40.3
Peak Nij (Ntf)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	76.1
Peak Nij (Nce)	1.0	0.3
Time (ms)	NA	16.9
Peak Nij (Ncf)	1.0	0.0
Time (ms)	NA	76.8
Neck Tension	2070 N	588
Neck Compression	2520 N	120
Chest g	60 g	14
Chest Displacement	52 mm	9
Left Femur	6805 N	40
Right Femur	6805 N	14

Calculated on data recorded for 125ms after the initiation of the final stage of air bag deployment designed to deploy in any full frontal rigid barrier crash up to 26 km/h. (S4.11(d))

Second stage fire time of 150 ms; Injuries calculated on 0 ms to 275 ms

A new air bag and original steering column and steering wheel were used for this deployment.

DATA SHEET 32

VEHICLE WEIGHT, FUEL TANK, AND ATTITUDE DATA

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Jamie Aide

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	<u>X</u> 32 to 40 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 48 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5 th female	<u>X</u> 50 th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5 th female	<u>X</u> 50 th male	

- | | | |
|----------|-----|---|
| <u>X</u> | 1. | Fill the transmission with transmission fluid to the satisfactory range. |
| <u>X</u> | 2. | Drain fuel from vehicle |
| <u>X</u> | 3. | Run the engine until fuel remaining in the fuel delivery system is used and the engine stops. |
| <u>X</u> | 4. | Record the useable fuel tank capacity supplied by the COTR |
| <u>X</u> | | Useable Fuel Tank Capacity supplied by COTR: 56.8 liters (15.0 gallons) |
| <u>X</u> | 5. | Record the fuel tank capacity supplied in the owner's manual. |
| <u>X</u> | | Useable Fuel Tank Capacity in owner's manual: 56.8 liters (15.0 gallons) |
| <u>X</u> | 6. | Using purple dyed Stoddard solvent having the physical and chemical properties of Type 1 solvent or cleaning fluid, Table 1, ASTM Standard D484-71, "Standard Specifications for Hydrocarbon Dry-cleaning Solvents," or gasoline, fill the fuel tank. |
| <u>X</u> | | Amount Added: 56.8 liters (15.0 gallons) |
| <u>X</u> | 7. | Fill the coolant system to capacity. |
| <u>X</u> | 8. | Fill the engine with motor oil to the Max. mark on the dip stick. |
| <u>X</u> | 9. | Fill the brake reservoir with brake fluid to its normal level. |
| <u>X</u> | 10. | Fill the windshield washer reservoir to capacity. |
| <u>X</u> | 11. | Inflate the tires to the tire pressure on the tire placard. If no tire placard is available, inflate the tires to the recommended pressure in the owner's manual. |

Tire placard pressure:	RF:	35 psi	LF:	35 psi	RR:	35 psi	LR:	35 psi
Owner's manual pressure:	RF:	35 psi	LF:	35 psi	RR:	35 psi	LR:	35 psi
Actual inflated pressure:	RF:	35 psi	LF:	35 psi	RR:	35 psi	LR:	35 psi

- | | | |
|----------|-----|--|
| <u>X</u> | 12. | Record the vehicle weight at each wheel to determine the unloaded vehicle weight (UVW), i.e. "as delivered" weight). |
|----------|-----|--|

Right Front (kg):	459.5	Right Rear (kg):	361.5
Left Front (kg):	493.1	Left Rear (kg):	369.7
Total Front (kg):	952.6	Total Rear (kg):	731.2
% Total Weight:	56.6	% Total Weight:	43.4
UVW = TOTAL FRONT PLUS TOTAL REAR (KG):			1683.8

- | | | |
|----------|------|---|
| <u>X</u> | 13. | UVW Test Vehicle Attitude: (All dimensions in millimeters) |
| <u>X</u> | 13.1 | Mark a point on the vehicle above the center of each wheel. |
| <u>X</u> | 13.2 | Place the vehicle on a level surface. |
| <u>X</u> | 13.3 | Measure perpendicular to the level surface to the 4 points marked on the body and record the measurements |

RF:	821	LF:	810	RR:	850	LR:	841
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

☒ 14. Calculate the Rated Cargo and Luggage Weight (RCLW): 98 kg

☒ 14.1 Does the vehicle have the vehicle capacity weight (VCW) on the certification label or tire placard?

☒ ☒ Yes, go to 14.3

☐ ☐ No, go to 14.2

☐ 14.2 VCW = Gross Vehicle Weight - UVW

VCW = _____ - _____ = _____

☒ 14.3 VCW = 438 kg (967 lbs)

☒ 14.4 Does the certification or tire placard contain the Designated Seating Capacity (DSC)?

☒ Yes, go to 14.6

☐ No, go to 14.5 and skip 14.6

☐ 14.5 DSC = Total number of seat belt assemblies = _____

☒ 14.6 DSC = 5

☒ 14.7 RCLW = VCW - (68 kg x DSC) = 438 kg - (68 kg x 5) = 98 kg

☒ 14.8 Is the vehicle certified as a truck, MPV or bus (see the certification label on the door jamb)?

☒ Yes, if the calculated RCLW is greater than 136 kg, use 136 kg as the RCLW. (S8.1.1)

☐ No, use the RCLW calculated in 14.7

☒ 15. Fully Loaded Weight (100% fuel fill): 1938.3 kg

☒ 15.1 Place the appropriate test dummy in both front outboard seating positions.

Driver: ☐ 5th female ☒ 50th male

Passenger: ☐ 5th female ☒ 50th male

☒ 15.2 Load the vehicle with the RCLW from 14.7 or 14.8 whichever is applicable.

☒ 15.3 Place the RCLW in the cargo area. Center the load over the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle. (S8.1.1 (d))

☒ 15.4 Record the vehicle weight at each wheel to determine the Fully Loaded Weight.

Right Front (kg):	498.1	Right Rear (kg):	452.7
Left Front (kg):	527.1	Left Rear (kg):	460.4
Total Front (kg):	1025.2	Total Rear (kg):	913.1
% Total Weight:	52.9	% Total Weight:	47.1
% GVW	51.7	% GVW	50.8
(% GVW = Axle GVW divided by Vehicle GVW)			
Fully Loaded Weight = Total Front Plus Total Rear (kg):			1938.3

☒ 16. Fully Loaded Test Vehicle Attitude: (All dimensions in millimeters)

☒ 16.1 Place the vehicle on a level surface.

☒ 16.2 Measure perpendicular to the level surface to the 4 points marked on the body (see 13.1 above) and record the measurements

RF:	807	LF:	800	RR:	824	LR:	812
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

☒ 17. Drain the fuel system

☒ 18. Using purple dyed Stoddard solvent having the physical and chemical properties of Type 1 solvent or cleaning fluid, Table 1, ASTM Standard D484-71, "Standard Specifications for Hydrocarbon Dry-cleaning Solvents," fill the fuel tank to 92 - 94 percent of useable capacity.

☒ Fuel tank capacity x .94 = 56.8 liters (15.0 gallons) x .94 = 53.4 liters (14.1 gallons)

☒ Amount added 52.6 liters (13.9 gallons) 92.7%

- ☒ 19. Crank the engine to fill the fuel delivery system with Stoddard solvent
- ☒ 20. Calculate the test weight range.
- ☒ 20.1 Calculated Weight = UVW (see 12 above) + RCLW (see 14 above) + 2x(dummy weight)
 $1937.8 \text{ kg} = 1683.8 \text{ kg} + 98.0 \text{ kg} + 156.0 \text{ kg}$
- ☒ 20.2 Test Weight Range = Calculated Weight (- 4.5 kg, - 9 kg.)
 Max. Test Weight = Calculated Test Weight - 4.5 kg = 1933.3 kg
 Min. Test Weight = Calculated Test Weight - 9 kg = 1928.8 kg
- ☒ 21. Remove the RCLW from the cargo area.
- ☒ 22. Drain transmission fluid, engine coolant, motor oil, and windshield washer fluid from the test vehicle so that Stoddard solvent leakage from the fuel system will be evident.
- ☒ 23. Vehicle Components Removed For Weight Reduction:
Right rear tail light, rear floor mats and trunk side panels
- ☒ 24. Secure the equipment and ballast in the load carrying area and distribute it, as nearly as possible, to obtain the proportion of axle weight indicated by the gross axle weight ratings and center it over the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle.
- ☒ 25. If necessary, add ballast to achieve the actual test weight.
- ☐ N/A
- ☒ Weight of Ballast: 64.9 kg
- ☒ 26. Ballast, including test equipment, must be contained so that it will not shift during the impact event or interfere with data collection or interfere with high-speed film recordings or affect the structural integrity of the vehicle or do anything else to affect test results. Care must be taken to assure that any attachment hardware added to the vehicle is not in the vicinity of the fuel tank or lines.
- ☒ 27. Record the vehicle weight at each wheel to determine the actual test weight.
- | | | | |
|---|--------|------------------|--------|
| Right Front (kg): | 490.8 | Right Rear (kg): | 453.1 |
| Left Front (kg): | 527.5 | Left Rear (kg): | 459.5 |
| Total Front (kg): | 1018.3 | Total Rear (kg): | 912.6 |
| % Total Weight: | 52.7 | % Total Weight: | 47.3 |
| % GVW | 51.7 | % GVW | 50.8 |
| (% GVW = Axle GVW divided by Vehicle GVW) | | | |
| TOTAL FRONT PLUS TOTAL REAR (kg): | | | 1930.9 |
- ☒ 28. Is the test weight between the Max. Weight and the Min. Weight (See 20.2)?
- ☒ Yes
- ☐ No, explain why not.
- ☒ 29. Test Weight Vehicle Attitude: (all dimensions in millimeters)
- ☒ 29.1 Place the vehicle on a level surface
- ☒ 29.2 Measure perpendicular to the level surface to the 4 points marked on the body (see 13 above) and record the measurements
- | | | | | | | | |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| RF: | 810 | LF: | 802 | RR: | 826 | LR: | 813 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
- ☒ 30. Summary of test attitude

☒

30.1

AS DELIVERED:

RF:	821	LF:	810	RR:	850	LR:	841
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

AS TESTED:

RF:	810	LF:	802	RR:	826	LR:	813
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

FULLY LOADED:

RF:	807	LF:	800	RR:	824	LR:	812
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

☒

30.2

Is the "as tested" test attitude equal to or between the "fully loaded" and "as delivered" attitude?

☒

Yes

☐

No, explain why not.

REMARKS:

Signature:

Date: 2/02/09

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 33

VEHICLE ACCELEROMETER LOCATION AND MEASUREMENT

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Jaime Aide

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	<u>X</u> 32 to 40 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 48 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5th female	<u>X</u> 50th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5th female	<u>X</u> 50th male	

- ☒ 1. Find the location where the vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle and through the center of the left front outboard seating position intersects the left rear seat cross member. Install an accelerometer at this intersection on the rear seat cross member to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 2. Find the location where the vertical plane parallel to the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle and through the center of the right front outboard seating position intersects the right rear seat cross member. Install an accelerometer at this intersection on the rear seat cross member to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 3. Find the location where a vertical plane through the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle and a vertical transverse plane through the center of the two wheels on opposite sides of the engine intersect at the top of the engine. Install an accelerometer at this intersection to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 4. Find the location where a vertical plane through the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle and a vertical transverse plane through the center of the two wheels on opposite sides of the engine intersect the bottom of the engine. Install an accelerometer at this intersection to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 5. Install an accelerometer on the right front brake caliper to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 6. Find the location where a vertical plane through the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle intersects the top of the instrument panel. Install an accelerometer at this intersection to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 7. Install an accelerometer on the left front brake caliper to record x-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.
- ☒ 8. Find the location where a vertical plane through the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle intersects the floor of the trunk. Install an accelerometer on the trunk floor at this intersection to record z-direction accelerations. Record the location on the following chart.

REMARKS:

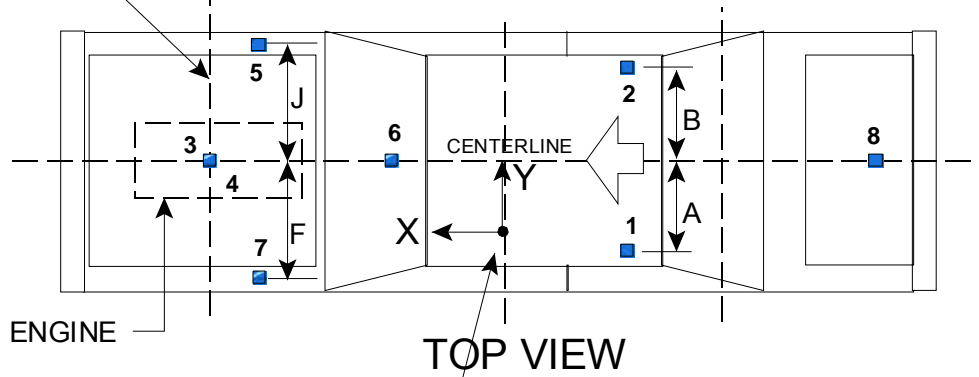
I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: 

Date: 2/02/09

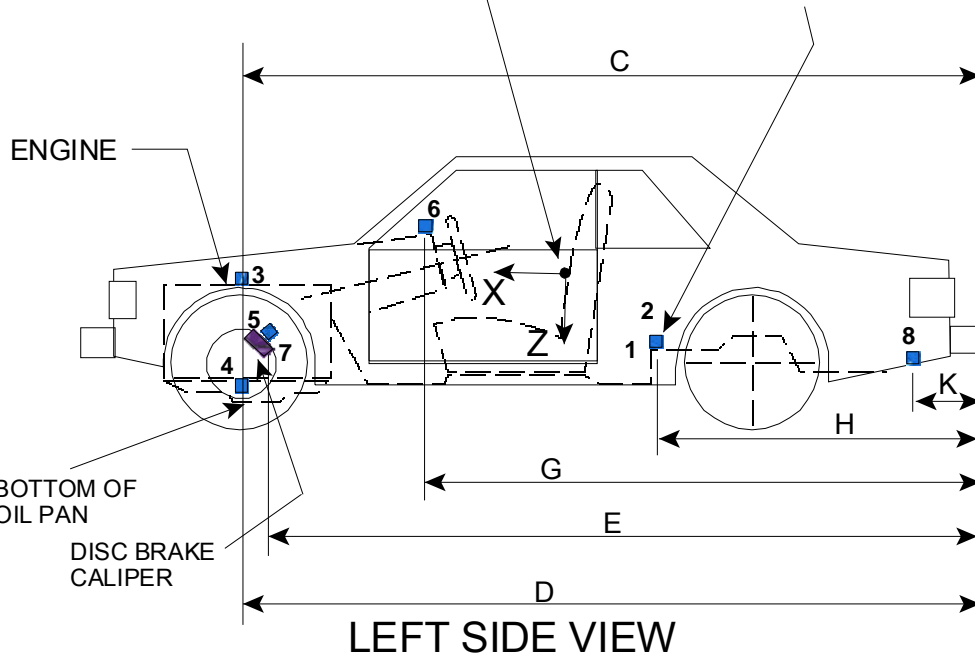
VEHICLE ACCELEROMETER LOCATION AND DATA SUMMARY

CENTERLINE OF
FRONT WHEELS



ACCELEROMETER
COORDINATE SYSTEM
(POSITIVE DIRECTION SHOWN)

REAR SEAT CUSHION
ASSY. FRONT ATTACHMENT
BRACKET SUPPORT



Dimensions Corresponding To The Letters "A" Through "K" (Excluding "I") Are Recorded In The Table On The Following Page.
Accelerometers Corresponding To The Numbers 1 Through 8 Are Specified On The Preceding Page.

DATA SHEET 33
VEHICLE ACCELEROMETER LOCATION AND MEASUREMENTS

<u>DIMENSION</u>	<u>LENGTH (mm)</u>	
<u>PRETEST VALUES</u>		
<u>A</u> (LH Rear Seat Xmbr)	362	
<u>B</u> (RH Rear Seat Xmbr)	365	
<u>C</u> (Engine Top)	3701	
<u>D</u> (Engine Bottom)	3721	
<u>E</u> (Caliper)	Right Side: 3601	Left Side: 3601
<u>F</u> (Left Caliper)	711	
<u>G</u> (IP)	2850	
<u>H</u> (Seat)	1667	
<u>J</u> (Right Caliper)	711	
<u>K</u> (Trunk)	250	
<u>POST TEST VALUES</u>		
<u>A</u> (LH Rear Seat Xmbr)	362	
<u>B</u> (RH Rear Seat Xmbr)	365	
<u>C</u> (Engine Top)	3546	
<u>D</u> (Engine Bottom)	3648	
<u>E</u> (Caliper)	Right Side: 3604	Right Side: 3610
<u>F</u> (Left Caliper)	676	
<u>G</u> (IP)	2837	
<u>H</u> (Seat)	1667	
<u>J</u> (Right Caliper)	682	
<u>K</u> (Trunk)	250	

DATA SHEET 34 **PHOTOGRAPHIC TARGETS**

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Jamie Aide

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 2/02/09

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	<u>X</u> 32 to 40 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 48 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5th female	<u>X</u> 50th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5th female	<u>X</u> 50th male	

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1. | FMVSS 208 vehicle targeting requirements (See Figures 28A and 28B) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.1 | Targets A1 and A2 are on flat rectangular panels. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.2 | Three circular targets at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted at the front on the outboard sides of A1 and A2. The center of each circular target is 100 mm from the one next to it.
Distance between targets (mm): <u>100 mm</u> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.3 | Three circular targets at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted at the back on the outboard sides of on A1 and A2. The center of each circular target is 100 mm from the one next to it.
Distance between targets (mm): <u>100 mm</u> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.4 | The distance between the first circular target at the front of A1 and A2 and the last circular target at the back of A1 and A2 is at least 915 mm.
Distance between the first and last circular targets (mm): <u>917 mm</u> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.5 | Firmly fix target A1 on the vehicle roof in the vertical longitudinal plane that is coincident with the midsagittal plane of the driver dummy. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.6 | Firmly fix target A2 on the vehicle roof in the vertical longitudinal plane that is coincident with the midsagittal plane of the passenger dummy. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.7 | Two circular targets (C1 and C2) at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted on the outside of the driver door. The centers of each circular target are at least 610 mm apart.
Distance between targets (mm): <u>610 mm</u> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.8 | Two circular targets (C1 and C2) at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted on the outside of the passenger door. The centers of each circular target are at least 610 mm apart.
Distance between targets (mm): <u>610 mm</u> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.9 | Place tape with squares having alternating colors on the top portion of the steering wheel. |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.10 | Chalk the bottom portion of the steering wheel |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.11 | Is this an offset test?
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, continue with this section
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No, go to 2. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1.12 | Measure the width of the vehicle.
Vehicle width (mm): |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1.13 | Find the centerline of the vehicle. ($\frac{1}{2}$ of the vehicle width) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1.14 | Find the line parallel to the centerline of the vehicle and 0.1 x vehicle width from the centerline of the vehicle. |

<input type="checkbox"/>	1.15	Apply 25 mm wide tape with alternating black and yellow squares parallel to and on each side of the line found in 1.14. The edge of each tape shall be 50 mm from the line found in 1.14. The tape shall extend from the bottom of the bumper to the front edge of the windshield. (Figure 28D)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2.	Barrier Targeting
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2.1	Fix two stationary targets D1 and D2 to the barrier as shown in the Figure 28A. One target is in the vertical longitudinal plane that is coincident with the midsagittal plane of the driver dummy. The other is in the vertical longitudinal plane that is coincident with the midsagittal plane of the passenger dummy
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2.2	Targets D1 and D2 are on a rectangular panel.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2.3	Three circular targets at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants are mounted on the sides of the rectangular panel away from the longitudinal centerline of the vehicle. The center of each circular target is 100 mm from the one next to it.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Distance between circular targets on D1 (mm): <u>100 mm</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Distance between circular targets on D2 (mm): <u>100 mm</u>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3.	FMVSS 208 Dummy Targeting Requirements
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3.1	Place a circular target with black and yellow quadrants on both sides of the driver dummy head as close as possible to the center of gravity of the head in the x and z direction (relative to the measuring directions of the accelerometers).
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3.2	Place a circular target with black and yellow quadrants on both sides of the passenger dummy head as close as possible to the center of gravity of the head in the x and z direction (relative to the measuring directions of the accelerometers).
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3.3	Place a circular target with black and yellow quadrants on the outboard shoulder of the driver dummy. Place the target as high up on the arm as possible at the intersection of the arm and shoulder. The sleeve of the shirt on the dummy may be cut to make the target visible, but do not remove any material.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3.4	Place a circular target with black and yellow quadrants on the outboard shoulder of the passenger dummy. Place the target as high up on the arm as possible at the intersection of the arm and shoulder. The sleeve of the shirt on the dummy may be cut to make the target visible, but do not remove any material.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.	FMVSS 204 Targeting Requirements
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4.1	Is an FMVSS 204 indicant test ordered on the "COTR Vehicle Work Order?"
<input type="checkbox"/>		Yes, continue with this form.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		No, this form is complete.
<input type="checkbox"/>	4.2	Resection panel (Figure 28C)
<input type="checkbox"/>	4.2.1	The panel deviates no more than 6 mm from perfect flatness when suspended vertically
<input type="checkbox"/>	4.2.2	The 8 targets on the panel are circular targets at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants.
<input type="checkbox"/>	4.2.3	The center of each of the 4 outer targets are placed within 1 mm of the corners of a square measuring 914 mm on each side.
<input type="checkbox"/>	4.2.4	Locate another square with 228 mm sides and with the center of this square coincident with the center of the 914 mm square.
<input type="checkbox"/>	4.2.5	The center of the 4 inner targets are placed at the midpoints of each of the 228 mm sides.
<input type="checkbox"/>	4.3	Place a circular target at least 90 mm in diameter and with black and yellow quadrants on a material (cardboard, metal, etc.) that can be taped to the top of the steering column.
<input type="checkbox"/>	4.4	Tape the target from 4.3 to the top of the steering column in a manner that does not interfere with the movement of the steering column in a crash

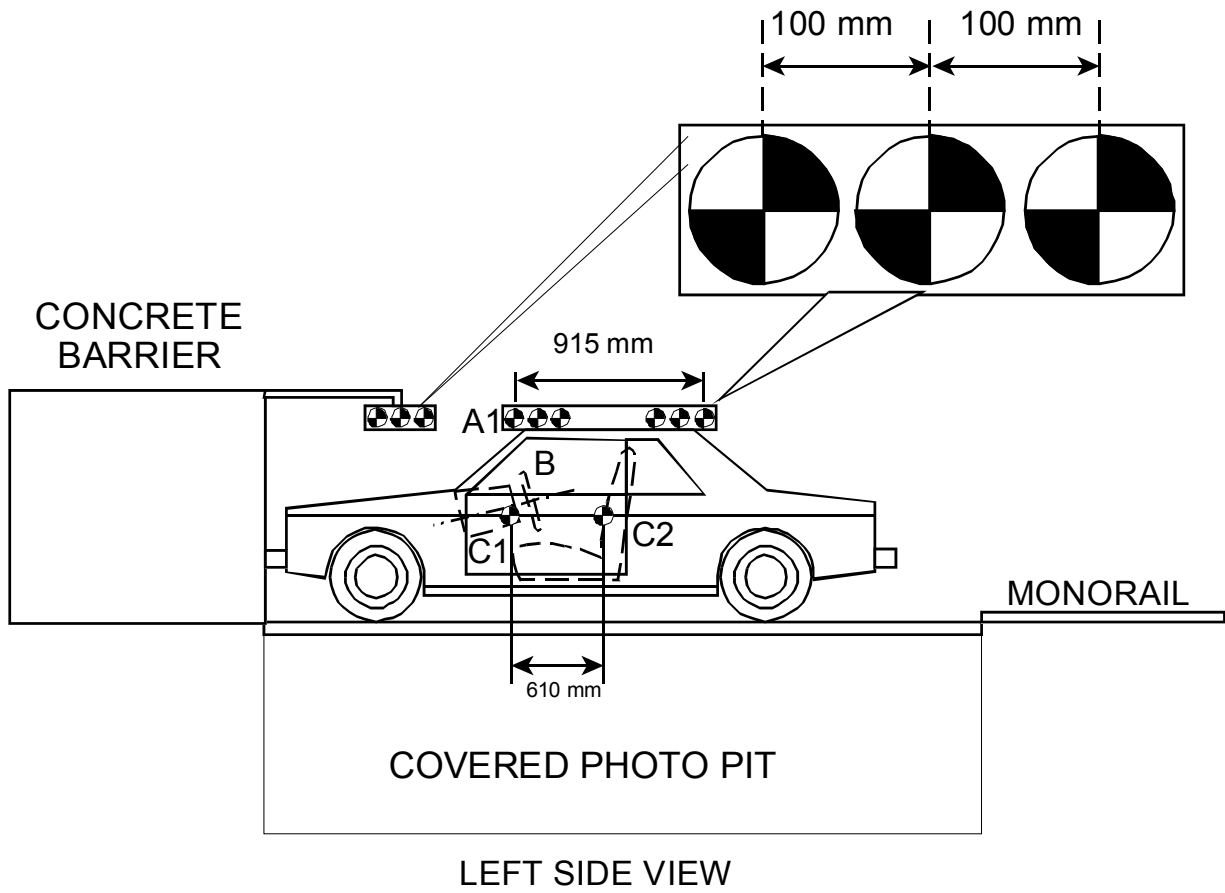
REMARKS:

Signature: 

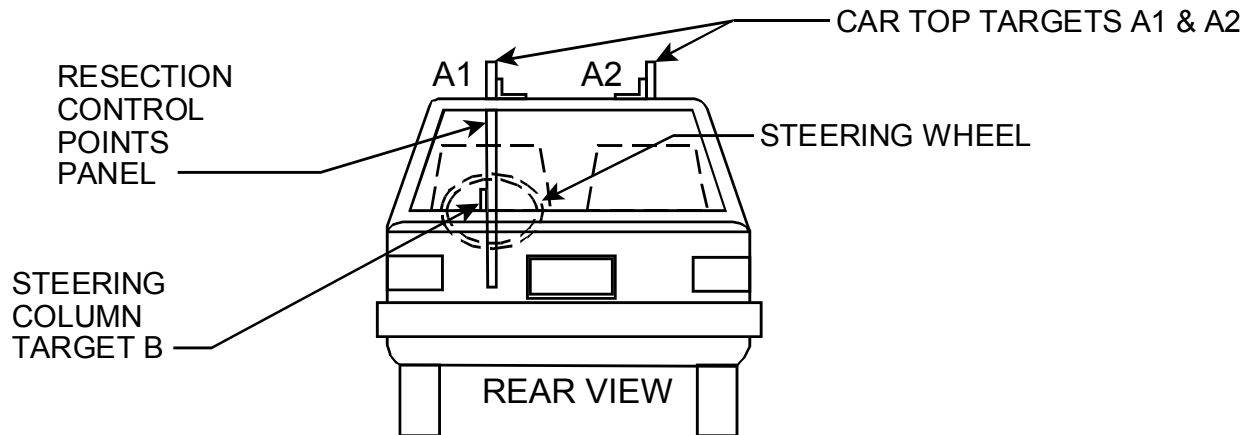
Date: 2/02/09

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

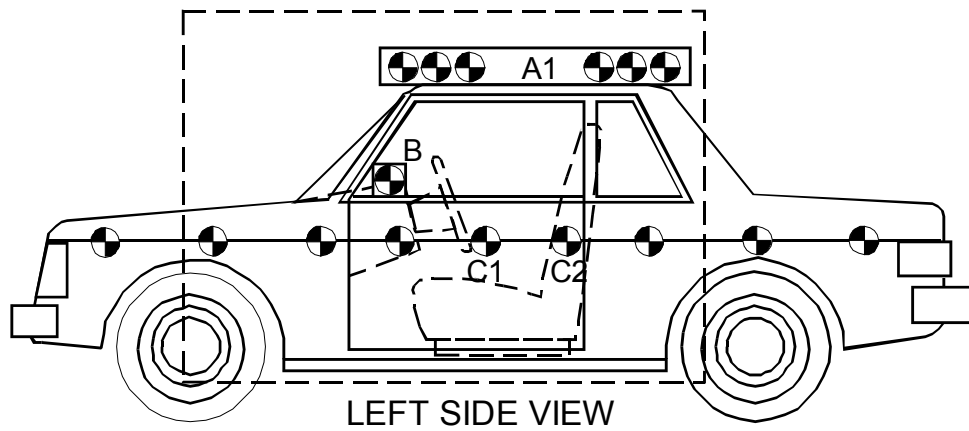
REFERENCE PHOTO TARGETS



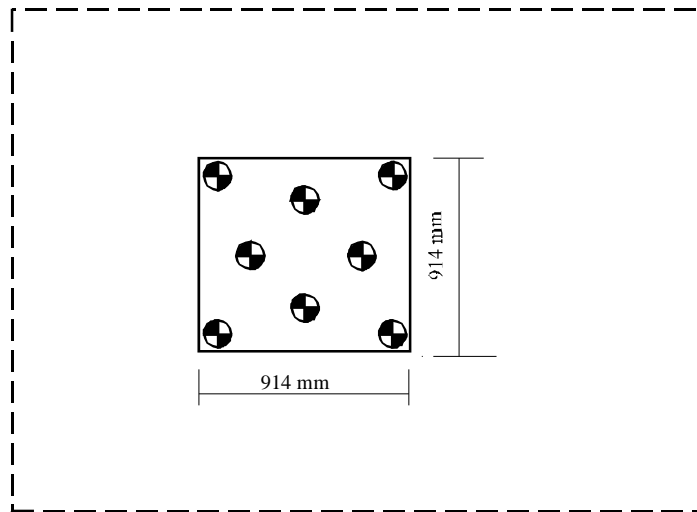
RESECTION PANEL TARGETING ALIGNMENT



TEST RUN STEERING COLUMN CAMERA VIEW OF TYPICAL TIME ZERO VEHICLE POSITION



PRE-RUN STEERING COLUMN HIGH SPEED CAMERA VIEW



LEFT SIDE VIEW

DATA SHEET 35
CAMERA LOCATIONS

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

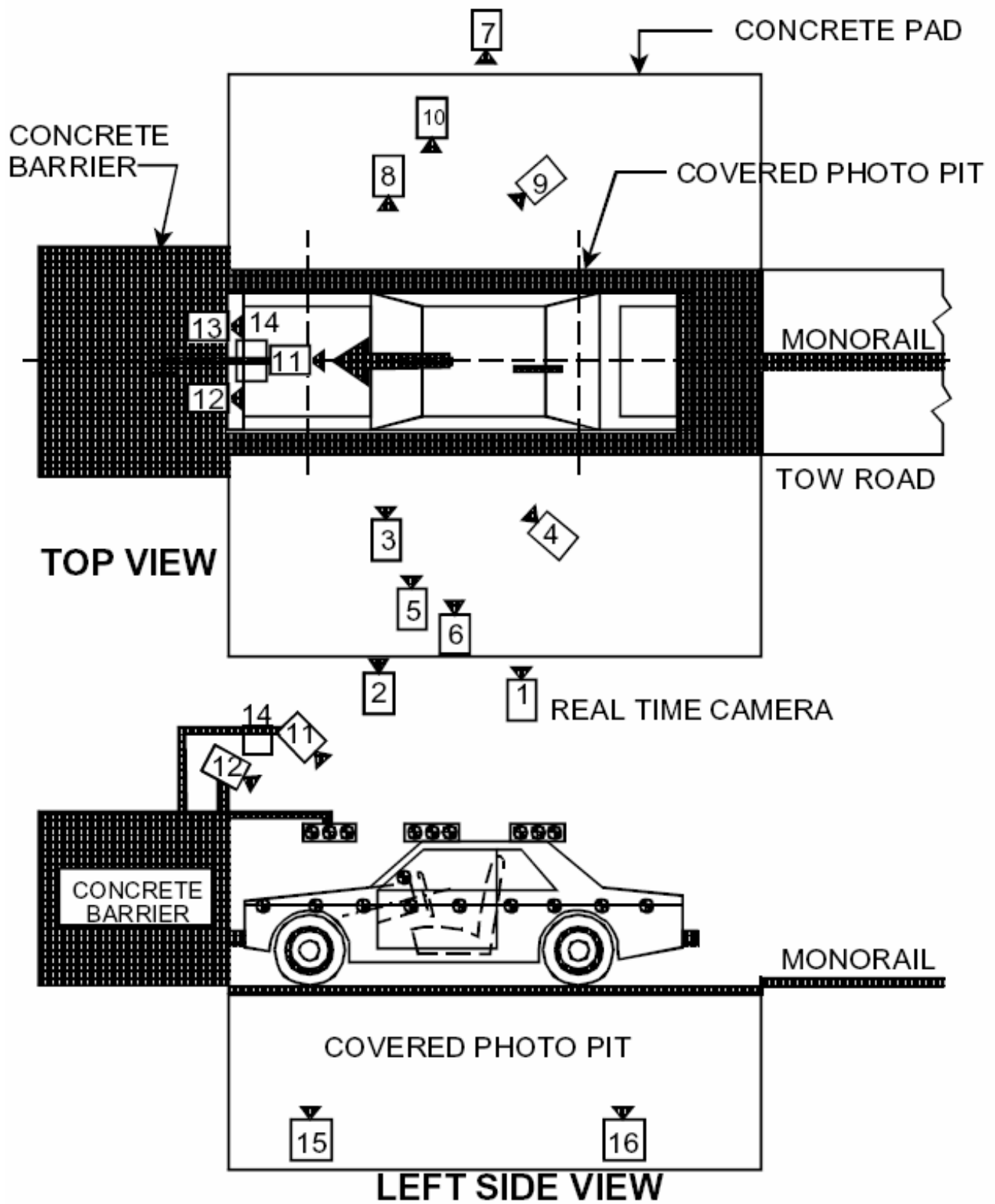
NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 2/02/09
Time: 10:20 am

CAMERA NO.	VIEW	CAMERA POSITIONS (mm) *			LENS (mm)	SPEED (fps)
		X	Y	Z		
1	Real Time Left Side View				13	24
2	Left Side View (Barrier face to front seat backs)	1055	-5365	1140	24	1000
3	Left Side View (Driver)	1365	-5960	1265	35	1000
4	Left Side View (B-post aimed toward center of steering wheel)	6360	-4965	2050	50	1000
5	Left Side View (Steering Column)	775	-5245	1270	25	1000
6	Left Side View (Steering Column)	775	-5245	870	25	1000
7	Right Side View (Overall)	2040	5970	1235	24	1000
8	Right Side View (Passenger)	1525	5565	1240	35	1000
9	Right Side View (Angle)	6540	4835	2050	50	1000
10	Right Side View (Front door)	1325	5250	1155	24	1000
11	Front View Windshield	-285	0	2860	12.5	1000
12	Front View Driver	-135	-470	2180	24	1000
13	Front View Passenger	-110	420	2180	24	1000
14	Overhead Barrier Impact View	1620	0	5050	14	1000
15	Pit Camera Engine View	1125	0	-3150	24	1000
16	Pit Camera Fuel Tank View	3150	0	-3150	24	1000

*COORDINATES:

- +X - forward of impact plane
- +Y - right of monorail centerline
- +Z - above ground level

CAMERA POSITIONS FOR FMVSS 208



DATA SHEET 36

APPENDIX F

DUMMY POSITIONING PROCEDURES FOR DRIVER TEST DUMMY CONFORMING TO SUBPART E OF PART 572

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 32 to 40 kmph	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 to 48 kmph	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	<input type="checkbox"/> 5th female	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	<input type="checkbox"/> 5th female	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50th male	

- ☒ 1. Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
 ☒ N/A – No lumbar adjustment
- ☒ 2. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)
 ☒ N/A – No additional support adjustment
- ☒ 3. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. **Mark** this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- ☒ 4. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. **Mark** this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- ☒ 5. **Mark** each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, **mark** each detent. For power seats, **mark** only the rearmost, middle, and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 3 and 4. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- ☒ 6. Move the seat to the mid position.
- ☒ 7. While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. **Mark** the height position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position.
 ☐ N/A- No cushion angle adjustment
 Manufacturers seat cushion angle 0.0°
 Tested seat cushion angle 0.0°
- ☒ 8. Visually **mark** the seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a **50th percentile adult male** in the manner specified by the manufacturer.
 ☐ N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
 Manufacturer's design seat back angle 17.5°
 Tested seat back angle 17.2°
- ☒ 9. Is the seat a bucket seat?
 ☒ Yes, go to 10 and skip 11
 ☐ No, go to 11 and skip 10
- ☒ 10. Bucket seats:
 Locate and **mark** the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)
- ☐ 11. Bench seats:
 Locate and **mark** the longitudinal line on the seat cushion that marks the intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane through the centerline of the steering wheel and the seat cushion upper surface. (S10.4.1.1)

- ☒ 12. If adjustable, set the head restraint at the full up position. (S8.1.3) If there are adjustments other than vertical, adjust them as recommended by the manufacturer.
☐ N/A – No head restraint adjustment
- ☒ 13. Place any adjustable seat belt anchorages at the vehicle manufacturer's nominal design position for a 50th percentile adult male occupant (S8.1.3)
☐ N/A – No adjustable upper seat belt anchorage
 Manufacturer's specified anchorage position: 3 Full Down (4 total positions, top as 0)
 Tested anchorage position: 3 Full Down (4 total positions, top as 0)
- ☒ 14. Place adjustable pedals in the full forward position.
☒ N/A – the pedals are not adjustable.
- ☒ 15. Is the steering wheel adjustable up and down and/or in and out?
☒ Yes – go to 16
☐ No – go to 19
- ☒ 16. Find and **mark** each up and down position. Label three of the positions with the following: H for highest, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the next lowest adjustment position), and L for lowest.
☐ N/A – steering wheel is not adjustable up and down
- ☒ 17. Find and **mark** each in and out position. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the next rearmost adjustment position), and R for rearmost.
☒ N/A – steering wheel is not adjustable in and out.
- ☒ 18. Set the steering wheel hub at the geometric center of the full range of driving positions including any telescoping positions.
- ☒ 19. Place the dummy in the seat such that the midsagittal plane is coincident with the longitudinal seat cushion markings as determined in item 10 or 11 and the upper torso rests against the seat back. (S10.4.1.1 & S10.4.1.2)
- ☒ 20. Rest the thighs on the seat cushion. (S10.5)
- ☒ 21. Position the H-point of the dummy within 0.5 inch of the vertical dimension and 0.5 inch of the horizontal dimension of a point 0.25 inch below the H-point determined in Data Sheet 15. (S10.4.2.1) Then measure the pelvic angle with respect to the horizontal using the pelvic angle gage. Adjust the dummy position until these three measurements are within the specifications. (S10.4.2.1 and S10.4.2.2)
0.078" rear horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5" max.)
 (S10.4.2.1)
0.026" down vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5" max.)
 (S10.4.2.1)
24.5° pelvic angle (20° to 25°)
- ☒ 22. Is the head level within $\pm 0.5^\circ$? (S10.1)
☒ Yes, go to 23
☐ No, go to 22.1
- ☐ 22.1 Adjust the position of the H-point. (S10.1)
- ☐ 22.2 Is the head level within $\pm 0.5^\circ$? (S10.1)
☐ Yes, record the following, then go to 23. ☐ No, go to 22.3
☐ horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5" max.)
 (S10.4.2.1)
☐ vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5" max.)
 (S10.4.2.1)
☐ pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)
- ☐ 22.3 Adjust the pelvic angle. (S10.1)
- ☐ 22.4 Is the head level within $\pm 0.5^\circ$? (S10.1)
☐ Yes, record the following, then go to 23. ☐ No, go to 22.5
☐ horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
 (S10.4.2.1)
☐ vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
 (S10.4.2.1)
☐ pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)

- 22.5 Adjust the neck bracket of the dummy the minimum amount necessary from the nonadjusted "0" setting until the head is level within $\pm 0.5^\circ$. (S10.1) Record the following, then go to 23
- horizontal inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
(S10.4.2.1)
- vertical inches from the point 0.25 below the determined H-point (0.5 inch max.)
(S10.4.2.1)
- pelvic angle (20° to 25°) (S10.4.2.2)
- X 23. Set the distance between the outboard knee clevis flange surfaces at 10.6 inches.
10.6 " measured distance (10.6 inches) (S10.5)
- X 24. Can the right foot be placed on the accelerator?
X Yes, go to 24.1 and skip 24.2
 No, go to 24.2
- X 24.1. To the extent practicable keep the right thigh and the leg in a vertical plane (S10.5) while resting the foot on the undepressed accelerator pedal with the rearmost point of the heel on the floor pan in the plane of the pedal. (S10.6.1.1)
- 24.2 Initially set the foot perpendicular to the leg and then place it as far forward as possible in the direction of the pedal centerline with the rearmost point of the heel resting on the floor pan. (S10.6.1.1)
- 24.2.1 Move the adjustable pedal to its most rearward position or until the right foot is flat on the pedal, whichever occurs first. (S10.6.1.1)
- N/A – the accelerator pedal is not adjustable
- X 25. Does the vehicle have a foot rest?
X Yes, go to 25.1
 No, go to 25.2
- X 25.1 With the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane, place the left foot on the foot rest with the heel resting on the floor pan. (S10.6.1.2)
- X 25.1.1 Is the left foot elevated above the right foot?
 Yes, go to 25.2 and position the foot off the foot rest
X No, go to 26
- 25.2 Check the ONLY one of the following that applies
- The left foot reaches the toeboard without adjusting the foot or leg. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5) and place the foot on the toeboard, skip 25.3 (S10.6.1.2)
- The left foot reaches the toeboard but contacts the brake or clutch pedal and must be rotated to avoid pedal contact. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5) and place the foot on the toeboard. The foot was rotated about the leg to avoid pedal contact, skip 25.3 (S10.6.1.2)
- The left foot reaches the toeboard but contacts the brake or clutch pedal and the foot and leg must be rotated to avoid pedal contact. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5) and place the foot on the toeboard. The foot was rotated about the leg and the leg was rotated outboard about the hip the minimum distance necessary to avoid pedal contact, skip 12.3 (S10.6.1.2)
- N/A – the foot does not reach the toeboard, go to 25.3
- 25.3 Check the ONLY one of the following that applies
- The left foot did not contact the brake or clutch pedal. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5). Set the foot perpendicular to the leg and place it as far forward as possible with the heel resting on the floor pan. (S10.6.1.2)
- The left foot did contact the brake or clutch pedal and the foot was rotated to avoid contact. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and the leg in a vertical longitudinal plane (S10.5). Set the foot perpendicular to the leg and place it as far forward as possible with the heel resting on the floor pan and rotate the foot the minimum amount to avoid pedal contact. (S10.6.1.2)
- The left foot did contact the brake or clutch pedal and the foot was rotated about the leg and the leg was rotated outboard about the hip the minimum distance necessary to avoid pedal contact. Set the foot perpendicular to the leg and place it as far forward as possible with the heel resting on the floor pan and rotate the foot about the leg and the thigh and leg outboard about the hip the minimum distance necessary to avoid pedal contact. (S10.6.1.2)
- X 26. Place the right upper arm adjacent to the torso with the centerline as close to a vertical plane as possible. (S10.2.1)
- X 27. Is the driver seat belt used for this test?
 Yes, continue
X No, go to 28

- ☐ 27.1 Fasten the seat belt around the dummy.
- ☐ 27.2 Remove all slack from the lap belt portion. (S10.9)
- ☐ 27.3 Pull the upper torso webbing out of the retractor and allow it to retract; repeat this four times. (S10.9)
- ☐ 27.4 Apply a 2 to 4 pound tension load to the lap belt. (S10.9)
_____pound load applied
- ☐ 27.5 Is the belt system equipped with a tension-relieving device?
- ☐ Yes, continue
- ☐ No, go to 28
- ☐ 27.6 Introduce the maximum amount of slack into the upper torso bet that is recommended by the vehicle manufacturer in the vehicle owner's manual. (S10.9).
- ☒ 28. Place the left upper arm adjacent to the torso with the centerline as close to a vertical plane as possible. (S10.2.1)
- ☒ 29. Place the right hand with the palm in contact with the steering wheel at the rim's horizontal centerline and with the thumb over the steering wheel. (S10.3.1)
- ☒ 30. Place the left hand with the palm in contact with the steering wheel at the rim's horizontal centerline and with the thumb over the steering wheel. (S10.3.1)
- ☒ 31. Tape the thumb of each hand to the steering wheel by using masking tape with a width of 0.25 inch. The length of the tape shall only be enough to go around the thumb and steering wheel one time.

Joe Flack
I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

2/02/09
Date

APPENDIX F
DUMMY POSITIONING PROCEDURES FOR PASSENGER TEST DUMMY
CONFORMING TO SUBPART E OF PART 572

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 32 to 40 kmph	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 to 48 kmph	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	<input type="checkbox"/> 5th female	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	<input type="checkbox"/> 5th female	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50th male	

- X 1. The seat is a bench seat for which the adjustments have already been made for the driver and there are no independent adjustments that can be made for the passenger. Go to 12.
X N/A- the passenger seat adjusts independently of the driver seat.
- X 2. Position the seat's adjustable lumbar supports so that the lumbar support is in its lowest, retracted or deflated adjustment position. (S8.1.3)
X N/A – No lumbar adjustment
- X 3. Position any adjustable parts of the seat that provide additional support so that they are in the lowest or most open adjustment position. (S16.2.10.2)
X N/A – No additional support adjustment
- X 4. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the rearmost position. **Mark** this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- X 5. Use all the seat controls that have any affect on the fore-aft movement of the seat to move the seat cushion to the foremost position. **Mark** this position. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- X 6. **Mark** each fore-aft position so that there is a visual indication when the seat is at a particular position. For manual seats, **mark** each detent. For power seats, **mark** only the rearmost, middle, and foremost positions. Label three of the positions with the following: F for foremost, M for mid-position (if there is no mid-position, label the closest adjustment position to the rear of the mid-point), and R for rearmost. Determine the mid fore-aft seat position based on the foremost and rearmost positions determined in items 3 and 4. (8/31/95 legal interp to Hogan and Hartson)
- X 7. Move the seat to the mid position.
- X 8. While maintaining the mid position, move the seat to its lowest position. **Mark** the height position. For seats with adjustable seat cushions, use the manufacturer's recommended seat cushion angle for determining the lowest height position.
X N/A- No cushion angle adjustment
 Manufacturer's seat cushion angle _____
 Tested seat cushion angle _____
- X 9. Visually **mark** the seat back angle, if adjustable, at the manufacturer's nominal design riding position for a **50th percentile adult male** in the manner specified by the manufacturer.
 N/A – No seat back angle adjustment
 Manufacturer's design seat back angle 17.5°
- X 10. Is the seat a bucket seat?
X Yes, go to 11 and skip 12
 No, go to 12 and skip 11
- X 11. Bucket seats:
 Locate and **mark** for future reference the longitudinal centerline of the seat cushion. The intersection of the vertical longitudinal plane that passes through the SgRP and the seat cushion upper surface determines the longitudinal centerline of a bucket seat cushion. (S10.4.1.2 and S16.3.1.10)

- 115

X 20. Check the only one of the following that applies:

X To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane and the right thigh and leg in a vertical plane, place the feet on the toeboard with the heels resting on the floor pan as close as possible to the intersection of the floor pan and toeboard.

 The feet cannot be placed flat on the toeboard. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane and the right thigh and leg in a vertical plane, set the feet perpendicular to the legs and place them as far forward as possible with the heels resting on the floor pan.

 The vehicle has a wheelhouse projection. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane and the right thigh and leg in a vertical plane, set the feet perpendicular to the legs and place them as far forward as possible with the heels resting on the floor pan. Do not set the feet on the wheelhouse projection.

 The vehicle has a wheelhouse projection and the feet cannot be placed on the toeboard. To the extent practicable keep the left thigh and leg in a vertical plane and the right thigh and leg in a vertical plane, set the feet perpendicular to the legs and place them as far forward as possible with the heel resting on the floor pan. Do not set the feet on the wheelhouse projection.

X 21. Place the left upper arm in contact with the seat back and side of the torso. (S10.2.2)

X 22. Is the passenger seat belt used for this test?

 Yes, continue

X No, go to 23

 22.1 Fasten the seat belt around the dummy.

 22.2 Remove all slack from the lap belt portion. (S10.9)

 22.3 Pull the upper torso webbing out of the retractor and allow it to retract; repeat this four times. (S10.9)

 22.4 Apply a 2 to 4 pound tension load to the lap belt. (S10.9)

 pound load applied

 22.5 Is the belt system equipped with a tension relieving device?

 Yes, continue

 No, go to 23

 22.6 Introduce the maximum amount of slack into the upper torso belt that is recommended by the vehicle manufacturer in the vehicle owner's manual. (S10.9). Go to 23.

X 23. Place the right upper arm in contact with the seat back and side of the torso. (S10.2.2)

X 24. Place the left hand palm in contact with the outside of the left thigh and the little finger in contact with the seat cushion. (S10.3.2)

X 25. Place the right hand palm in contact with the outside of the right thigh and the little finger in contact with the seat cushion. (S10.3.2)

Joe Fleck

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

2/02/09

Date

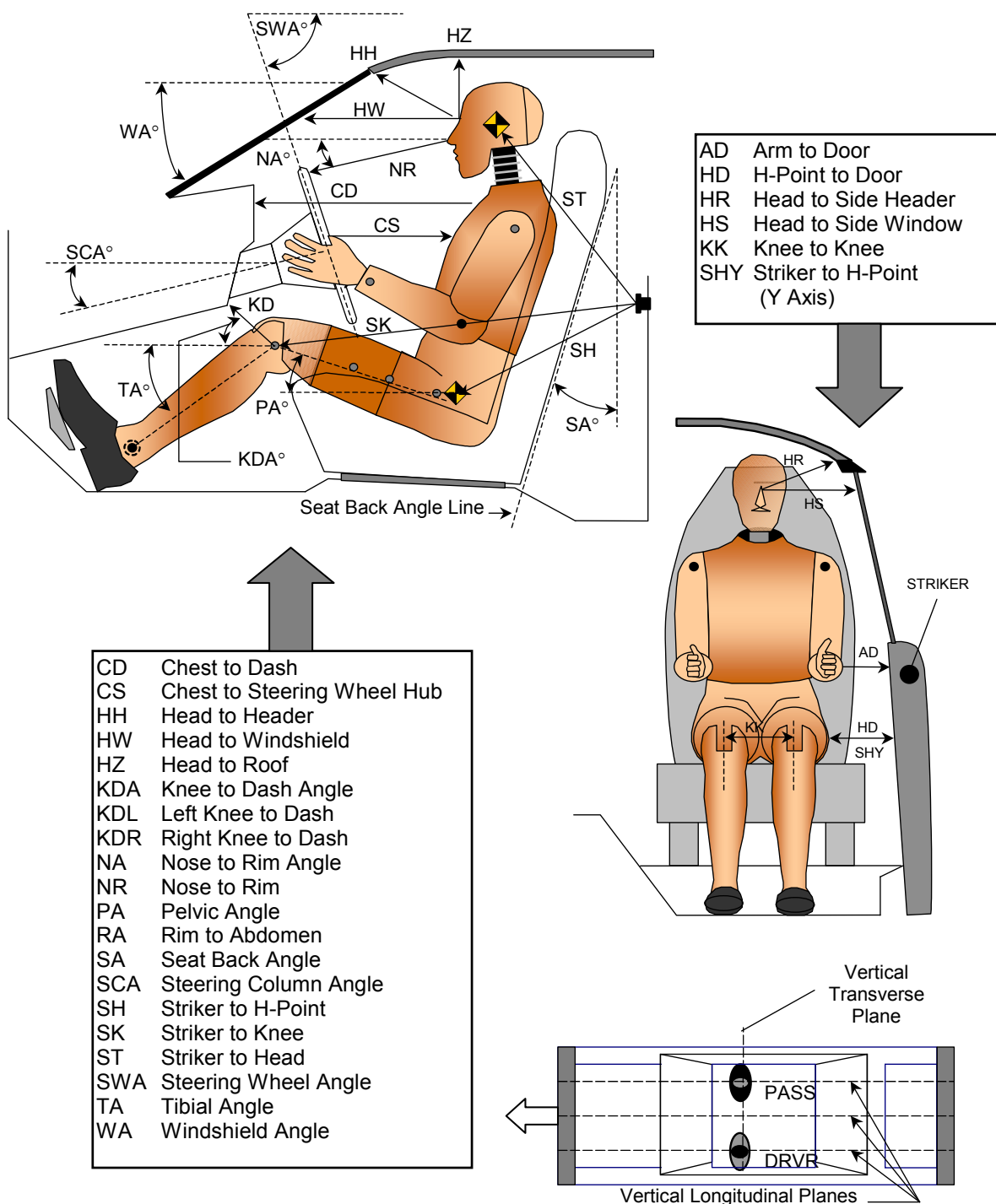
DATA SHEET 37

DUMMY MEASUREMENTS

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

DUMMY MEASUREMENTS FOR FRONT SEAT OCCUPANTS



DATA SHEET 37
DUMMY MEASUREMENTS

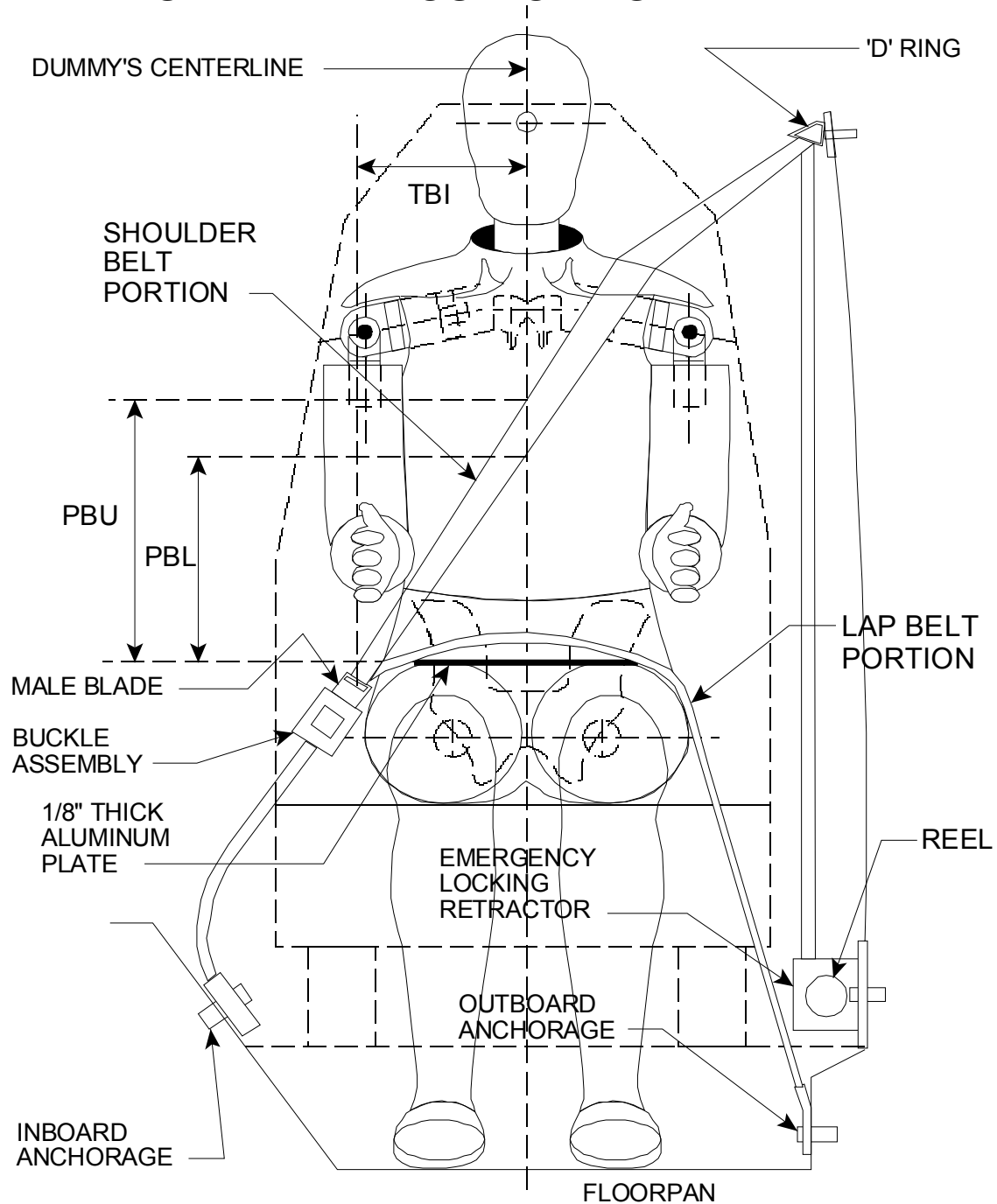
Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 2/02/09

TEST DUMMY POSITION MEASUREMENTS

Code	Measurement Description	Driver SN 401		Passenger SN 403	
		Length (mm)	Angle (°)	Length (mm)	Angle (°)
WA	Windshield Angle		35.1		
SWA	Steering Wheel Angle		66.1		
SCA	Steering Column Angle		23.9		
SA	Seat Back Angle (On Head Rest Post)		17.8		17.7
HZ	Head to Roof (Z)	210		210	
HH	Head to Header	385	24.1	401	24.7
HW	Head to Windshield	598	0.0	547	0.0
HR	Head to Side Header (Y)	222		215	
NR	Nose to Rim	400	12.7		
CD	Chest to Dash	522		561	
CS	Chest to Steering Hub	333	8.3		
RA	Rim to Abdomen	190	0.0		
KDL	Left Knee to Dash	136	13.6	126	
KDR	Right Knee to Dash	110		129	12.5
PA	Pelvic Angle		24.5		23.4
TA	Tibia Angle		49.3		46.1
KK	Knee to Knee (Y)	325		272	
SK	Striker to Knee	593	93.1	584	93.0
ST	Striker to Head	534	8.4	541	6.8
SH	Striker to H-Point	229	116.3	239	120.3
SHY	Striker to H-Point (Y)	237		226	
HS	Head to Side Window	326		321	
HD	H-Point to Door (Y)	138		134	
AD	Arm to Door (Y)	125		118	
AA	Ankle to Ankle	335		221	

SEAT BELT POSITIONING DATA



FRONT VIEW OF DUMMY

SEAT BELT POSITIONING MEASUREMENTS

Measurement Description	Units	Driver	Passenger
PBU - Top surface of reference to belt upper edge	mm	N/A	N/A
PBL - Top surface of reference to belt lower edge	mm	N/A	N/A

DATA SHEET 38

CRASH TEST

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	<u>X</u> 32 to 40 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 48 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5th female	<u> </u> 50th male	<u>X</u> 50th male
PASSENGER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5th female	<u> </u> 50th male	<u>X</u> 50th male

- ☒ 1. Vehicle underbody painted
- ☒ 2. The speed measuring devices are in place and functioning.
- ☒ 3. The speed measuring devices are 1.0 m from the barrier (spec. 1.5m) and 30 cm from the barrier (spec. is 30 cm)
- ☒ 4. Convertible top is in the closed position.
 - ☒ N/A, not a convertible
- ☒ 5. Instrumentation and wires are placed so motion of dummies during impact is not affected.
- ☒ 6. Tires inflated to pressure on tire placard or if it does not have a tire placard because it is not a passenger car, then inflated to the tire pressure specified in the owner information.
 - 240 kpa front left tire 240 kpa specified on tire placard or in owner information
 - 240 kpa front right tire 240 kpa specified on tire placard or in owner information
 - 240 kpa rear left tire 240 kpa specified on tire placard or in owner information
 - 240 kpa rear right tire 240 kpa specified on tire placard or in owner information
- ☒ 7. Time zero contacts on barrier in place.
- ☒ 8. Pre test zero and shunt calibration adjustments performed and recorded
- ☒ 9. Dummy temperature meets requirements of section 12.2 of the test procedure.
- ☒ 10. Vehicle hood closed and latched
- ☒ 11. Transmission placed in neutral
- ☒ 12. Parking brake off
- ☒ 13. Are the heads still level?
 - ☒ Yes, go to 14
 - ☐ No, Adjust dummy so that head is at the angle recorded in the Appendix F or G data sheets and then continue
- ☒ 14. Ignition in the ON position
- ☒ 15. Doors closed and latched but not locked
- ☒ 16. Posttest zero and shunt calibration checks performed and recorded
- ☒ 17. Actual test speed 39.9 kmph
- ☒ 18. Vehicle rebound from the barrier 118 cm
- ☒ 19. Describe whether the doors open after the test and what method is used to open the doors.
 - ☒ Left Front Door: Door remained closed and latched; Door opened without tools
 - ☒ Right Front Door: Door remained closed and latched; Door opened without tools
 - ☒ Left Rear Door: Door remained closed and latched; Door opened without tools
 - ☒ Right Rear Door: Door remained closed and latched; Door opened without tools
- ☒ 20. Describe the contact points of the dummy with the interior of the vehicle.
 - ☒ Driver Dummy: Face to Air Bag and Back of Head to Visor; Chest to Air Bag; Knees to Knee Bolster
 - ☒ Passenger Dummy: Face to Air Bag, Back and Top of Head to Visor and Back of Head to Headrest; Chest to Air Bag; Knees to Glove Box

REMARKS:

Signature: Joe Fleck

Date: 2/02/09

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET NO. 40

ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION MEASUREMENTS

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Jamie Aide

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	<u>X</u> 32 to 40 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 48 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5th female	<u>X</u> 50th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5th female	<u>X</u> 50th male	

Vehicle Year/Make/Model/Body Style:	2009 Ford Escape Hybrid MPV
VIN:	1FMCU49399KA95726
Wheelbase:	2621 mm
Build Date:	11/08
Vehicle Size Category:	3
Test Weight:	1930.9 kg
Front Overhang:	853 mm
Overall Width:	1754 mm
Overall Length Center:	4407 mm

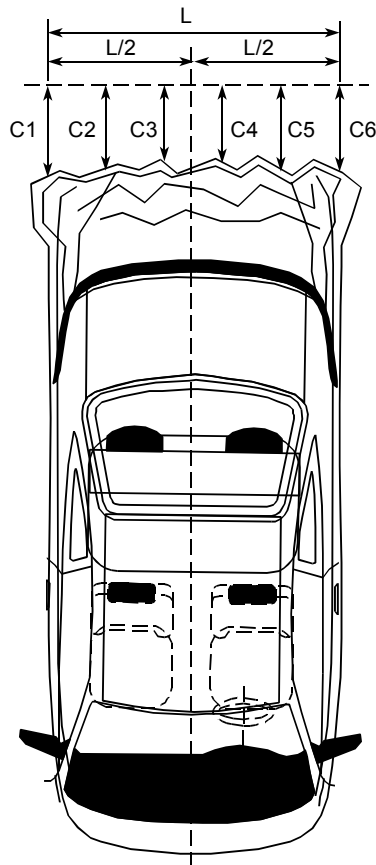
Accelerometer Data	
Location:	As per measurements on Data Sheet 33
Linearity:	>99.9%

Integration Algorithm:	Trapezoidal
Vehicle Impact Speed:	39.9 kmph
Time of Separation:	87.7 ms
Velocity Change:	44.1 kmph

CRUSH PROFILE

Collision Deformation Classification: 12FDEW6
 Midpoint of Damage: Vehicle Longitudinal Centerline
 Damage Region Length (mm): 1166
 Impact Mode: Frontal Barrier

No.	Measurement Description	Units	Pre-Test	Post-Test	Difference
C1	Crush zone 1 at left side	mm	4342	4017	325
C2	Crush zone 2 at left side	mm	4384	4029	355
C3	Crush zone 3 at left side	mm	4406	4017	389
C4	Crush zone 4 at right side	mm	4406	4028	378
C5	Crush zone 5 at right side	mm	4384	4018	366
C6	Crush zone 6 at right side	mm	4342	4008	334



REMARKS:

Signature: *Jamie Costa*

Date: 2/02/09

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 41
WINDSHIELD MOUNTING (FMVSS 212)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Jamie Aide

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

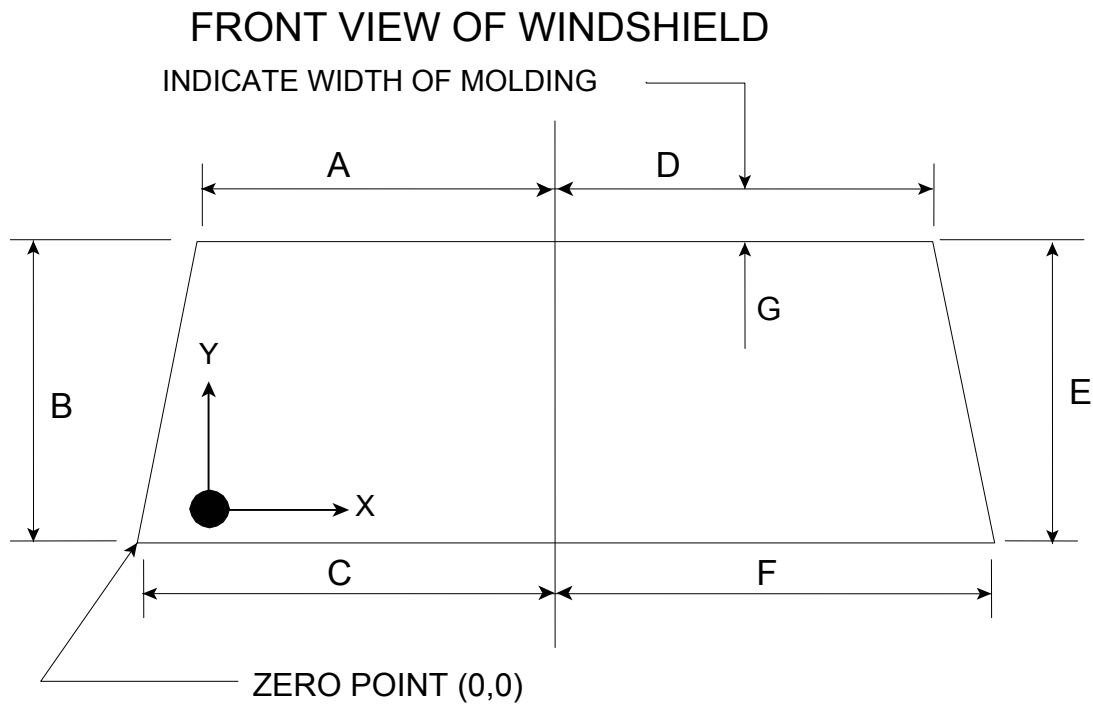
IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	<u>X</u> 32 to 40 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 48 kmph	<u> </u> 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5th female	<u>X</u> 50th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	<u> </u> 5th female	<u>X</u> 50th male	

1. Pre-Crash
 - ☒ 1.1 Describe from visual inspection how the windshield is mounted and describe any trim material.
 Retained with glue
 Rubber and plastic trim
 - ☒ 1.2 Mark the longitudinal centerline of the windshield
 - ☒ 1.3 Measure pre-crash A, B, and C for the left side and record in the chart below.
 - ☒ 1.4 Measure pre-crash C, D, and E for the right side and record in the chart below.
 - ☒ 1.5 Measure from the edge of the retainer or molding to the edge of the windshield.
 Dimension G (mm): 16 mm
2. Post Crash
 - ☒ 2.1 Can a single thickness of copier type paper (as small a piece as necessary) slide between the windshield and the vehicle body?
☒ No - Pass. Skip to the table of measurements, complete it by repeating the pre-crash measurements in the post crash column, and calculate the retention percentage, which will be 100%.
☐ Yes, go to 2.2
 - ☐ 2.2 Visibly mark the beginning and end of the portions of the periphery where the paper slides between the windshield and the vehicle body.
 - ☐ 2.3 Measure and record post-crash A, B, C, D, E, and F such that the measurements do not include any of the parts of the windshield where the paper slides between the windshield and the vehicle body.
 - ☐ 2.4 Calculate and record the percent retention for the right and left side of the windshield.
 - ☐ 2.5 Is total right side percent retention less than 75%?
☐ Yes, Fail
☐ No, Pass
 - ☐ 2.6 Is total left side percent retention less than 75%?
☐ Yes, Fail
☐ No, Pass

WINDSHIELD RETENTION MEASUREMENTS

	Dimension	Pre-Crash (mm)	Post-Crash (mm)	Percent Retention (Post-Test ÷ Pre-Crash)
Left Side	A	580	580	100%
	B	687	687	100%
	C	749	749	100%
	Total	2016	2016	100%
Right Side	D	580	580	100%
	E	687	687	100%
	F	749	749	100%
	Total	2016	2016	100%

Indicate area of mounting failure. NONE



REMARKS:

Signature: *Jamie Costa*

Date: 2/02/09

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

DATA SHEET 42 **WINDSHIELD ZONE INTRUSION (FMVSS 219)**

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
 Test Technician: Jamie Aide

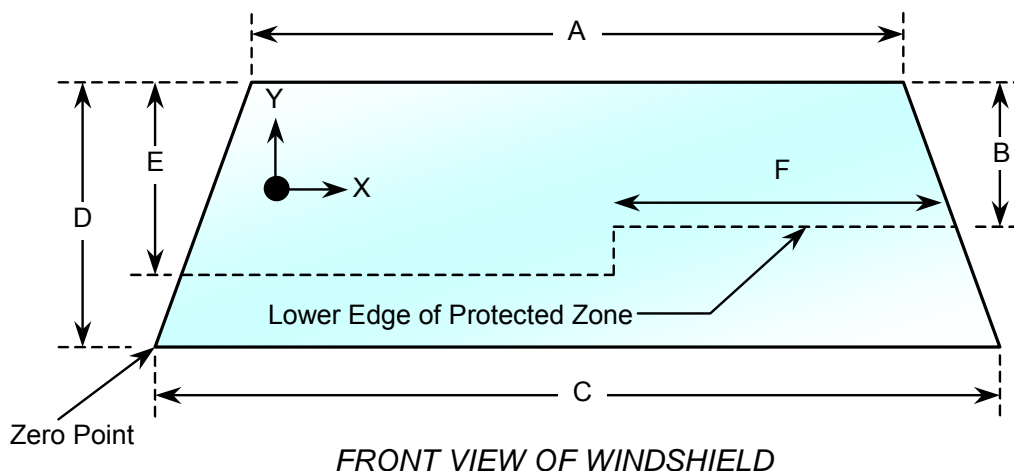
NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

IMPACT ANGLE:	Zero Degrees		
BELTED DUMMIES (YES/NO):	No		
TEST SPEED:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 32 to 40 kmph	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 to 48 kmph	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 to 56 kmph
DRIVER DUMMY:	<input type="checkbox"/> 5th female	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50th male	
PASSENGER DUMMY:	<input type="checkbox"/> 5th female	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 50th male	

This standard specifies limits for the displacement of vehicle components into the windshield area during a frontal barrier impact test at any speed up to and including 48 kmph.

- ☒ 1. Place a 165 mm diameter rigid sphere, with a mass of 6.8 kg on the instrument panel so that it is simultaneously touching the instrument panel and the windshield. (571.219 S6.1(a))
- ☒ 2. Roll the sphere from one side of the windshield to the other while marking on the windshield where the sphere contacts the windshield. (571.219 S6.1(b))
- ☒ 3. From the outermost contactable points on the windshield draw a horizontal line to the edges of the windshield. (571.219 S6.1(b))
- ☒ 4. Draw a line on the inner surface of the windshield that is 13 mm below the line determined in items 2 and 3
- ☒ 5. After the crash test, record any points where a part of the exterior of the vehicle has marked, penetrated, or broken the windshield.

Provide all dimensions necessary to reproduce the protected area.



WINDSHIELD DIMENSIONS

Item	Units	Value
A	mm	1160
B	mm	483
C	mm	1498
D	mm	687
E	mm	495
F	mm	485

AREA OF PROTECTED ZONE FAILURES:

- B. Provide coordinates of the area that the protected zone was penetrated more than 0.25 inches by a vehicle component other than one which is normally in contact with the windshield.

X	Y
NONE	

- C. Provide coordinates of the area beneath the protected zone template that the inner surface of the windshield was penetrated by a vehicle component.

X	Y
NONE	

REMARKS:

I certify that I have read and performed each instruction.

Signature: 

Date: 2/02/09

DATA SHEET 43

FUEL SYSTEM INTEGRITY (FMVSS 301)

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance
Test Technician: Joe Fleck

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 2/02/09

TYPE OF IMPACT:	25 mph Unbelted Flat Frontal
-----------------	------------------------------

Stoddard Solvent Spillage Measurements

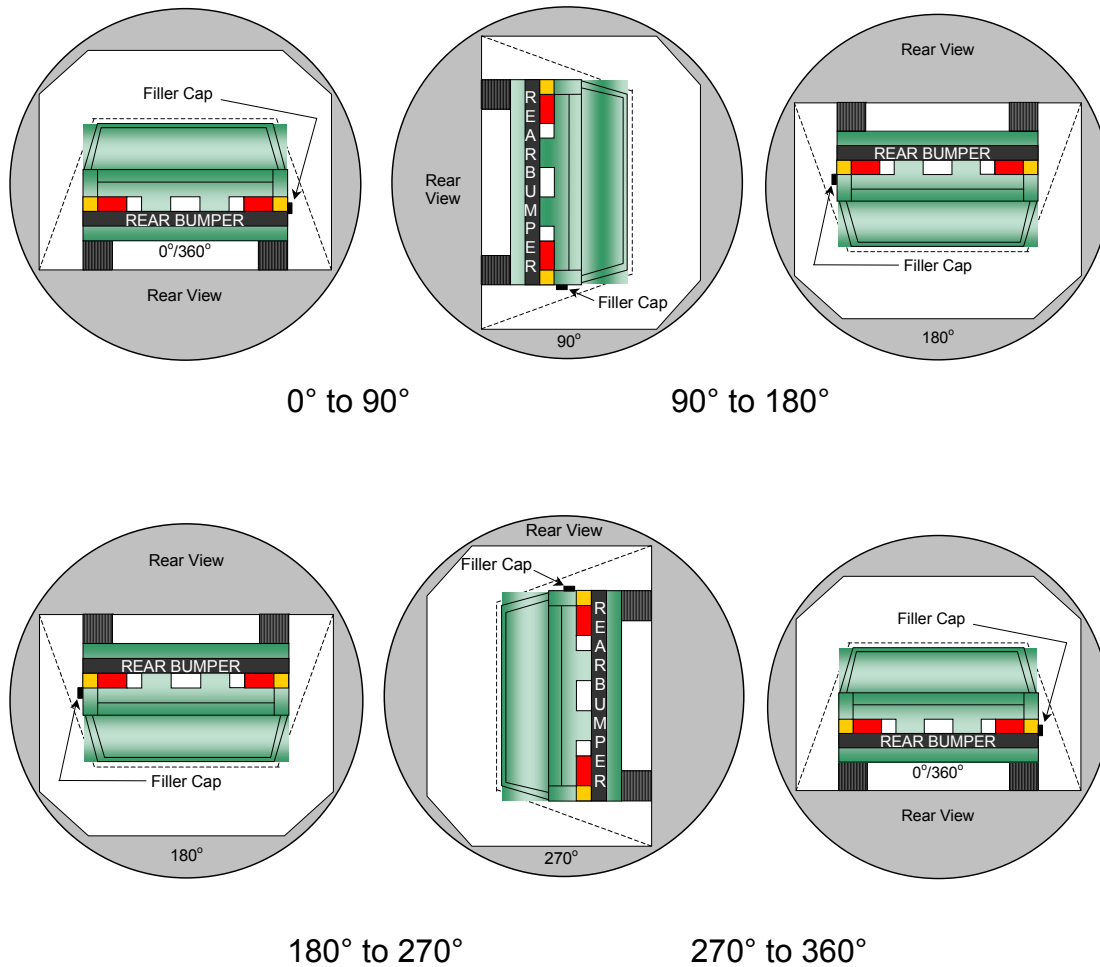
- A. From impact until vehicle motion ceases: 0.0 grams
(Maximum Allowable = 28 grams)
- B. For the 5 minute period after motion ceases: 0.0 grams
(Maximum Allowable = 142 grams)
- C. For the following 25 minutes: 0.0 grams
(Maximum Allowable = 28 grams/minute)
- D. Spillage: NONE

REMARKS: NO SPILLAGE

DATA SHEET NO. 43
FMVSS 301 STATIC ROLLOVER DATA

Test Vehicle: 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 208 Compliance

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09



1. The specified fixture rollover rate for each 90° of rotation is 60 to 180 seconds.
2. The position hold time at each position is 300 seconds (minimum).
3. Details of Stoddard Solvent spillage locations: **None**

Test Phase	Rotation Time (sec.)	Hold Time (sec.)	Spillage (grams)
0° to 90°	124	300	0
90° to 180°	117	300	0
180° to 270°	112	300	0
270° to 360°	115	300	0

FMVSS 305
ELECTRIC POWERED VEHICLES: ELECTROLYTE
SPILLAGE AND ELECTRICAL SHOCK PROTECTION

This hybrid vehicle, a 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (NHTSA No. C90200), in conjunction with the FMVSS 208, was tested to FMVSS 305.

The test was performed in accordance with the specifications of the Office of Vehicle Safety Compliance (OVSC) Test Procedures TP-305-01 to determine compliance to the requirements of Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) 305, "Electric Powered Vehicles: Electrolyte Spillage and Electrical Shock Protection".

Based on the test results, the 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid appears to meet the requirements of FMVSS 305 testing.

If a measured voltage was zero and resulted in a division by zero "Zero Volts" was reported. This condition is considered being compliant as stated in TP-305-01 12.4 F.

This program is sponsored by the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA), under Contract No. DTNH22-06-C-00030.

The following data sheets document the results of the FMVSS 305 test.

DATA SHEET 1
ELECTRIC VEHICLE PROPULSION SYSTEM

Test Vehicle: 2008 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 305 Electric Vehicles

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

Type of Electric Vehicle (Electric/Hybrid):	Gas-Electric Hybrid
Propulsion Battery Type:	NiMH (Nickel Metal Hydride)
Nominal Voltage (V):	330 V
Physical Location of Automatic Propulsion Battery Disconnect:	The connectors (+, -, and pre charge) are located inside of the battery system.
Auxiliary Battery Type:	Lead Acid

DATA SHEET 2
PRE-TEST DATA

Test Vehicle: 2008 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 305 Electric Vehicles

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 2/02/09

PROPULSION BATTERY SYSTEM DATA (COTR SUPPLIED DATA)

Electrolyte Fluid Type:	Alkaline Liquid Solution	
Electrolyte Fluid Specific Gravity:	1.29 g/m ³	
Electrolyte Kinematic Viscosity:	2.4 mPas	
Electrolyte Fluid Color:	Clear	
Propulsion Battery Coolant Type, Color, Specific Gravity (if applicable):	Forced Air	
Location of Battery Modules:	X	Inside Passenger Compartment
		Outside Passenger Compartment
Propulsion Battery State of Charge:		Maximum State of Charge
	X	Range of Normal Operating Voltage
Maximum State of Charge:		
Test Voltage No less than 95% of maximum state of charge:		
Range of Normal Operating Voltage:	216 to 397 V	
Test Voltage Within normal operative voltage range:	318.7 V	

VEHICLE CHASSIS GROUND POINT(S) LOCATION(S)

Details of Vehicle Chassis Ground Point(s) & Location(s) [Supply photographs as appropriate]:	M6 bolt added to RR above wheelwell area. Ground wire was attached using a 18AWG solderless terminal
---	--

PROPULSION BATTERY SYSTEM

Details of Propulsion Battery Components [Supply photographs as appropriate]:	See Photographs in Appendix C
---	-------------------------------

DATA SHEET 3

PRE-IMPACT ELECTRICAL ISOLATION MEASUREMENT & CALCULATIONS

Test Vehicle: 2008 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 305 Electric Vehicles

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 2/02/09

VOLTMETER INFORMATION

The voltmeter used in this test shall measure DC values and have an internal impedance of at least 10MΩ.

NOTE: An oscilloscope meeting the above requirements may need to be used to adequately measure voltage in some vehicles.

Make:	Fluke
Model:	Fluke 11
Serial Number:	68541895
Internal Impedance Value (MΩ):	10 MΩ < 100 pF
Resolution (V):	0.001
Last Calibration Date:	9/10/08

PROPULSION BATTERY VOLTAGE

Measurement shall be made with propulsion battery connected to the vehicle propulsion system, and the vehicle in the "ready-to-drive" (propulsion motor(s) activated) position.

If voltage measurement is not at the voltage or within the normal operating voltage range specified by the manufacturer, the battery must be charged.

Vb (V):	318.7
---------	-------

PROPULSION BATTERY TO VEHICLE CHASSIS

Vehicle chassis point(s) determined and supplied to contractor by COTR.

V1 (V):	183.1
V2 (V):	167.0

DATA SHEET 3 (Continued)

PRE-IMPACT ELECTRICAL ISOLATION MEASUREMENT & CALCULATIONS

Test Vehicle: 2008 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 305 Electric Vehicles

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

PROPULSION BATTERY TO VEHICLE CHASSIS ACROSS RESISTOR

The known resistance R_o (in ohms) should be approximately 500 times the nominal operating voltage of the vehicle (in volts) per SAE J1766.

R_o (Ω):	158 K Ω
---------------------	----------------

ELECTRICAL ISOLATION MEASUREMENT

V_1' (V):	56.1 V
$R_{i1} = R_o (1 + V_2/V_1) [(V_1 - V_1')/V_1']$	
R_{i1} (Ω):	683914 Ω
V_2' (V):	57.0 V
$R_{i2} = R_o (1 + V_1/V_2) [(V_2 - V_2')/V_2']$	
R_{i2} (Ω):	639220 Ω
R_i = The lesser of R_{i1} and R_{i2}	
R_i Pre-Test (Ω):	639220 Ω
R_i/V_b (Ω/V):	2006 Ω/V (Electrical Isolation Value)
Minimum Electrical Isolation Value is 500 Ω/V	

Note: If measured voltage is zero and results in a division by zero, record "Zero Volts." This "zero voltage" condition is considered as being compliant.

Note: Measured 6 minutes 24 seconds before impact.

	Yes (Pass)	No (Fail)
Is the measured Electrical Isolation Value \geq 500 Ω/V ?	X	

DATA SHEET 4

POST-TEST DATA

Test Vehicle: 2008 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 305 Electric Vehicles

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

ELECTRICAL ISOLATION MEASUREMENTS & CALCULATIONS

VOLTMETER INFORMATION

The voltmeter used in this test shall measure DC values and have an internal impedance of at least 10MΩ.

NOTE: An oscilloscope meeting the above requirements may need to be used to adequately measure voltage in some vehicles.

Make:	Fluke
Model:	Fluke 11
Serial Number:	68541895
Internal Impedance Value (MΩ):	10 MΩ < 100 pF
Nominal Propulsion Battery Voltage (Vb) (V):	1.3 V
Record V1, V2, V1', V2' voltage measurements immediately after the impacted vehicle comes to rest .	

PROPULSION BATTERY VOLTAGE

V1 =	0.06	V Impact		Time:	2	Minutes	23	s
V2 =	1.10	V Impact		Time:	2	Minutes	10	s
V1' =	0.03	V Impact		Time:	2	Minutes	32	s
V2' =	0.01	V Impact		Time:	2	Minutes	15	s
Attach complete data acquisition to final test report								

ELECTRICAL ISOLATION MEASUREMENT

$R_{i1} = R_o (1 + V_2/V_1) [(V_1 - V_1')/V_1']$								
Ri1 =	3.05 E6	Ω Impact						s
$R_{i2} = R_o (1 + V_1/V_2) [(V_2 - V_2')/V_2']$								
Ri2 =	1.82 E7	Ω Impact						s
Ri = The lesser of Ri1 and Ri2								
Ri =	3.05 E6	Ω Impact						s
Ri/Vb = Electrical Isolation Value/Nominal Battery Voltage								
Minimum Electrical Isolation Value is 500 Ω/V								
Ri/Vb =	2.35 E6	Ω/V Impact						s

Note: If measured voltage is zero and results in a division by zero, record "Zero Volts."
 This "zero voltage" condition is considered as being compliant.

DATA SHEET 4 (Continued)**POST-TEST DATA**

Test Vehicle: 2008 Ford Escape Hybrid
Test Program: FMVSS 305 Electric Vehicles

NHTSA No.: C90200
Test Date: 2/02/09

	Yes (Pass)	No (Fail)
Is the measured Electrical Isolation Value $\geq 500 \Omega/V$?	X	

PROPULSION BATTERY SYSTEM COMPONENTS

Describe Propulsion Battery Module movement within the passenger compartment [Supply photographs as appropriate]:

There was no apparent movement of the Propulsion Battery Module within the passenger compartment.

	Yes (Fail)	No (Pass)
Has the Propulsion Battery Module moved within the passenger compartment?		X

Describe intrusion of an outside Propulsion Battery Component into the passenger compartment [Supply photographs as appropriate]:

Not Applicable

	Yes (Fail)	No (Pass)
Has an outside Propulsion Battery Component intruded into the passenger compartment?		X

	Yes (Fail)	No (Pass)
Is propulsion battery electrolyte spillage visible in the passenger compartment?		X

DATA SHEET 5

FUEL SYSTEM DATA

Test Vehicle: 2008 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 305 Electric Vehicles

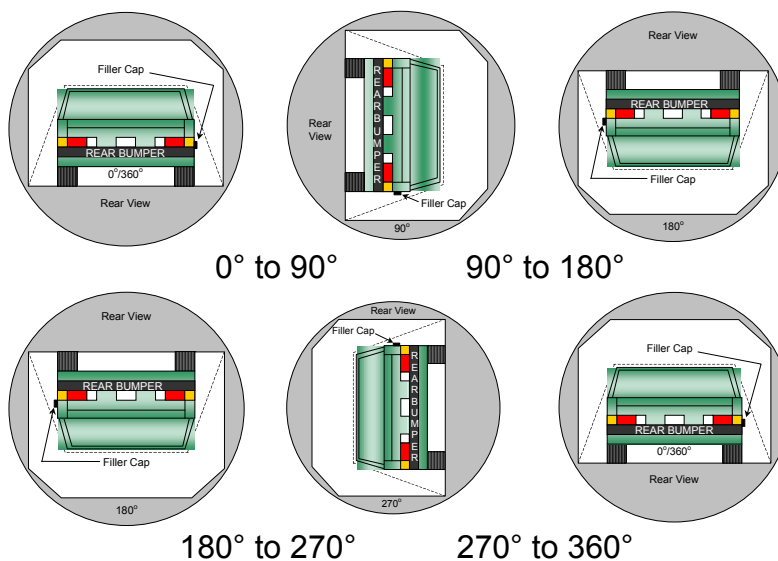
NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

STODDARD SOLVENT SPILLAGE MEASUREMENT

- A. From impact until vehicle motion ceases: 0 oz.
 B. For the 5 minute period after motion ceases: 0 oz.
 C. For the following 25 minutes: 0 oz.
 D. Spillage: None

STATIC ROLLOVER TEST DATA

DETERMINATION OF PROPULSION BATTERY ELECTROLYTE COLLECTION TIME PERIOD



Rollover Stage	Rotation Time (sec)	Hold Time (sec)	Total Time (sec)	Next Whole Minute Interval
0° to 90°	124	300	424	8
90° to 180°	117	300	417	7
180° to 270°	112	300	412	7
270° to 360°	115	300	415	7

DATA SHEET 5 (Continued)**FUEL SYSTEM DATA**

Test Vehicle: 2008 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 305 Electric Vehicles

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

ACTUAL TEST VEHICLE PROPULSION BATTERY ELECTROLYTE SPILLAGE

Rollover Stage	Propulsion Battery Electrolyte Spillage (L)	Spillage Location
0° to 90°	0	Not Applicable
90° to 180°	0	Not Applicable
180° to 270°	0	Not Applicable
270° to 360°	0	Not Applicable

TOTAL SPILLAGE (L): 0

	Yes (Fail)	No (Pass)
Is the total spillage of propulsion battery electrolyte greater than 5.0 L?		X

	Yes (Fail)	No (Pass)
Is propulsion battery electrolyte spillage visible in the passenger compartment?		X

VOLTMETER INFORMATION

The voltmeter used in this test shall measure DC values and have an internal impedance of at least 10MΩ.

NOTE: An oscilloscope meeting the above requirements may need to be used to adequately measure voltage in some vehicles.

Make:	Fluke
Model:	Fluke 11
Serial Number:	68541895
Internal Impedance Value (MΩ):	710 MΩ < 100 pF
Nominal Propulsion Battery Voltage (Vb) (V):	318.7
Record V1, V2, V1', V2' voltage measurements at the start of each successive increment of 90° , 180° , 270° , and 360° of the static rollover test. The increment of rotation for each turn shall be completed within a maximum of 3 minutes.	

DATA SHEET 5 (Continued)

FUEL SYSTEM DATA

Test Vehicle: 2008 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 305 Electric Vehicles

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

ELECTRICAL ISOLATION MEASUREMENT

V1 =	0.004	V 90°		Time:	0	Minutes	26	s
V1 =	0.004	V 180°		Time:	0	Minutes	50	s
V1 =	0.003	V 270°		Time:	0	Minutes	38	s
V1 =	0.004	V 360°		Time:	0	Minutes	32	s
V2 =	0.09	V 90°		Time:	0	Minutes	34	s
V2 =	0.140	V 180°		Time:	0	Minutes	31	s
V2 =	0.126	V 270°		Time:	0	Minutes	15	s
V2 =	0.115	V 360°		Time:	0	Minutes	21	s
V1' =	0.000	V 90°		Time:	0	Minutes	59	s
V1' =	0.000	V 180°		Time:	0	Minutes	56	s
V1' =	0.000	V 270°		Time:	0	Minutes	44	s
V1' =	0.000	V 360°		Time:	0	Minutes	35	s
V2' =	0.000	V 90°		Time:	0	Minutes	48	s
V2' =	0.048	V 180°		Time:	0	Minutes	37	s
V2' =	0.000	V 270°		Time:	0	Minutes	31	s
V2'' =	0.000	V 360°		Time:	0	Minutes	25	s
Attach complete data acquisition to final test report of governing barrier test.								

DATA SHEET 5 (Continued)

FUEL SYSTEM DATA

Test Vehicle: 2008 Ford Escape Hybrid
 Test Program: FMVSS 305 Electric Vehicles

NHTSA No.: C90200
 Test Date: 2/02/09

ELECTRICAL ISOLATION CALCULATION

Ri1 = Ro (1 + V2/V1) [(V1-V1')/V1']								
Ri1 =	Zero Volts	Ω 90°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri1 =	Zero Volts	Ω 180°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri1 =	Zero Volts	Ω 270°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri1 =	Zero Volts	Ω 360°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri2 = Ro (1 + V1/V2) [(V2-V2')/V2']								
Ri2 =	Zero Volts	Ω 90°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri2 =	311486	Ω 180°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri2 =	Zero Volts	Ω 270°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri2 =	Zero Volts	Ω 360°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri = The lesser of Ri1 and Ri2								
Ri =	Zero Volts	Ω 90°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri =	Zero Volts	Ω 180°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri =	Zero Volts	Ω 270°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri =	Zero Volts	Ω 360°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri/Vb = Electrical Isolation Value/Nominal Battery Voltage Minimum Electrical Isolation Value is 500 Ω/V								
Ri/Vb =	Zero Volts	M Ω/V 90°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri/Vb =	Zero Volts	Ω/V 180°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri/Vb =	Zero Volts	Ω/V 270°		Time:		Minutes		s
Ri/Vb =	Zero Volts	Ω/V 360°		Time:		Minutes		s
Attach complete data acquisition to final test report of governing barrier test.								

**Note: If measured voltage is zero and results in a division by zero, record "Zero Volts."
 This "zero voltage" condition is considered as being compliant.**

	Yes (Pass)	No (Fail)
Is the measured Electrical Isolation Value \geq 500 Ω/V?	X	

APPENDIX A

CRASH TEST DATA

TABLE OF DATA PLOTS

		<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 1.	Driver Head X Acceleration vs. Time	A-1
Figure No. 2.	Driver Head Y Acceleration vs. Time	A-1
Figure No. 3.	Driver Head Z Acceleration vs. Time	A-1
Figure No. 4.	Driver Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	A-1
Figure No. 5.	Driver Head X Velocity vs. Time	A-2
Figure No. 6.	Driver Head Y Velocity vs. Time	A-2
Figure No. 7.	Driver Head Z Velocity vs. Time	A-2
Figure No. 8.	Driver Neck Force X vs. Time	A-3
Figure No. 9.	Driver Neck Force Y vs. Time	A-3
Figure No. 10.	Driver Neck Force Z vs. Time	A-3
Figure No. 11.	Driver Neck Force Resultant vs. Time	A-3
Figure No. 12.	Driver Neck Moment X vs. Time	A-4
Figure No. 13.	Driver Neck Moment Y vs. Time	A-4
Figure No. 14.	Driver Neck Moment Z vs. Time	A-4
Figure No. 15.	Driver Neck Moment Resultant vs. Time	A-4
Figure No. 16.	Driver Chest X Acceleration vs. Time	A-5
Figure No. 17.	Driver Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time	A-5
Figure No. 18.	Driver Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time	A-5
Figure No. 19.	Driver Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	A-5
Figure No. 20.	Driver Chest X Velocity vs. Time	A-6
Figure No. 21.	Driver Chest Y Velocity vs. Time	A-6
Figure No. 22.	Driver Chest Z Velocity vs. Time	A-6
Figure No. 23.	Driver Chest Displacement vs. Time	A-6
Figure No. 24.	Driver Left Femur Force vs. Time	A-7
Figure No. 25.	Driver Right Femur Force vs. Time	A-7
Figure No. 26.	Passenger Head X Acceleration vs. Time	A-8
Figure No. 27.	Passenger Head Y Acceleration vs. Time	A-8

	<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 28. Passenger Head Z Acceleration vs. Time	A-8
Figure No. 29. Passenger Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	A-8
Figure No. 30. Passenger Head X Velocity vs. Time	A-9
Figure No. 31. Passenger Head Y Velocity vs. Time	A-9
Figure No. 32. Passenger Head Z Velocity vs. Time	A-9
Figure No. 33. Passenger Neck Force X vs. Time	A-10
Figure No. 34. Passenger Neck Force Y vs. Time	A-10
Figure No. 35. Passenger Neck Force Z vs. Time	A-10
Figure No. 36. Passenger Neck Force Resultant vs. Time	A-10
Figure No. 37. Passenger Neck Moment X vs. Time	A-11
Figure No. 38. Passenger Neck Moment Y vs. Time	A-11
Figure No. 39. Passenger Neck Moment Z vs. Time	A-11
Figure No. 40. Passenger Neck Moment Resultant vs. Time	A-11
Figure No. 41. Passenger Chest X Acceleration vs. Time	A-12
Figure No. 42. Passenger Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time	A-12
Figure No. 43. Passenger Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time	A-12
Figure No. 44. Passenger Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	A-12
Figure No. 45. Passenger Chest X Velocity vs. Time	A-13
Figure No. 46. Passenger Chest Y Velocity vs. Time	A-13
Figure No. 47. Passenger Chest Z Velocity vs. Time	A-13
Figure No. 48. Passenger Chest Displacement vs. Time	A-13
Figure No. 49. Passenger Left Femur Force vs. Time	A-14
Figure No. 50. Passenger Right Femur Force vs. Time	A-14
Figure No. 51. Driver Nij (N_{TF}) vs. Time	A-15
Figure No. 52. Driver Nij (N_{TE}) vs. Time	A-15
Figure No. 53. Driver Nij (N_{CF}) vs. Time	A-15
Figure No. 54. Driver Nij (N_{CE}) vs. Time	A-15
Figure No. 55. Passenger Nij (N_{TF}) vs. Time	A-16
Figure No. 56. Passenger Nij (N_{TE}) vs. Time	A-16
Figure No. 57. Passenger Nij (N_{CF}) vs. Time	A-16

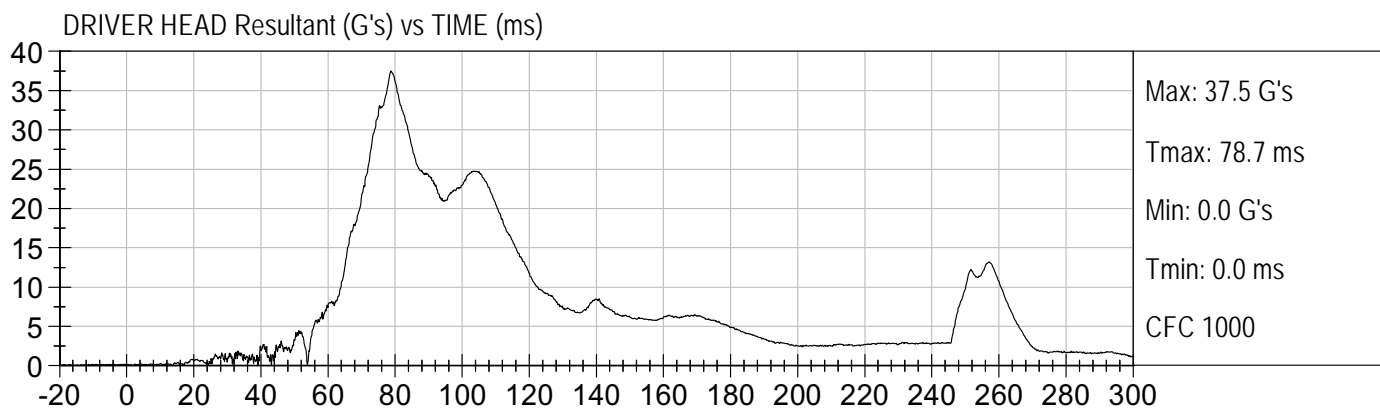
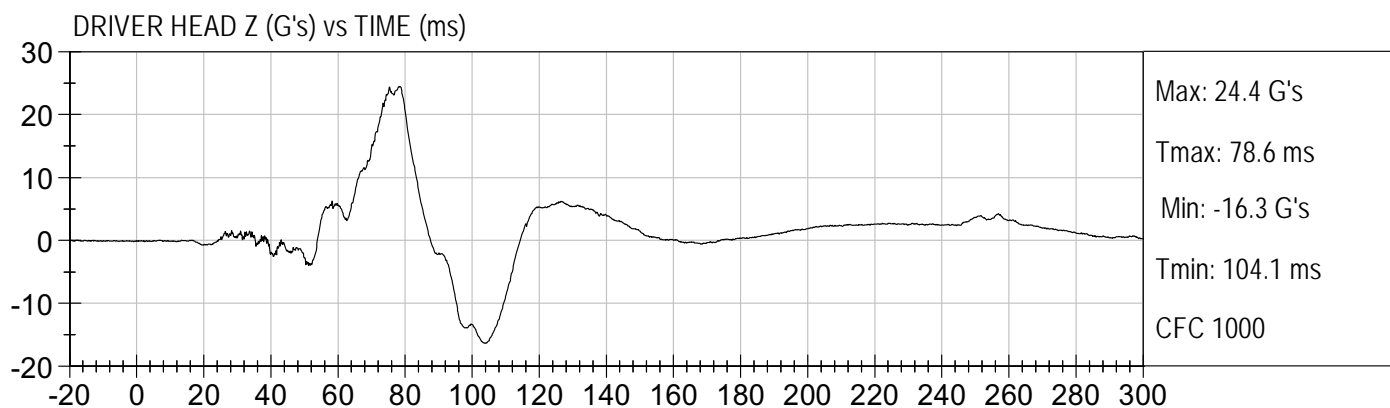
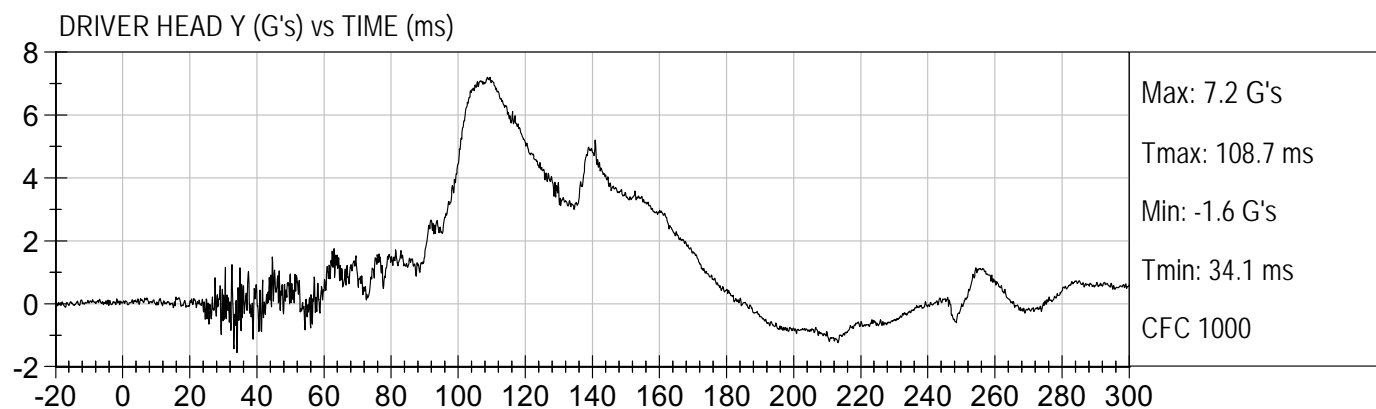
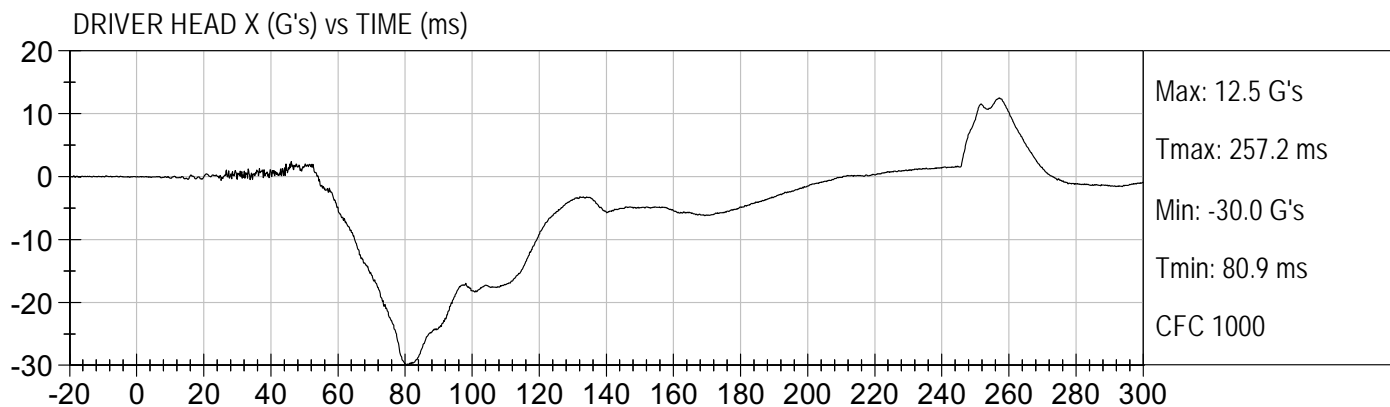
	<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 58. Passenger Nij (N_{CE}) vs. Time	A-16
Figure No. 59. Driver Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time	A-17
Figure No. 60. Passenger Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time	A-17
Figure No. 61. Left Rear Seat Crossmember X Acceleration vs. Time	A-18
Figure No. 62. Left Rear Seat Crossmember X Velocity vs. Time	A-18
Figure No. 63. Right Rear Seat Crossmember X Acceleration vs. Time	A-18
Figure No. 64. Right Rear Seat Crossmember X Velocity vs. Time	A-18
Figure No. 65. Top of Engine X Acceleration vs. Time	A-19
Figure No. 66. Top of Engine X Velocity vs. Time	A-19
Figure No. 67. Bottom of Engine X Acceleration vs. Time	A-19
Figure No. 68. Bottom of Engine X Velocity vs. Time	A-19
Figure No. 69. Left Brake Caliper X Acceleration vs. Time	A-20
Figure No. 70. Left Brake Caliper X Velocity vs. Time	A-20
Figure No. 71. Right Brake Caliper X Acceleration vs. Time	A-20
Figure No. 72. Right Brake Caliper X Velocity vs. Time	A-20
Figure No. 73. Instrument Panel X Acceleration vs. Time	A-21
Figure No. 74. Instrument Panel X Velocity vs. Time	A-21
Figure No. 75. Trunk Z Acceleration vs. Time	A-21
Figure No. 76. Trunk Z Velocity vs. Time	A-21
Figure No. 77. EDR X Acceleration vs. Time	A-22
Figure No. 78. EDR Y Acceleration vs. Time	A-22
Figure No. 79. EDR Z Acceleration vs. Time	A-22
Figure No. 80. Rear Tunnel X Acceleration vs. Time	A-23
Figure No. 81. Rear Tunnel Y Acceleration vs. Time	A-23
Figure No. 82. Rear Tunnel Z Acceleration vs. Time	A-23
Figure No. 83. Driver Airbag Timing (Stage 1) vs. Time	A-24
Figure No. 84. Driver Airbag Timing (Stage 2) vs. Time	A-24
Figure No. 85. Driver Pretensioner Timing vs. Time	A-24
Figure No. 86. Passenger Airbag Timing (Stage 1) vs. Time	A-25
Figure No. 87. Passenger Airbag Timing (Stage 2) vs. Time	A-25

		<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 88.	Passenger Pretensioner Timing vs. Time	A-25
Figure No. 89.	Barrier Force – Upper Left vs. Time	A-26
Figure No. 90.	Barrier Force – Upper Center vs. Time	A-26
Figure No. 91.	Barrier Force – Upper Right vs. Time	A-26
Figure No. 92.	Barrier Force – Lower Left vs. Time	A-27
Figure No. 93.	Barrier Force – Lower Center vs. Time	A-27
Figure No. 94.	Barrier Force – Lower Right vs. Time	A-27
Figure No. 95.	Barrier Force – Sum Left vs. Time	A-28
Figure No. 96.	Barrier Force – Sum Center vs. Time	A-28
Figure No. 97.	Barrier Force – Sum Right vs. Time	A-28
Figure No. 98.	Barrier Force – Sum All vs. Time	A-28



25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

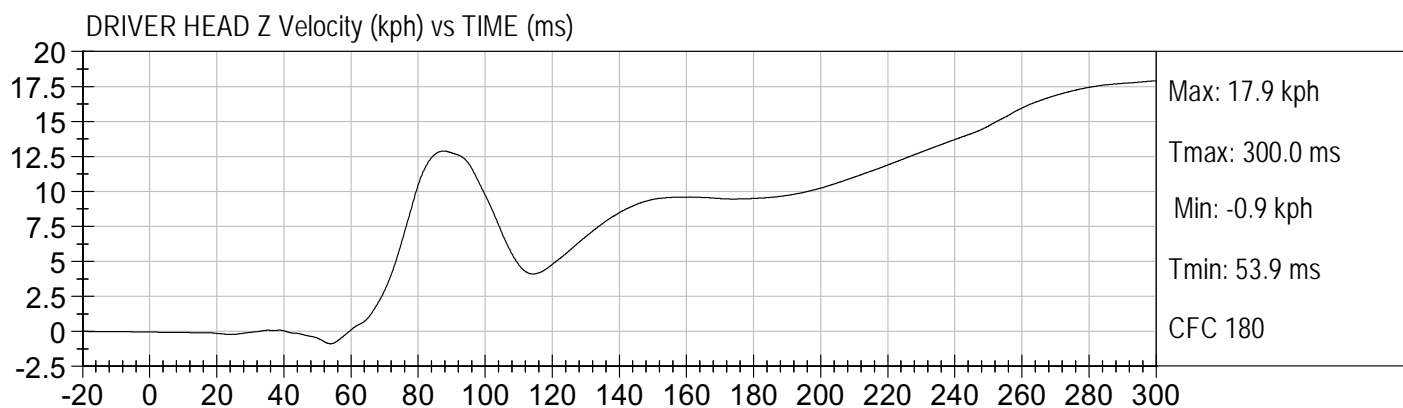
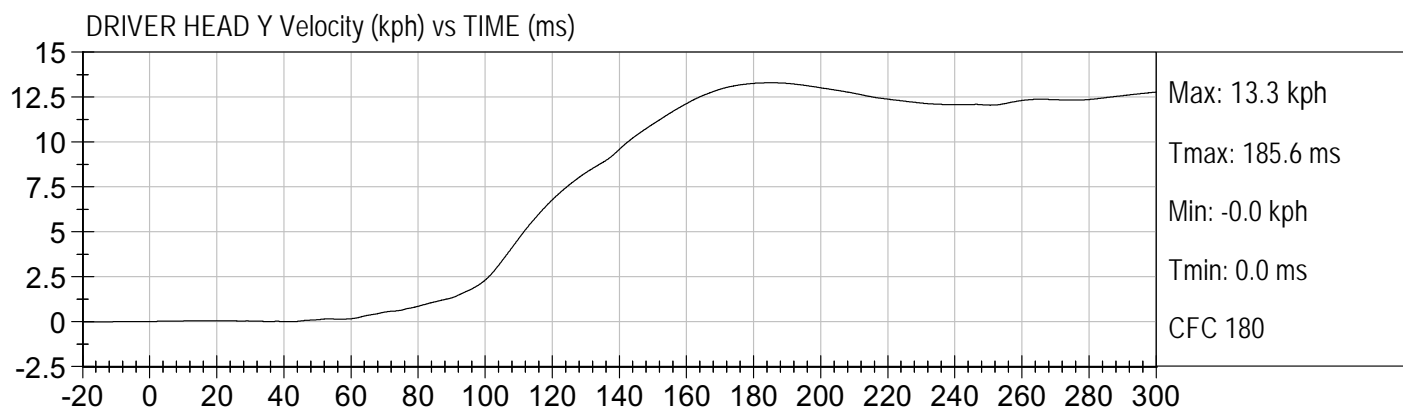
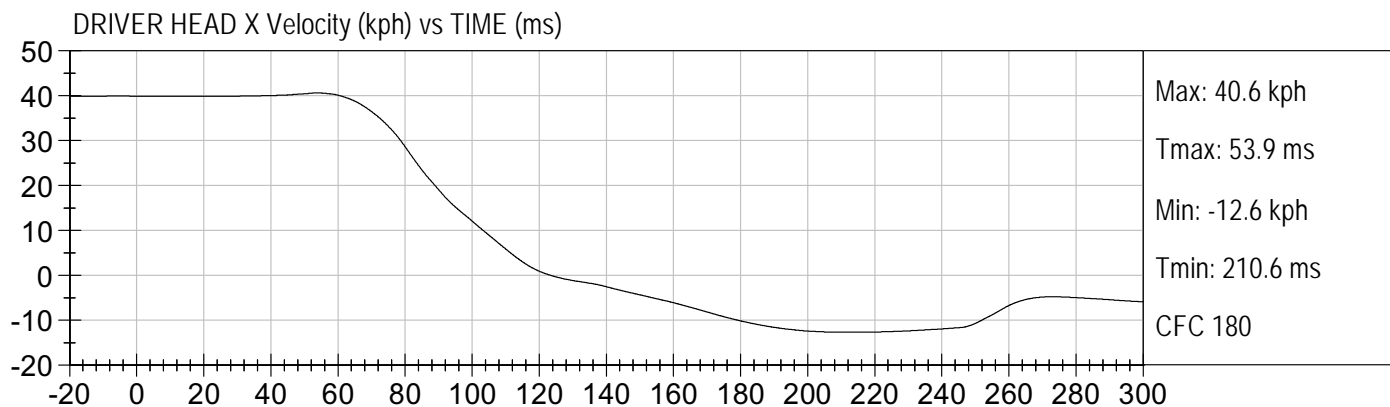
Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

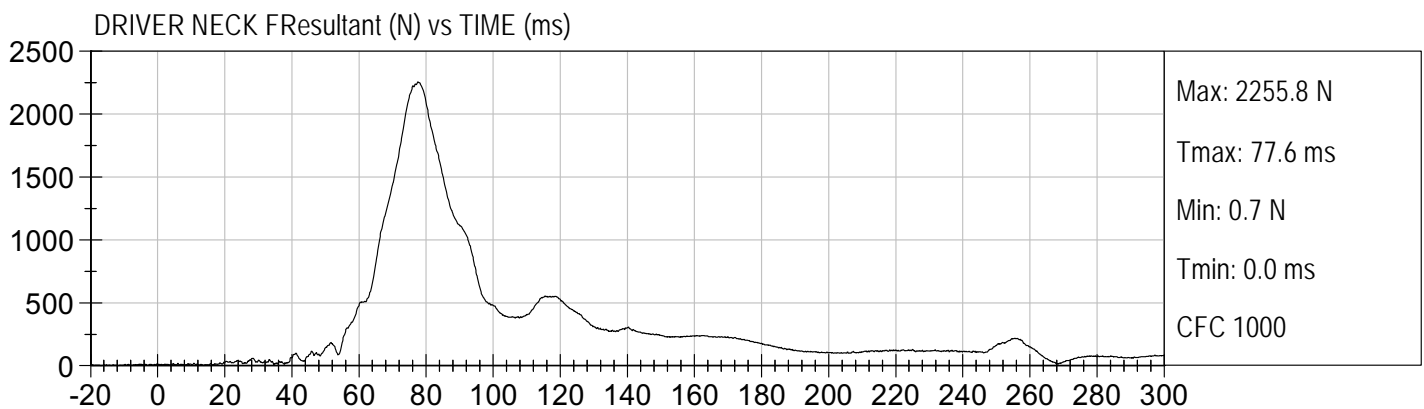
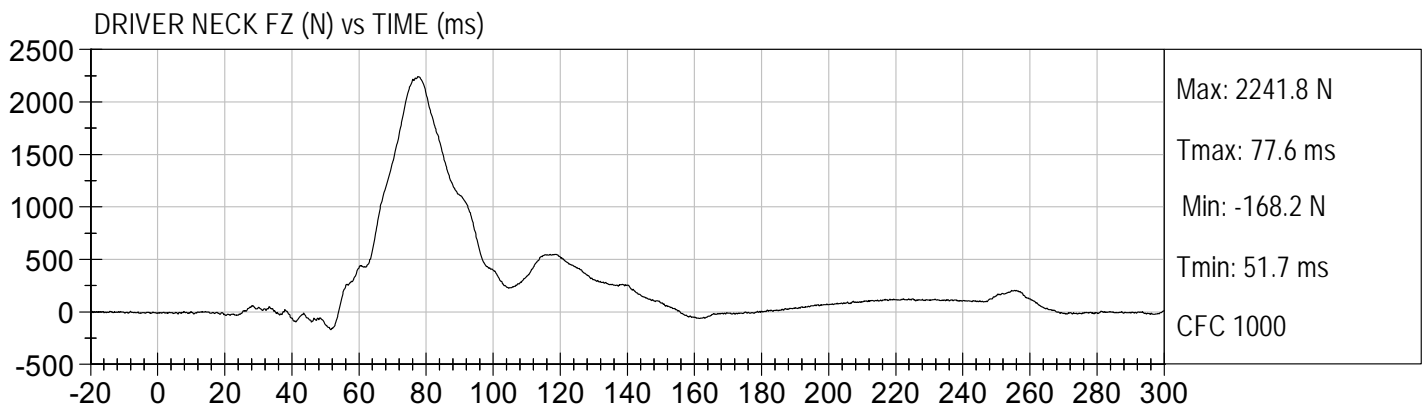
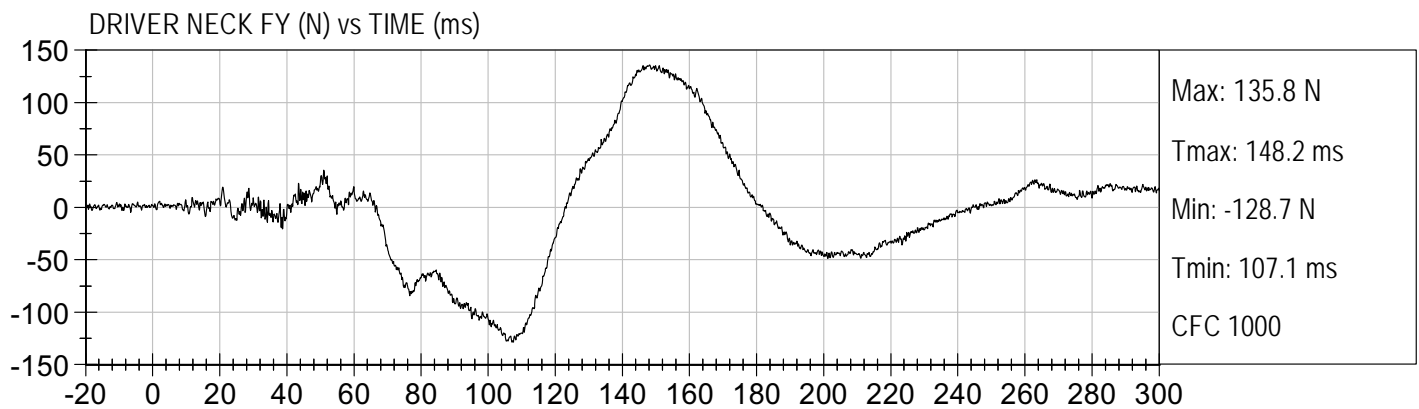
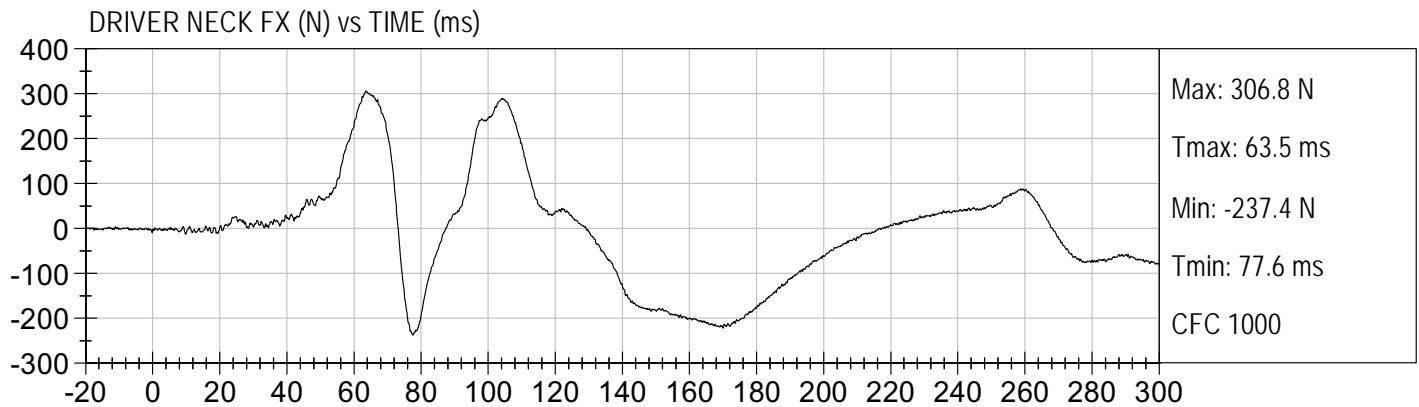
Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

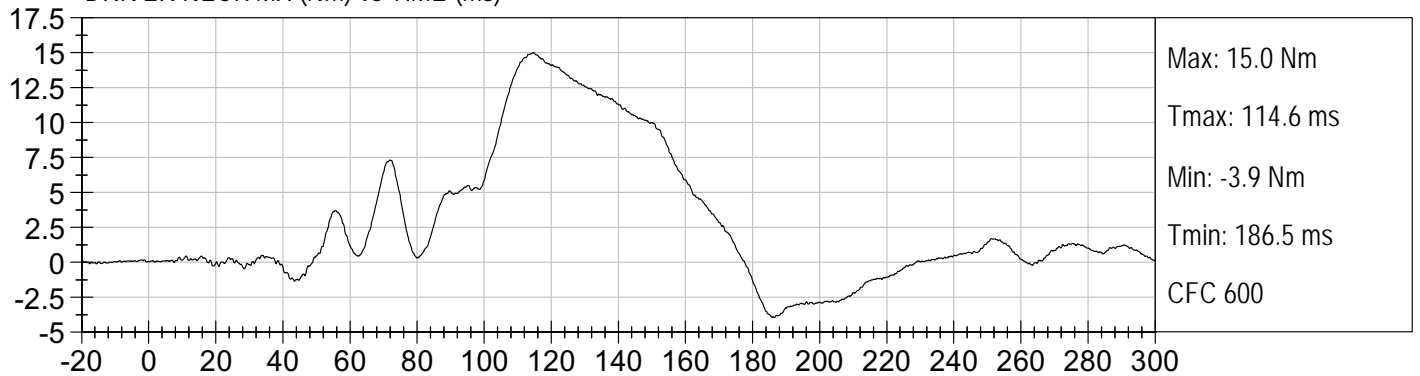




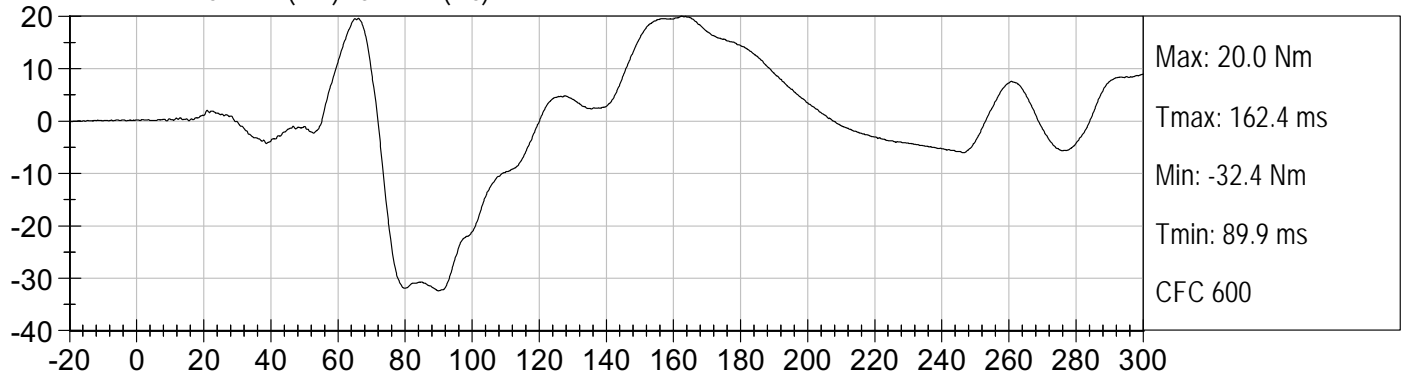
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

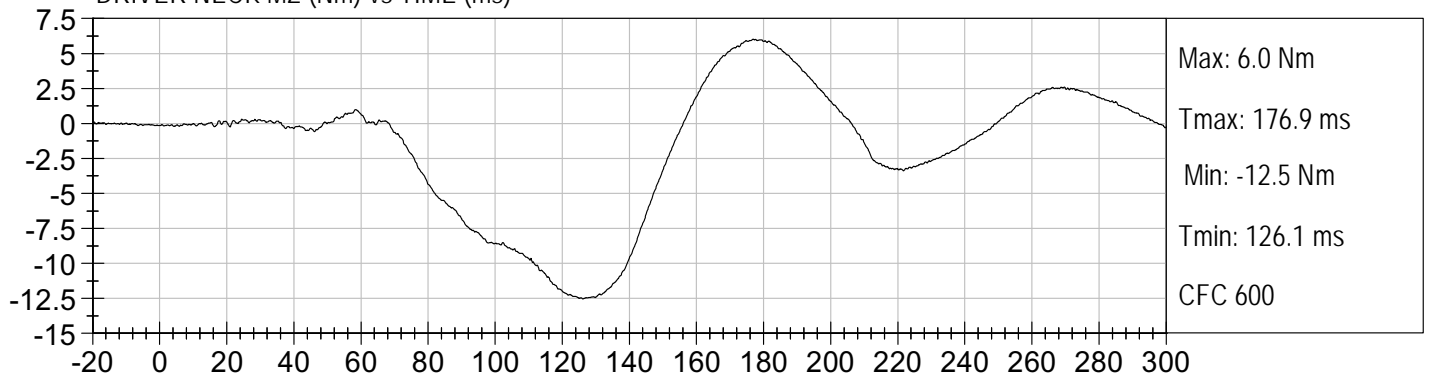
DRIVER NECK MX (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



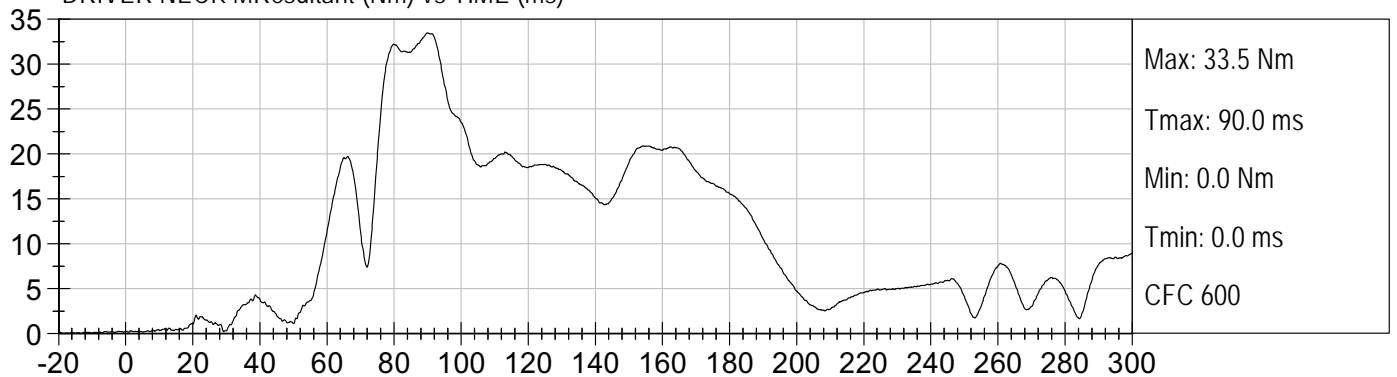
DRIVER NECK MY (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



DRIVER NECK MZ (Nm) vs TIME (ms)



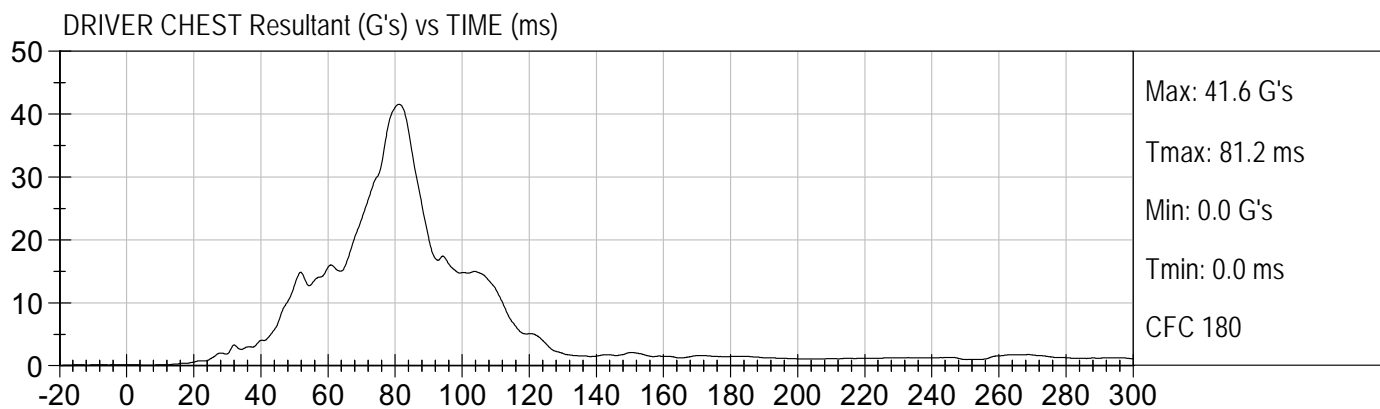
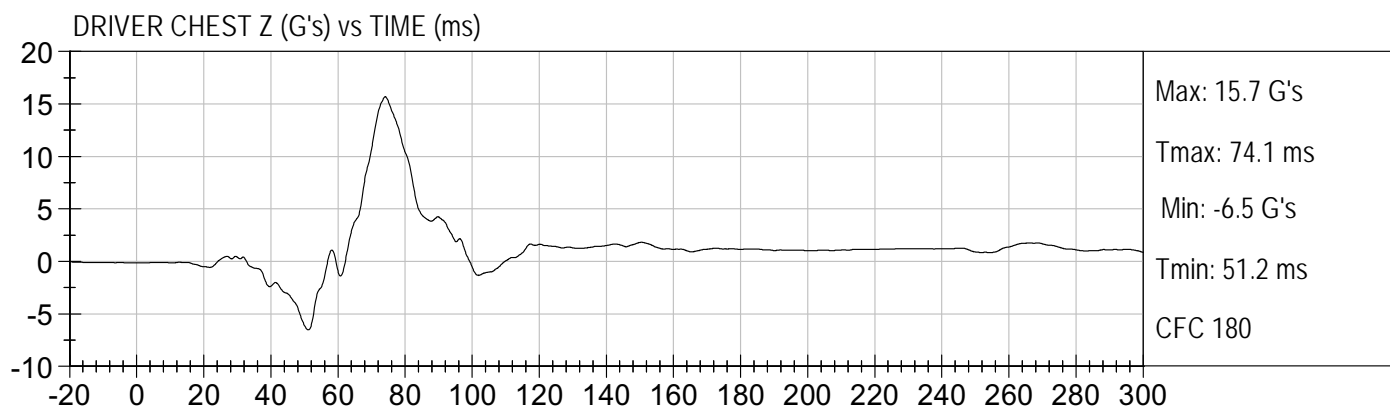
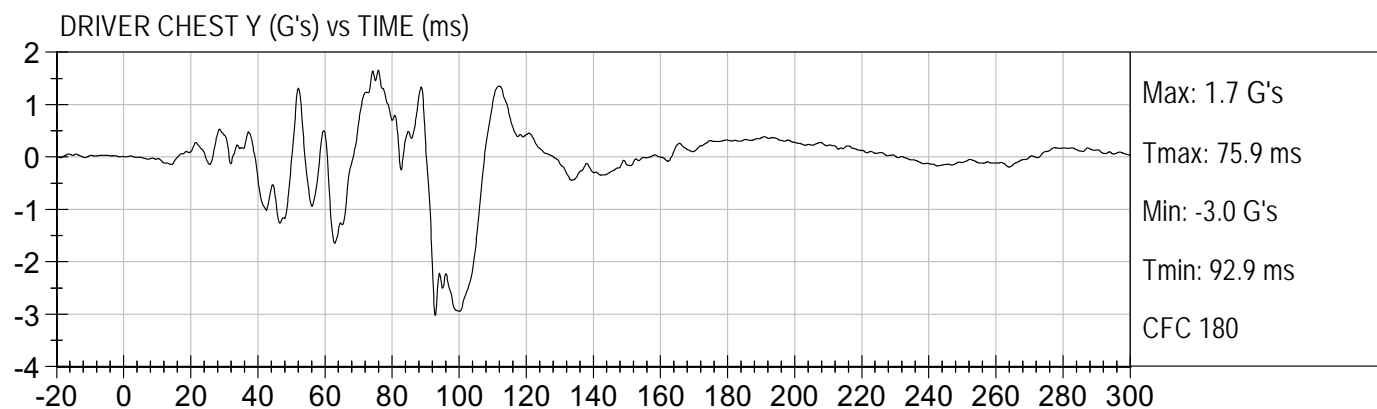
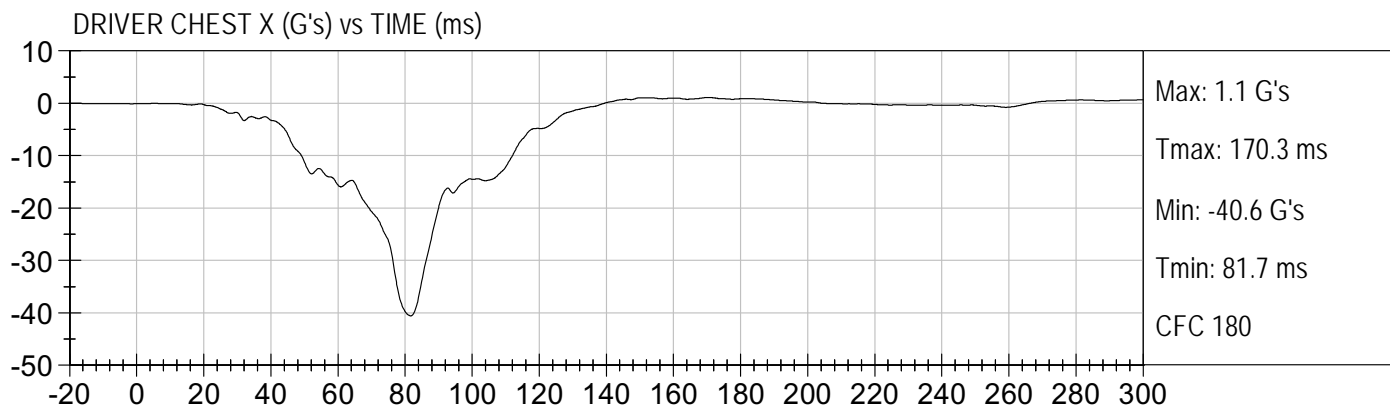
DRIVER NECK MResultant (Nm) vs TIME (ms)





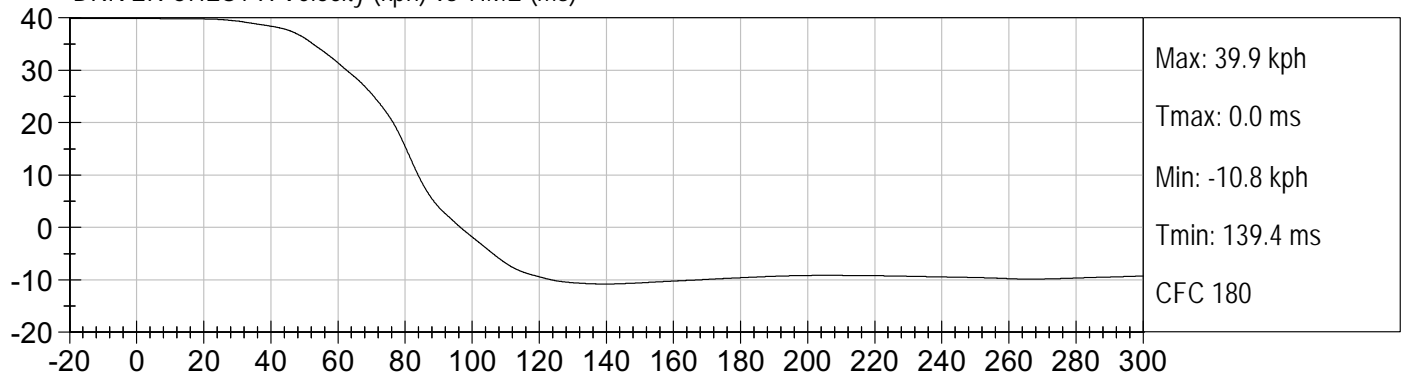
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

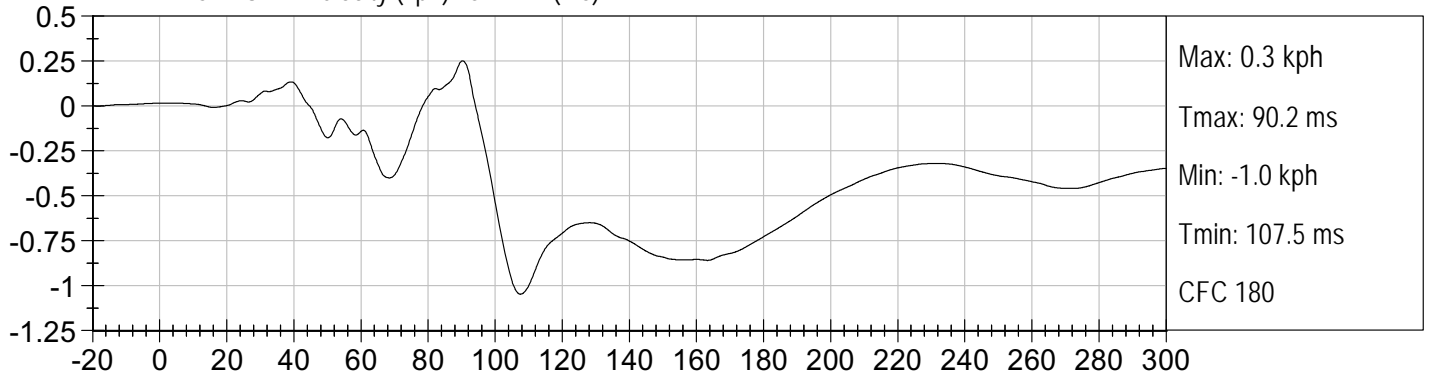




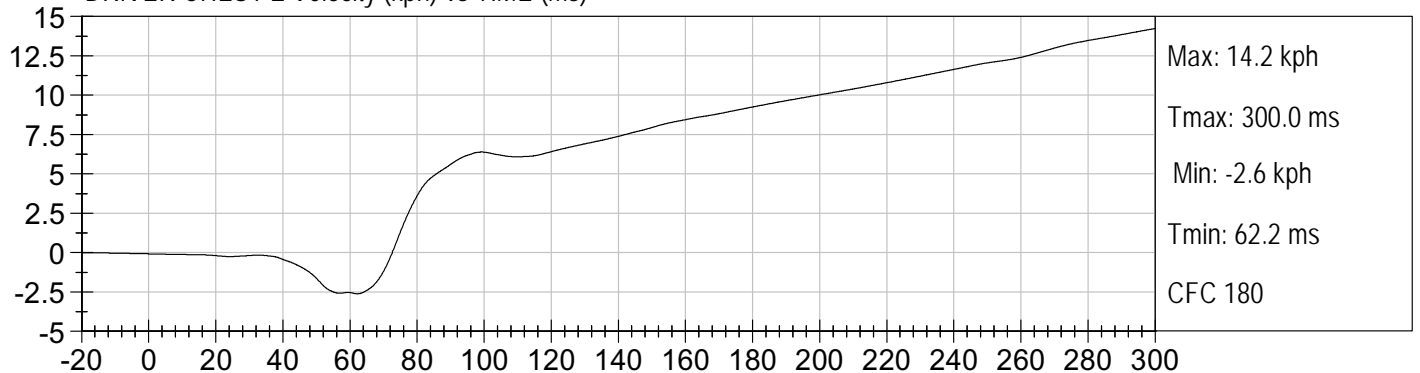
DRIVER CHEST X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



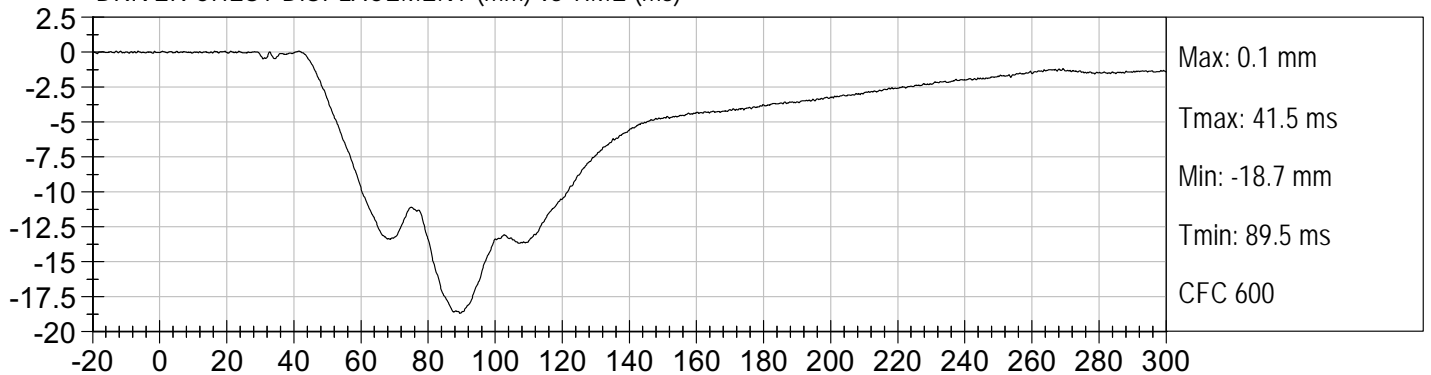
DRIVER CHEST Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



DRIVER CHEST Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



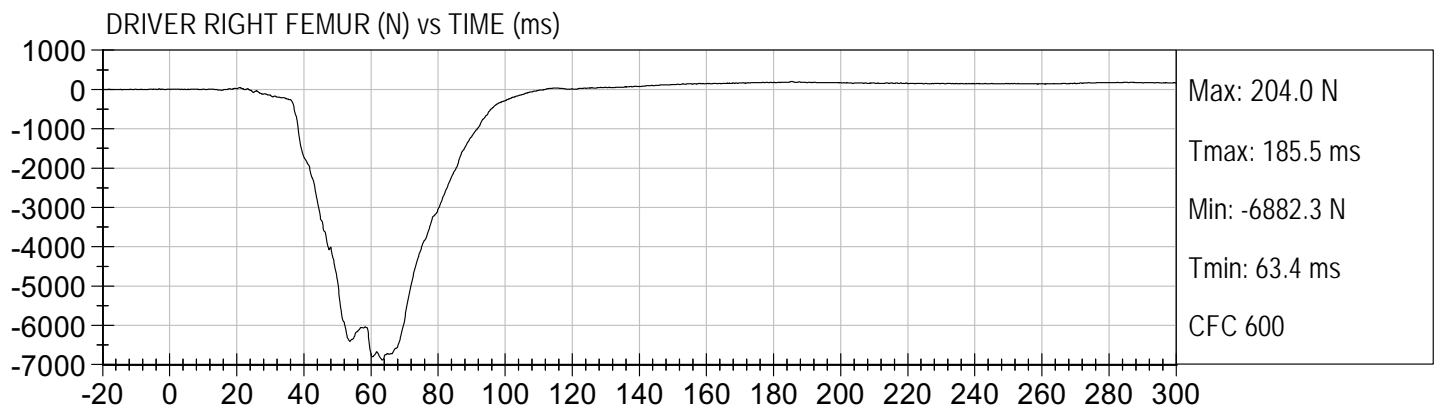
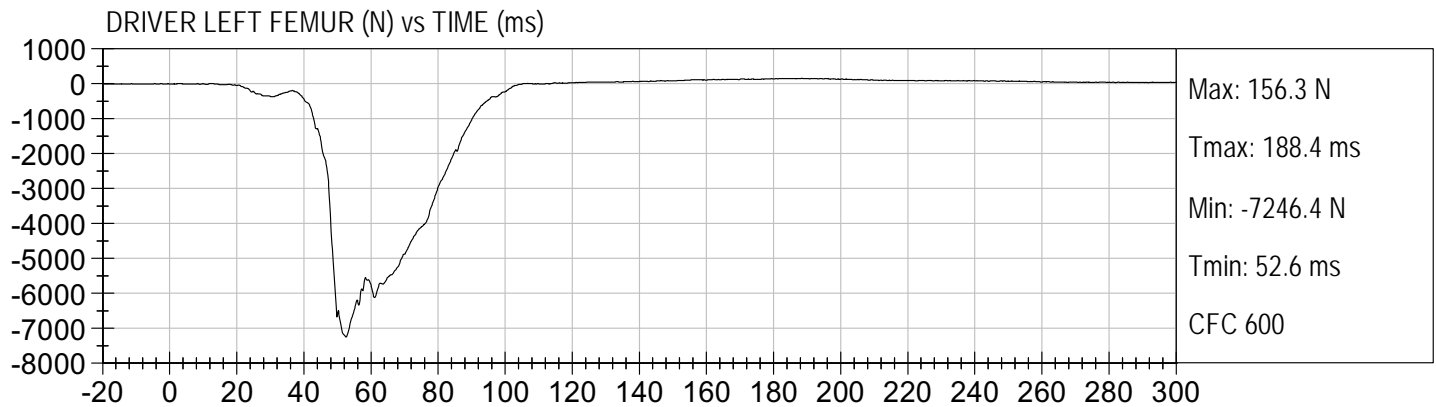
DRIVER CHEST DISPLACEMENT (mm) vs TIME (ms)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

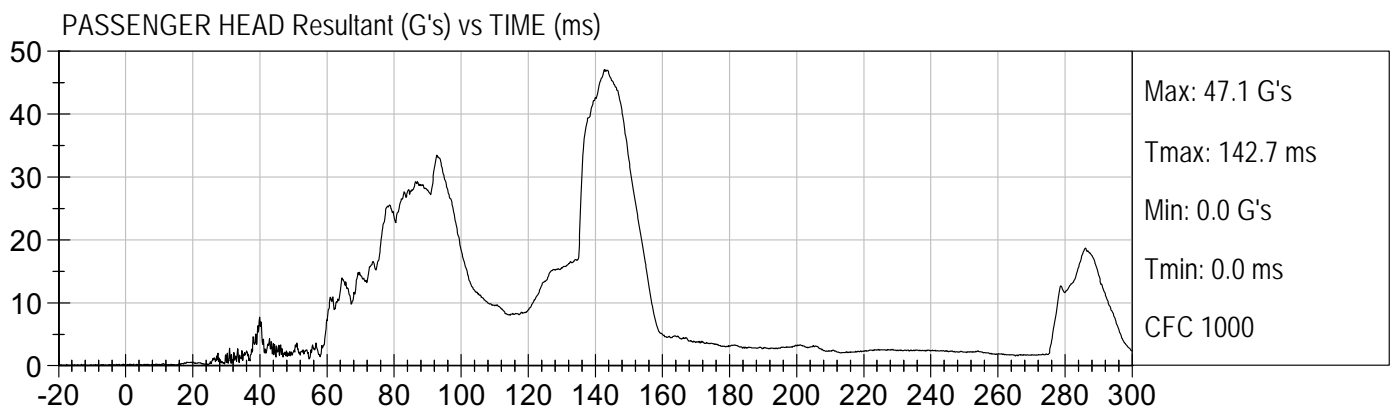
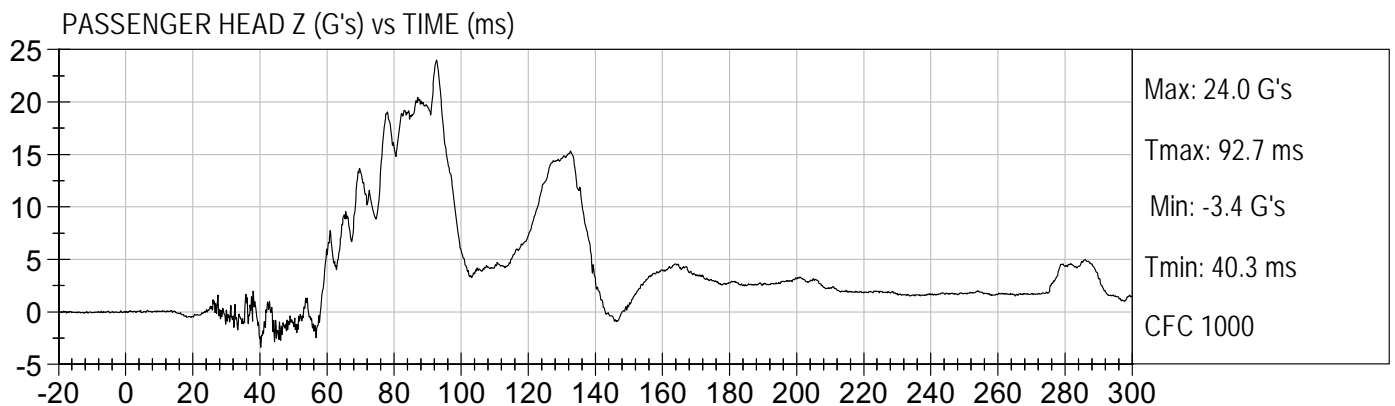
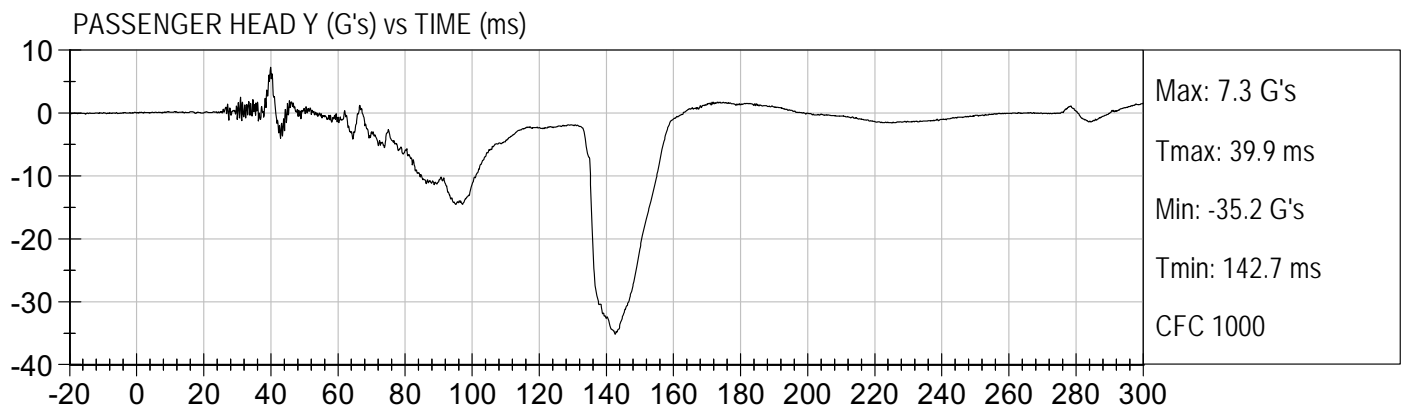
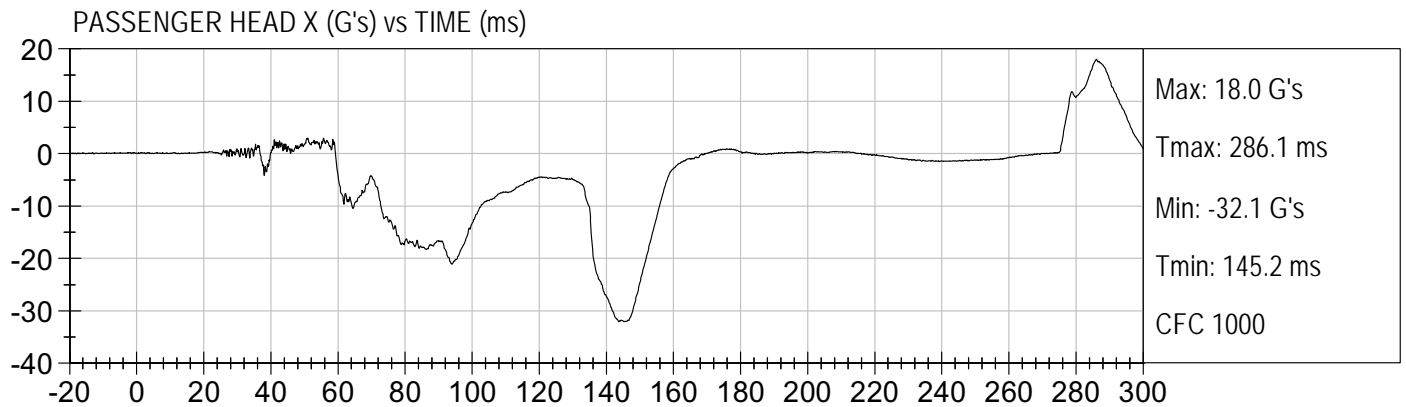
Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

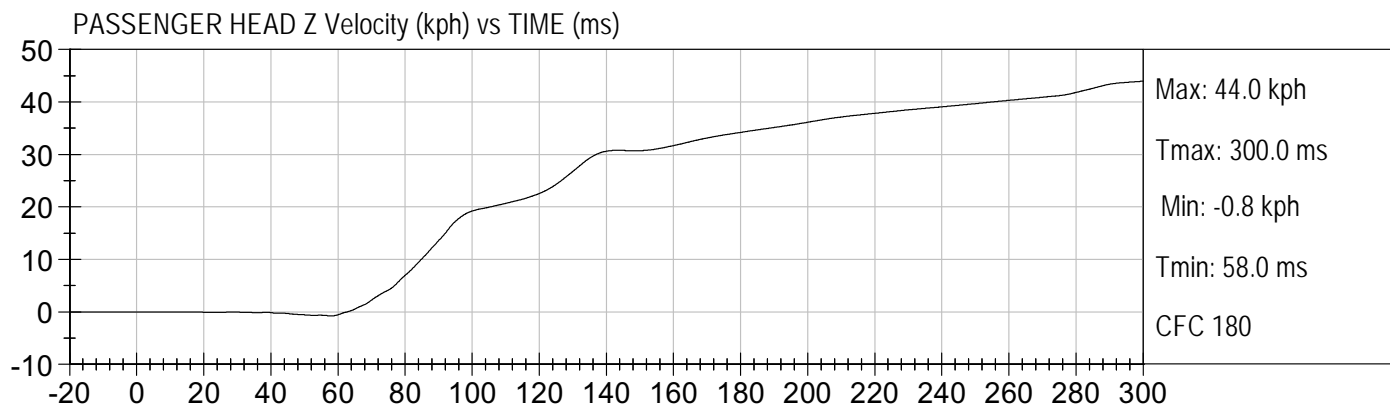
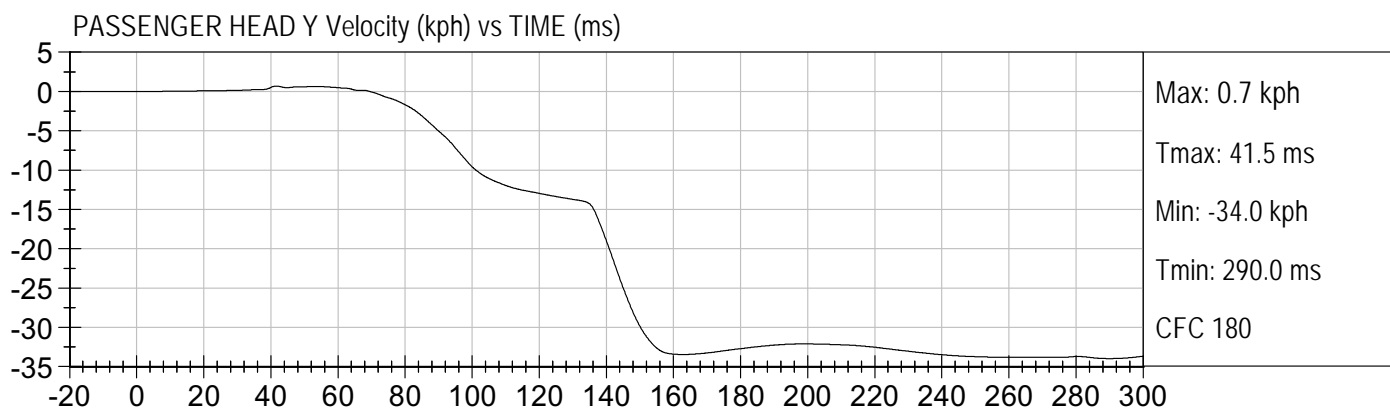
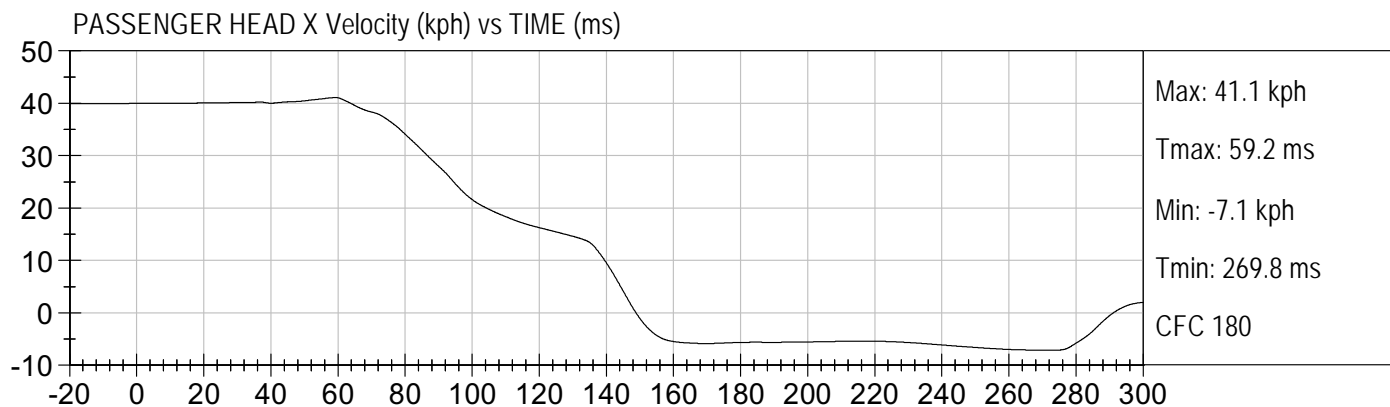




25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)



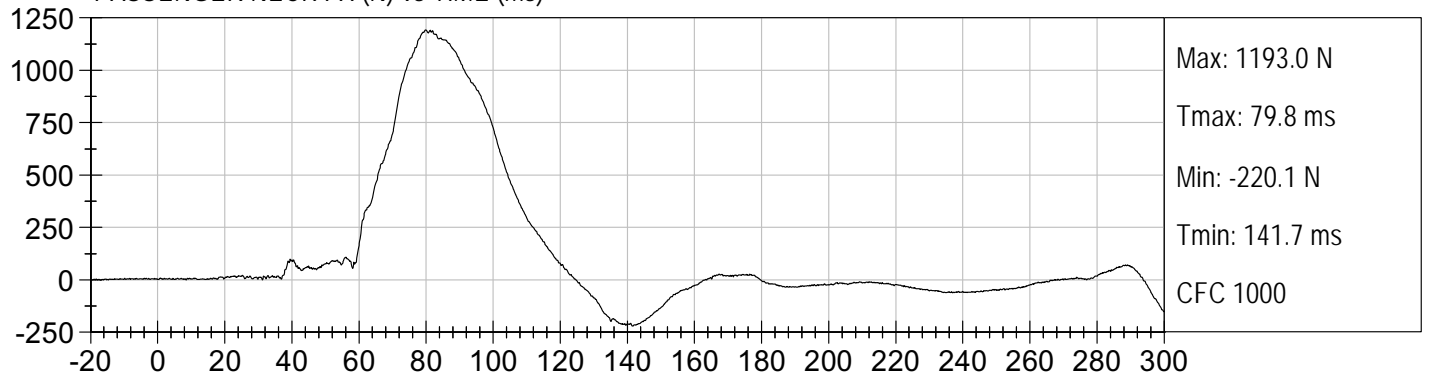




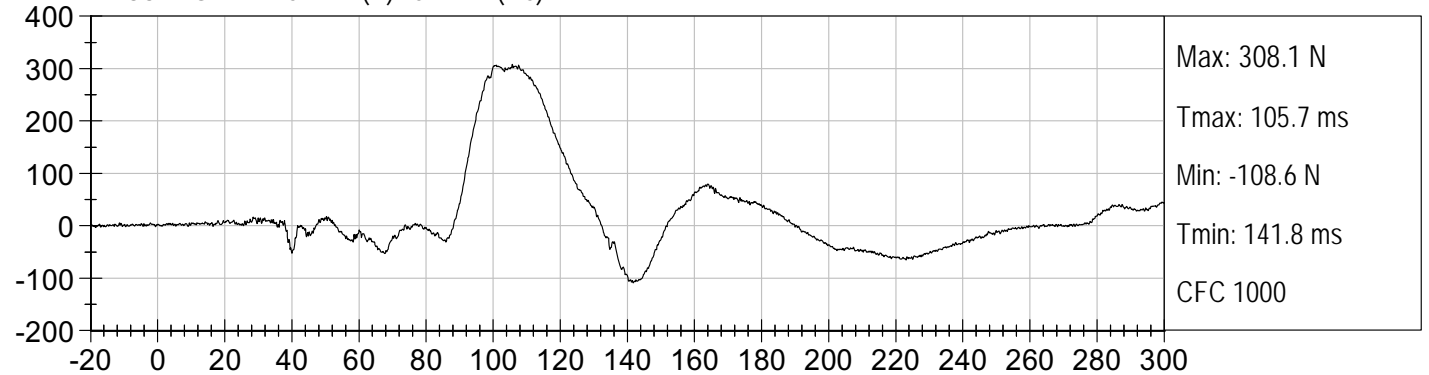
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

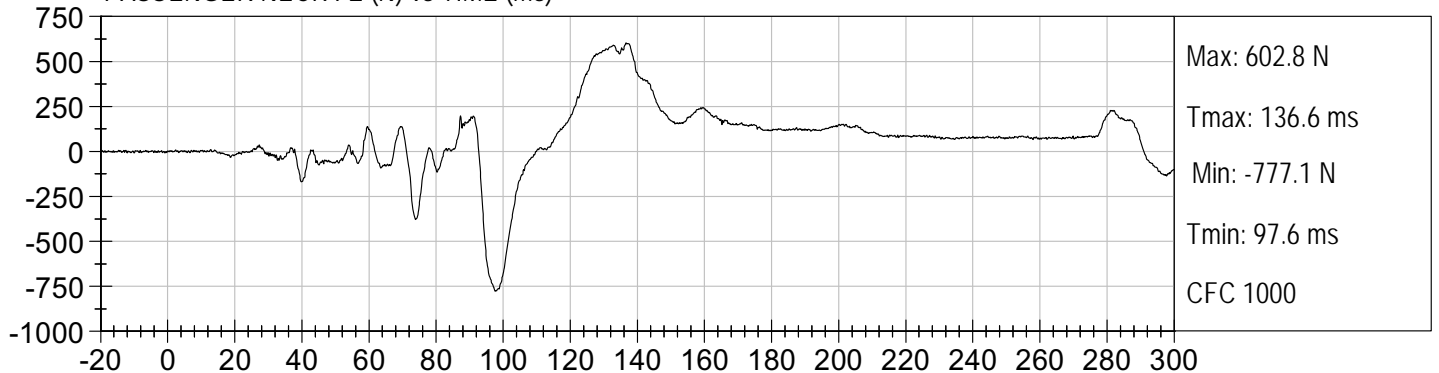
PASSENGER NECK FX (N) vs TIME (ms)



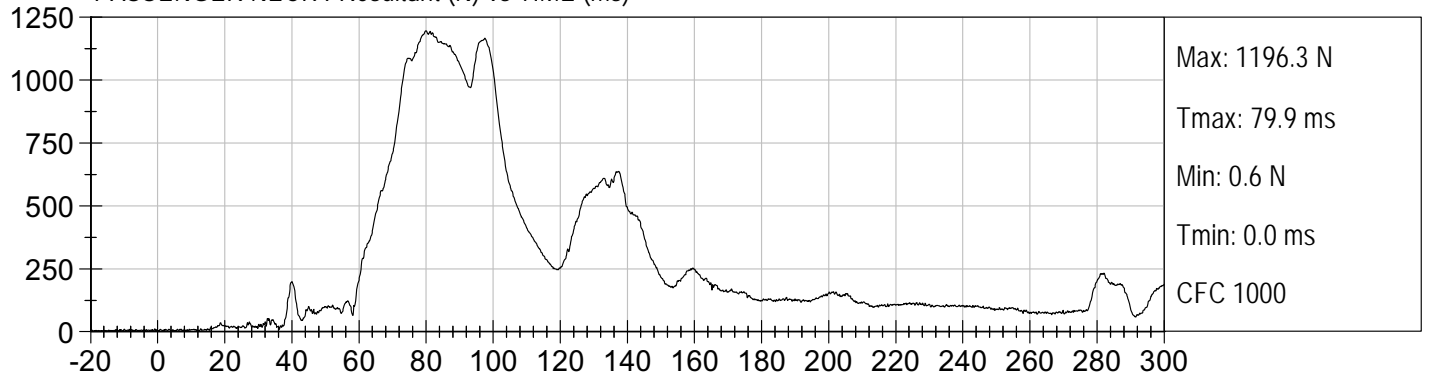
PASSENGER NECK FY (N) vs TIME (ms)



PASSENGER NECK FZ (N) vs TIME (ms)



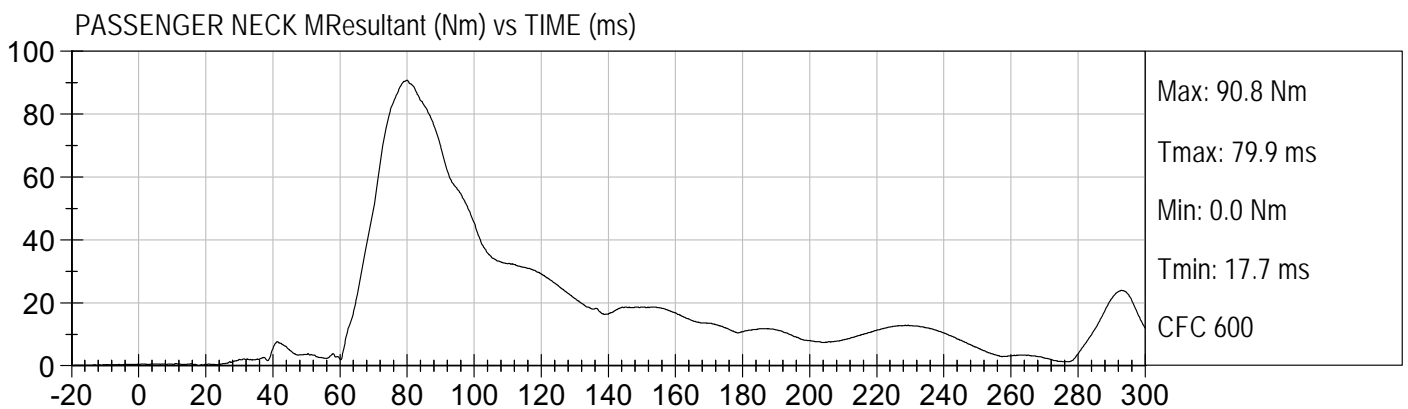
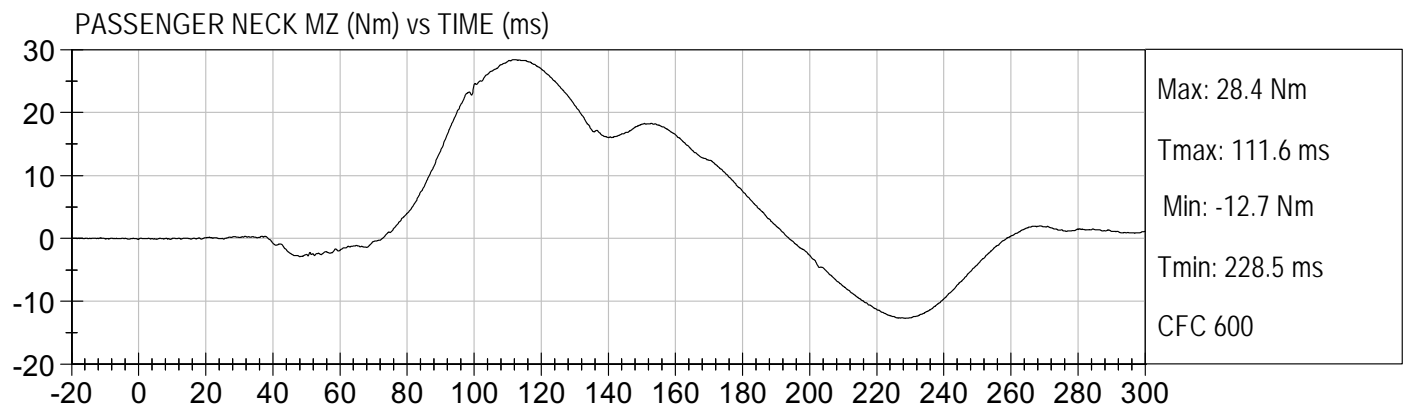
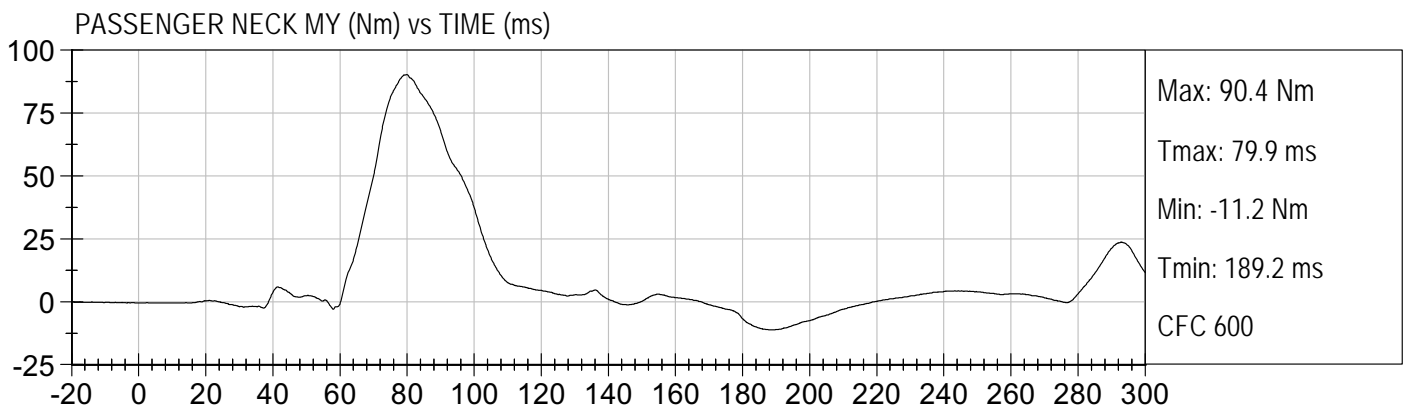
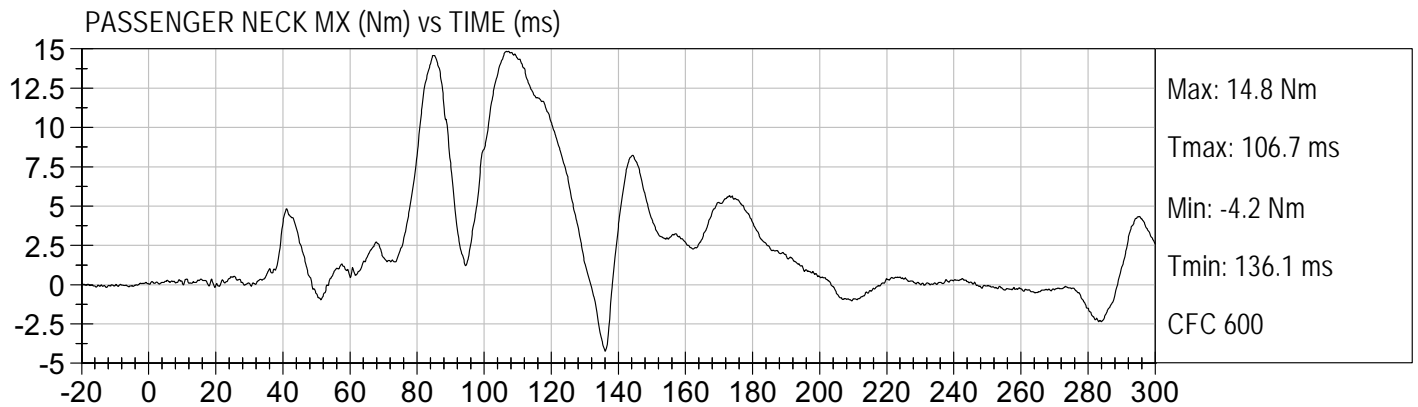
PASSENGER NECK FResultant (N) vs TIME (ms)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

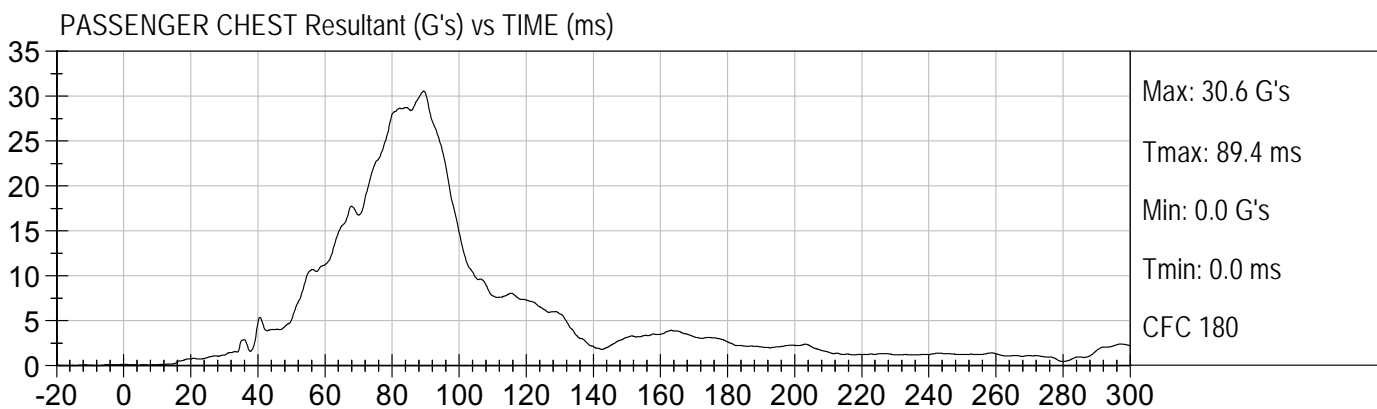
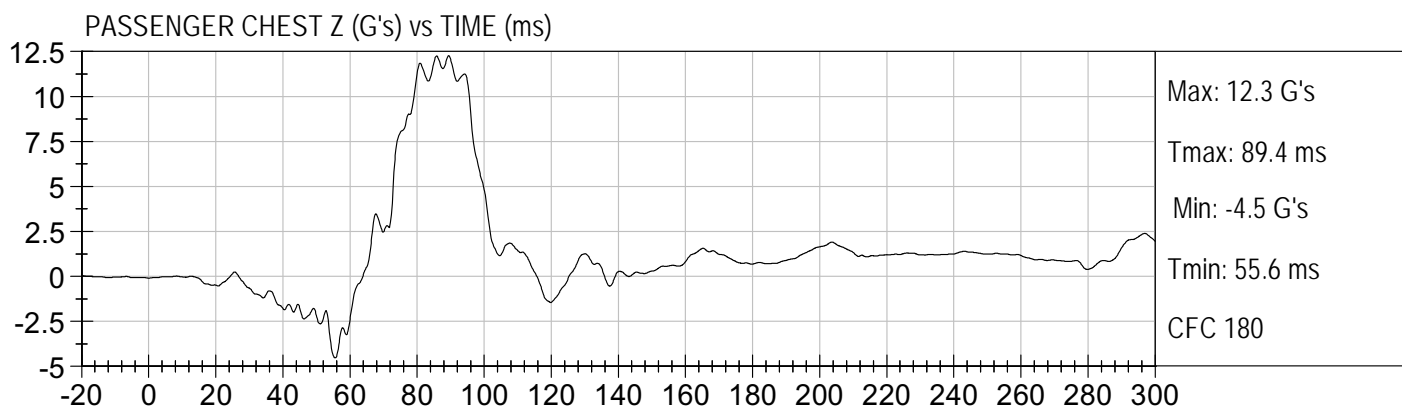
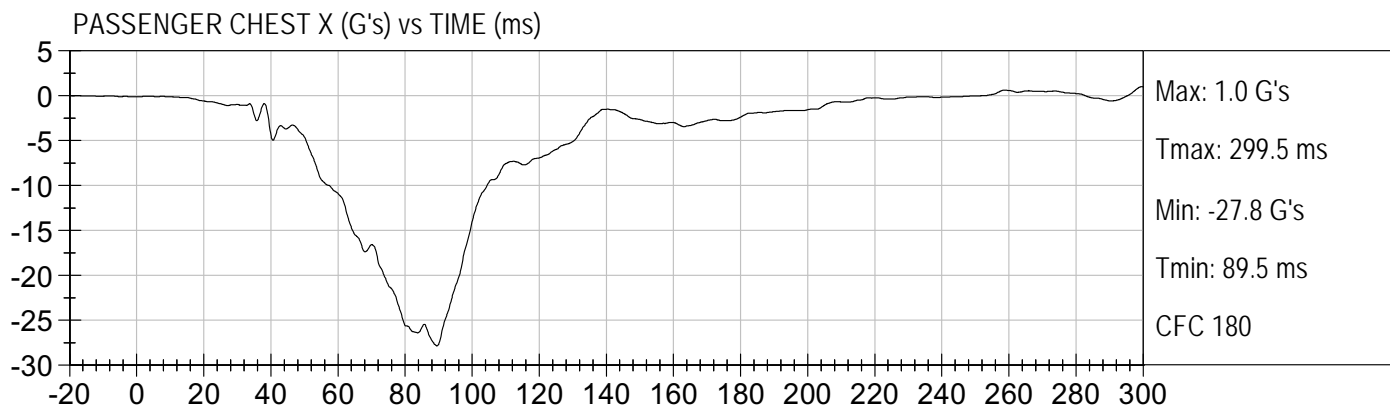
Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

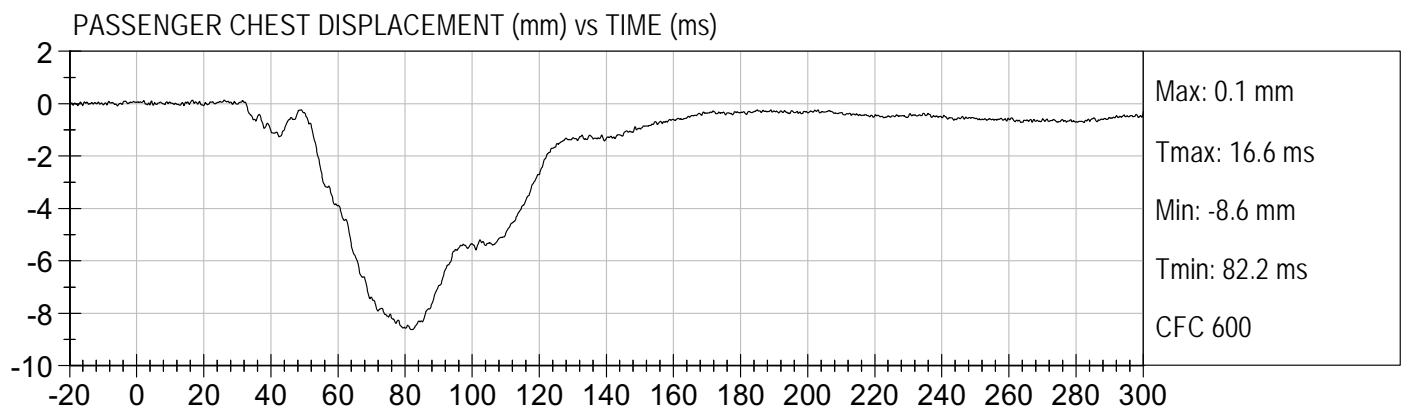
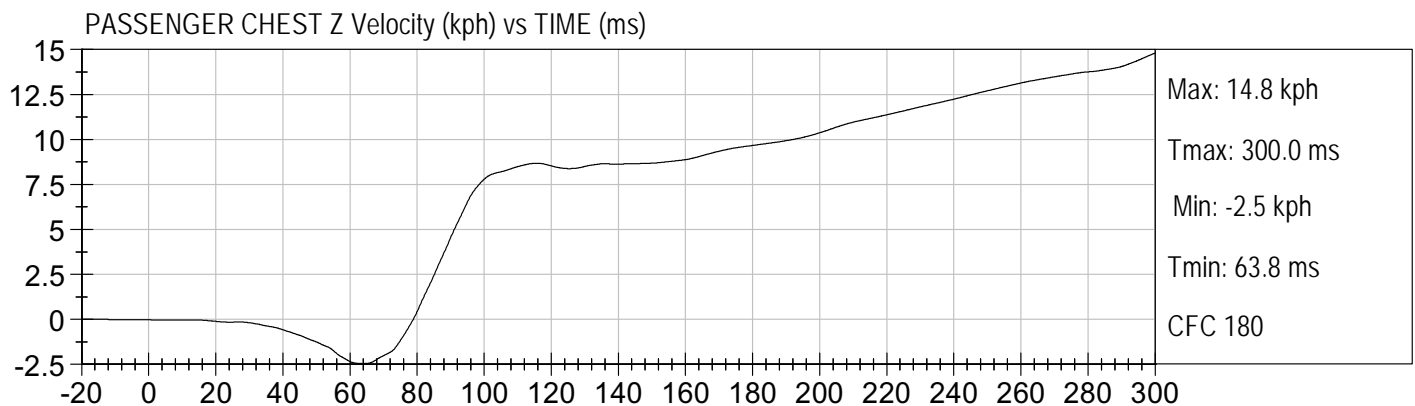
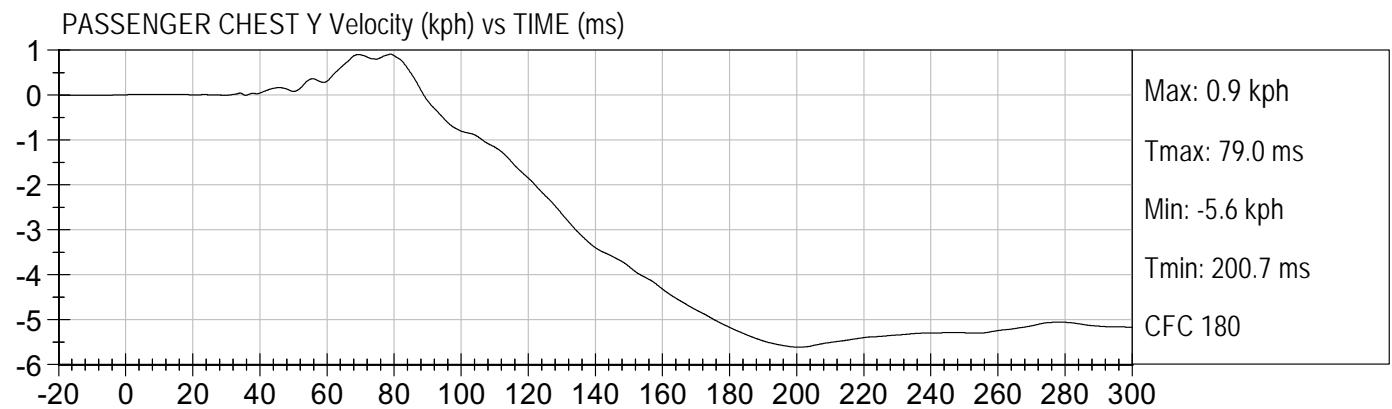
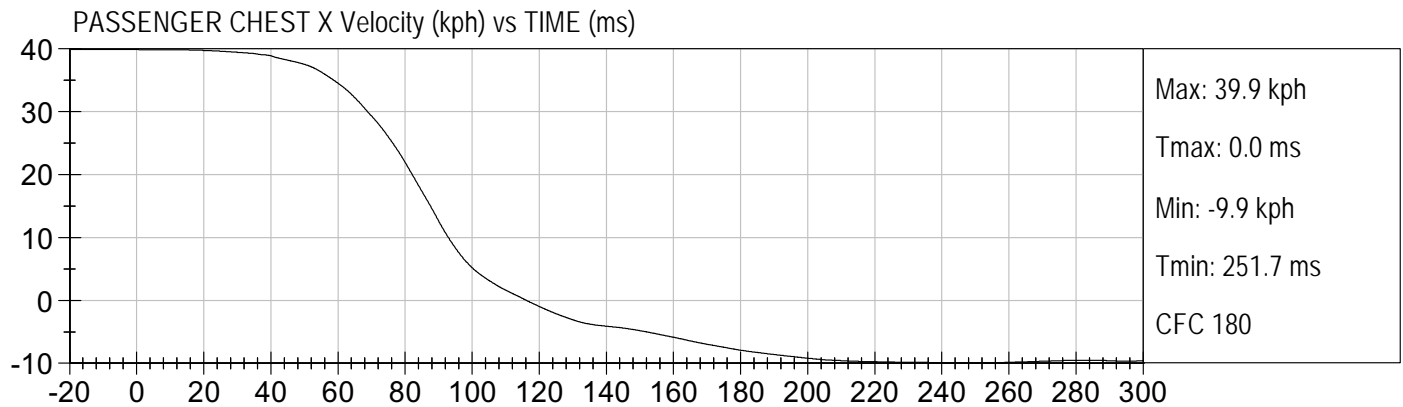




25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

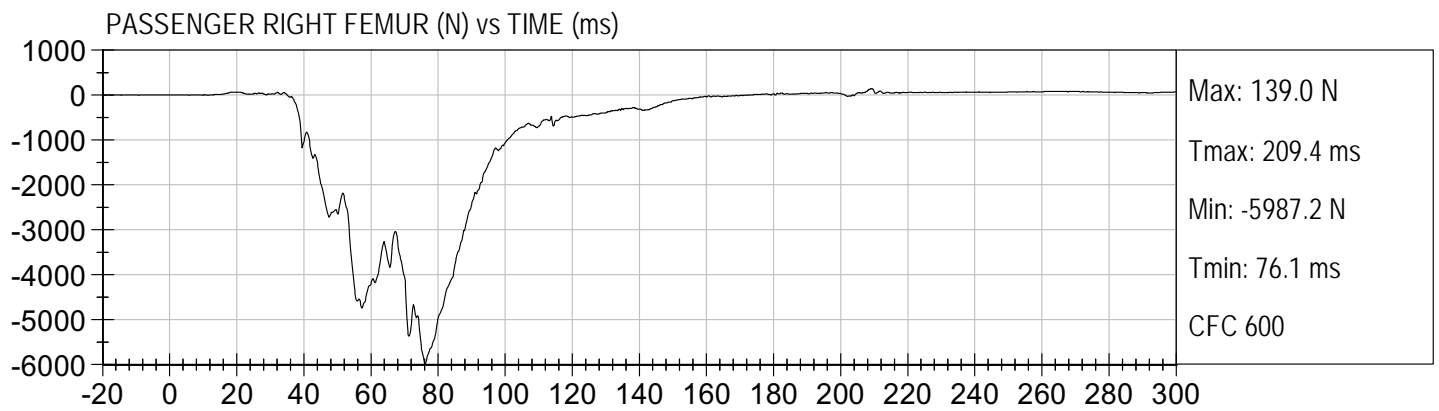
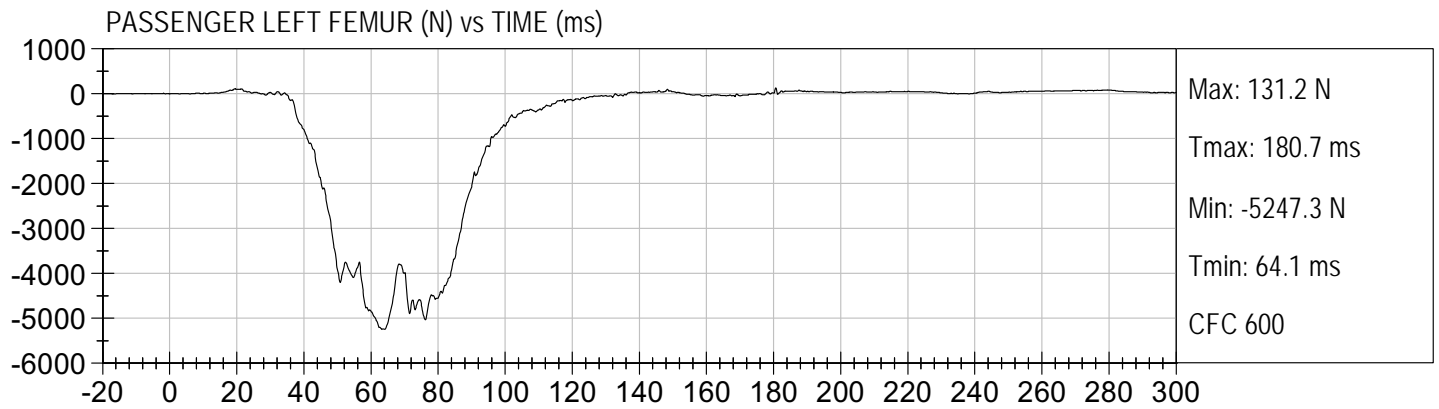






25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

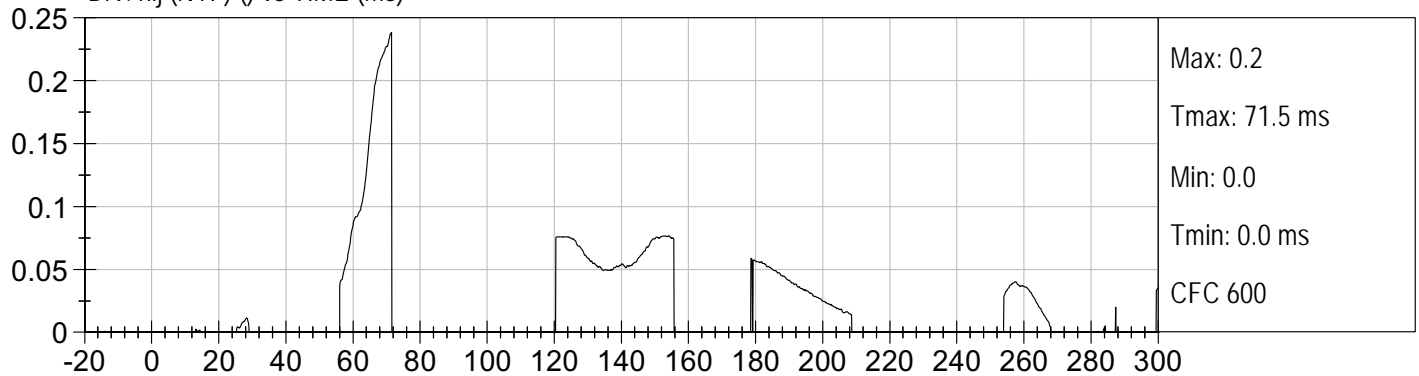




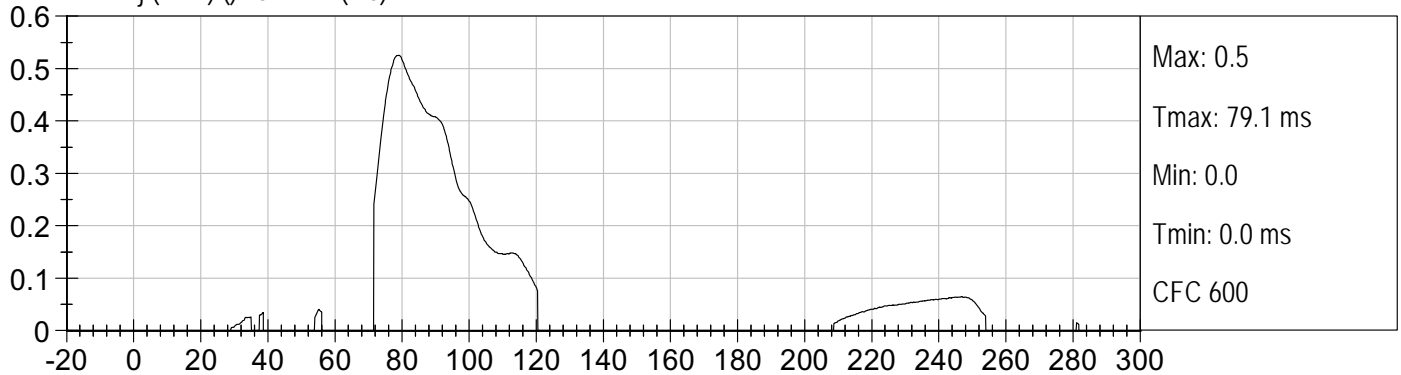
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

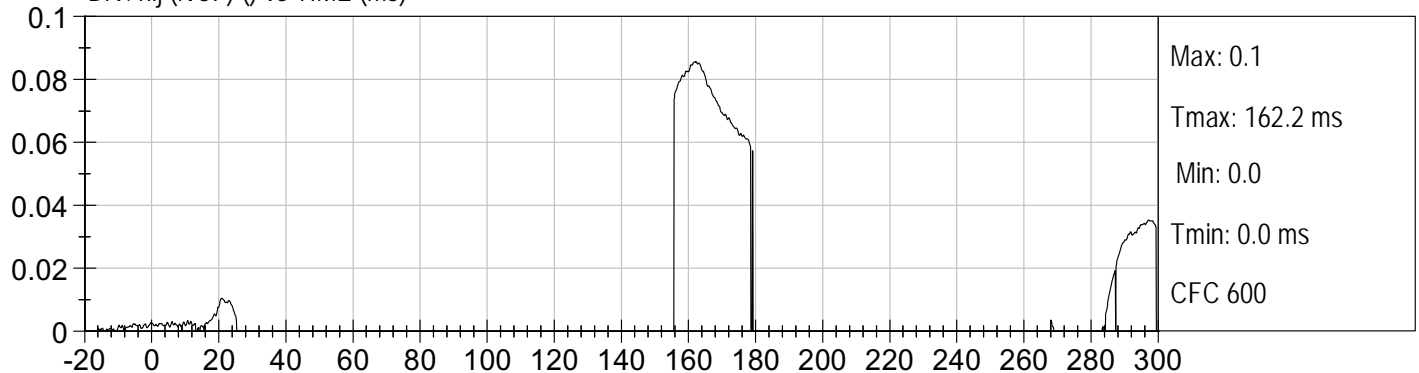
Drv. nij (NTF) () vs TIME (ms)



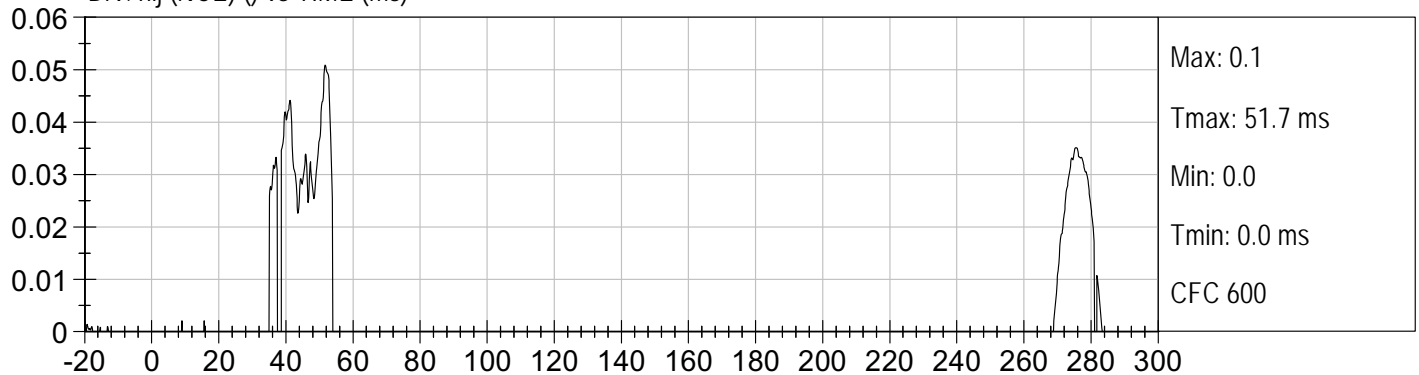
Drv. nij (NTE) () vs TIME (ms)



Drv. nij (NCF) () vs TIME (ms)



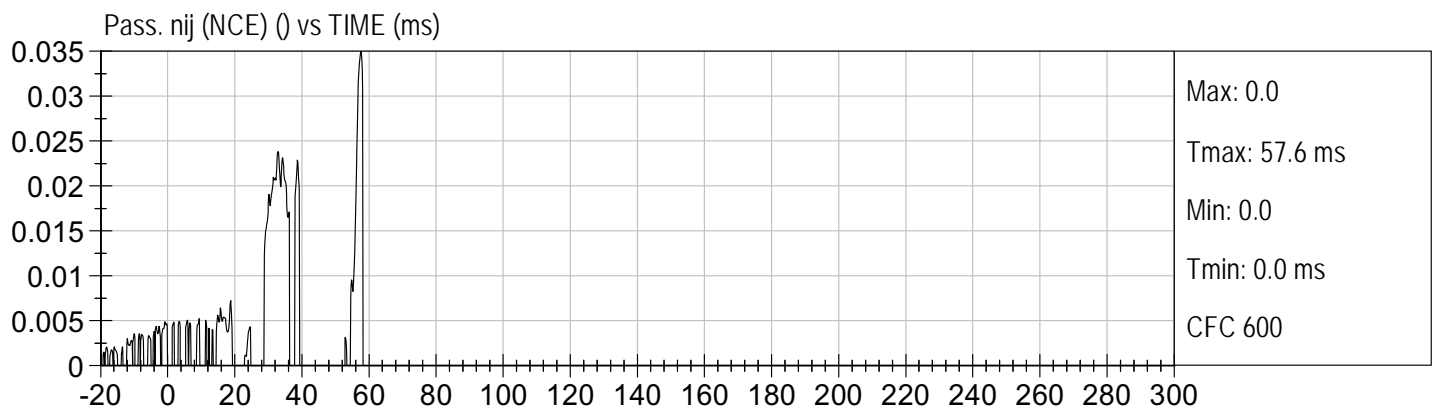
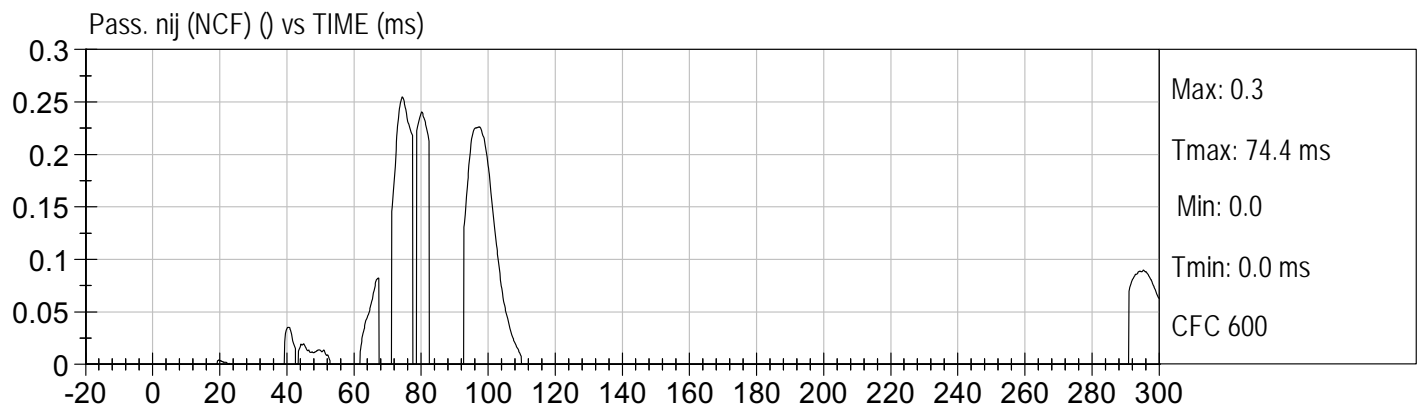
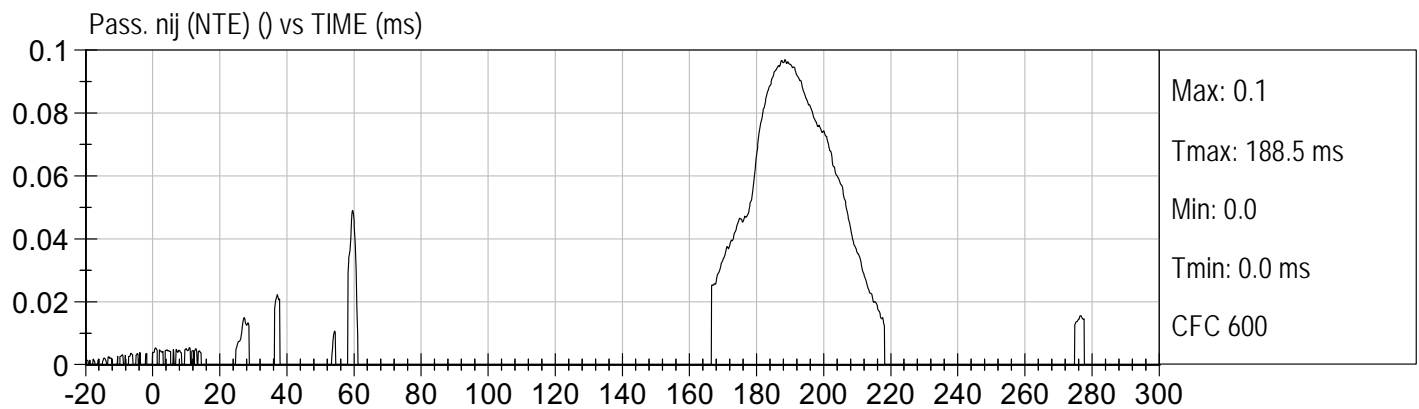
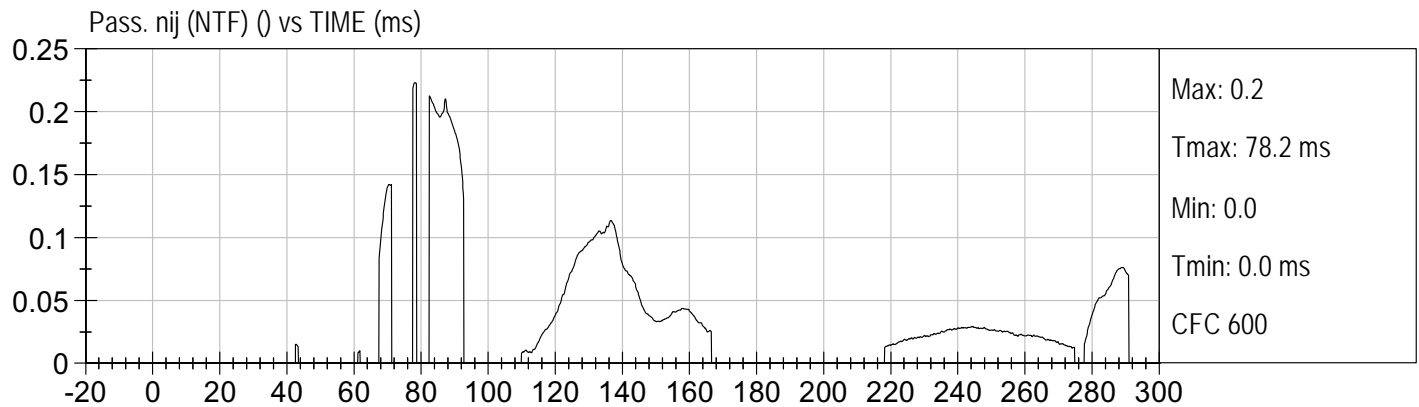
Drv. nij (NCE) () vs TIME (ms)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

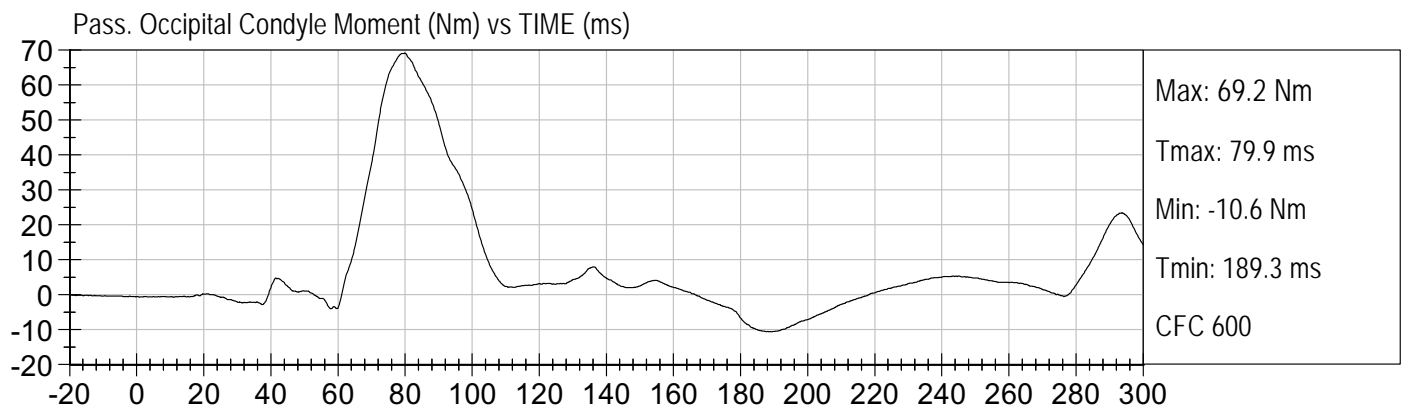
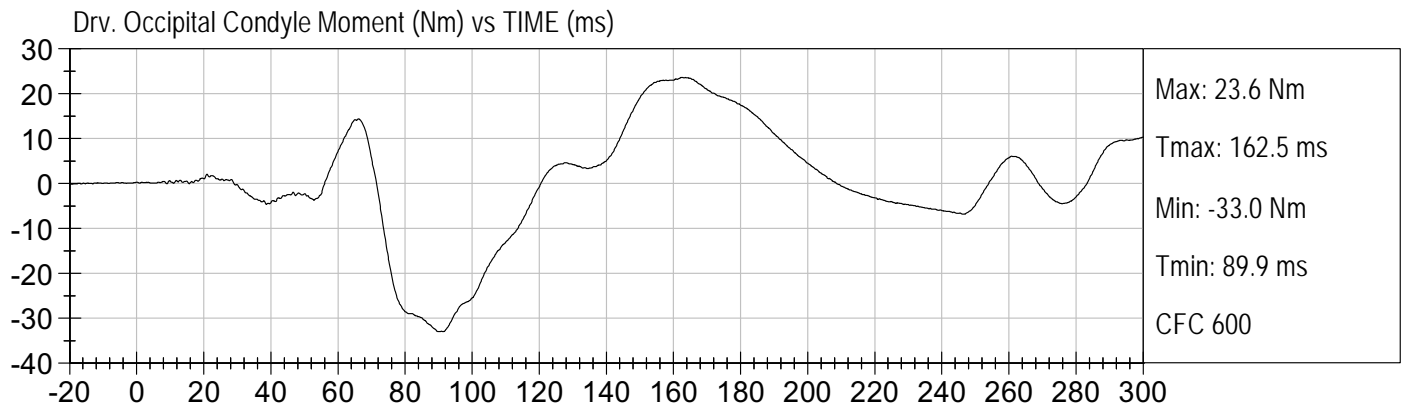
Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

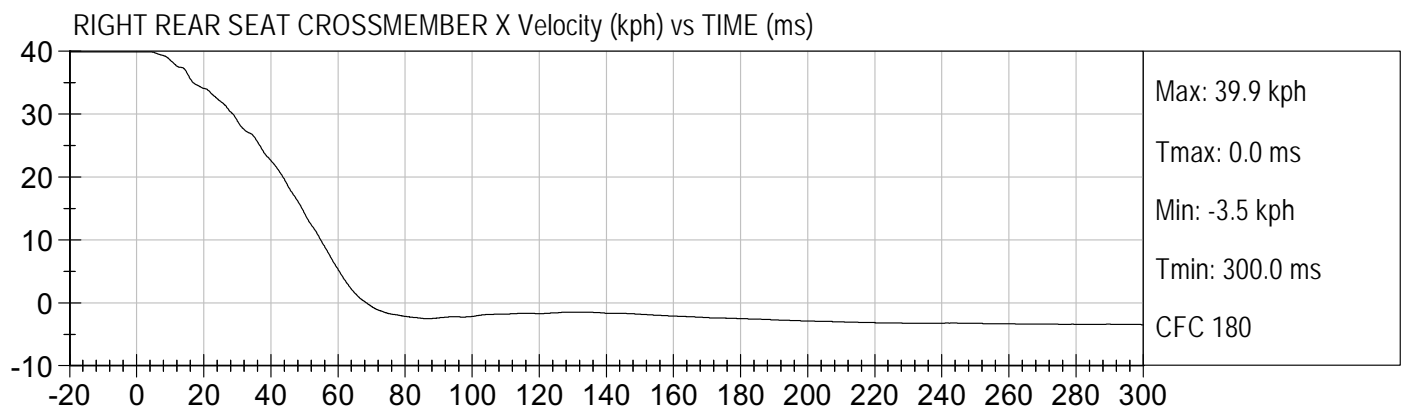
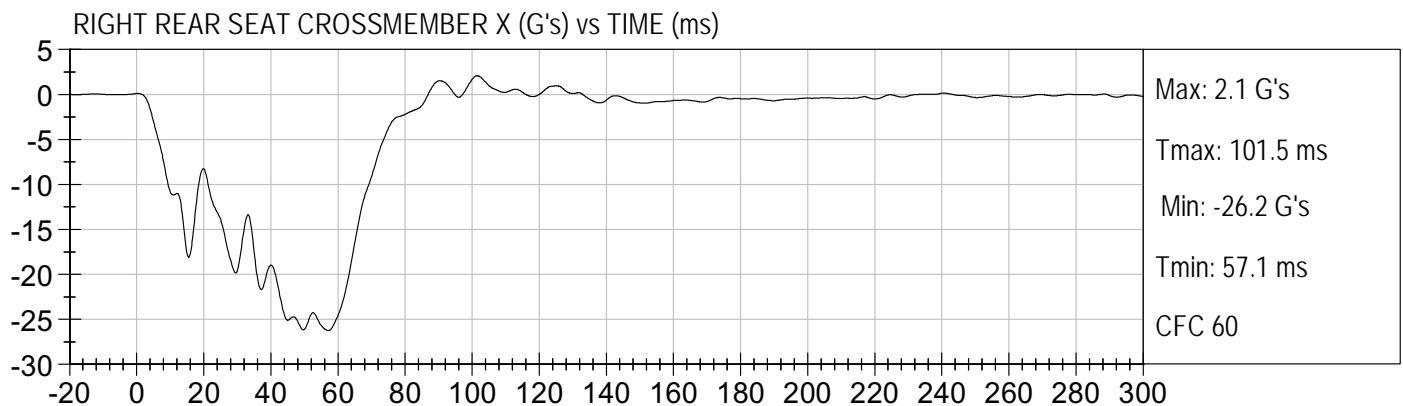
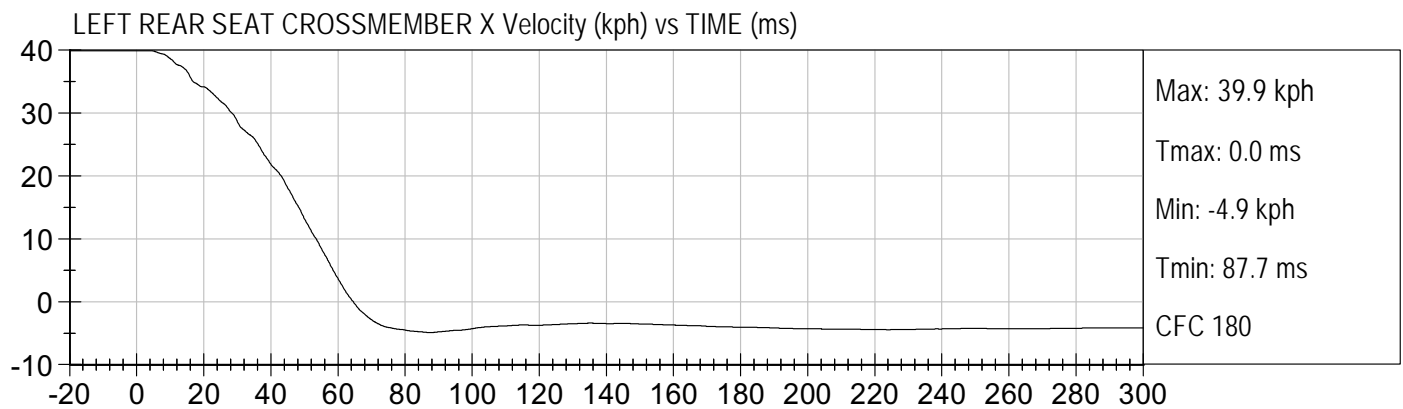
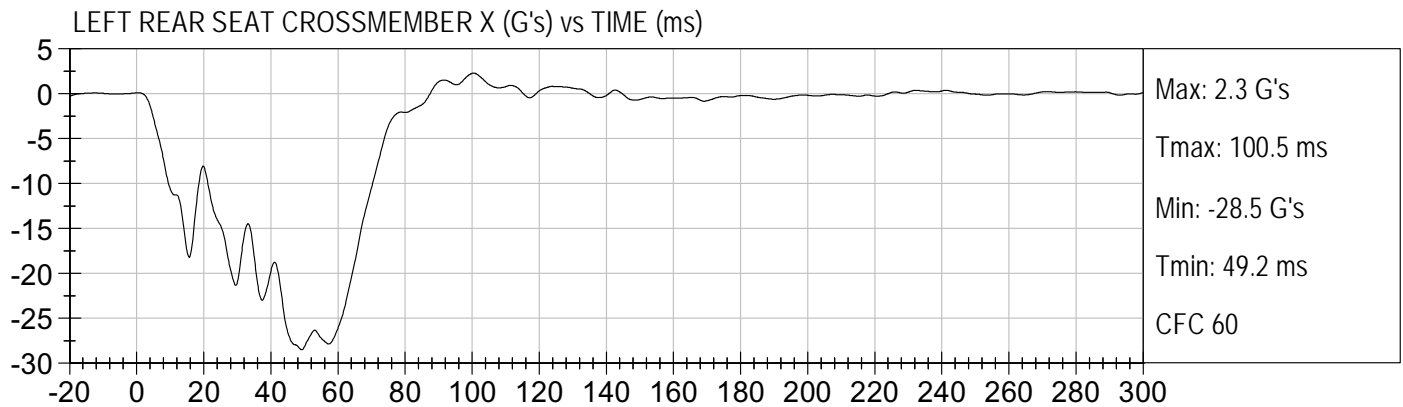


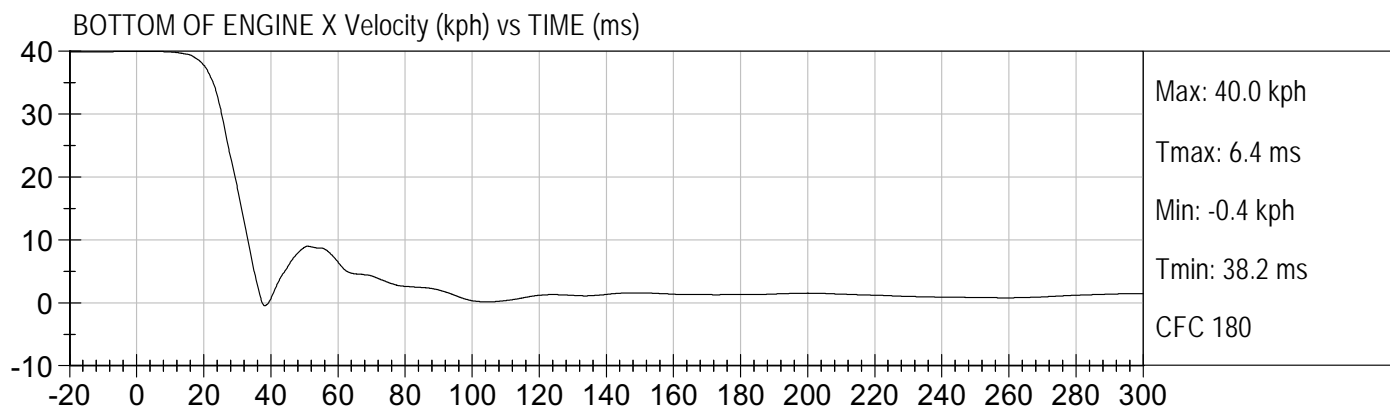
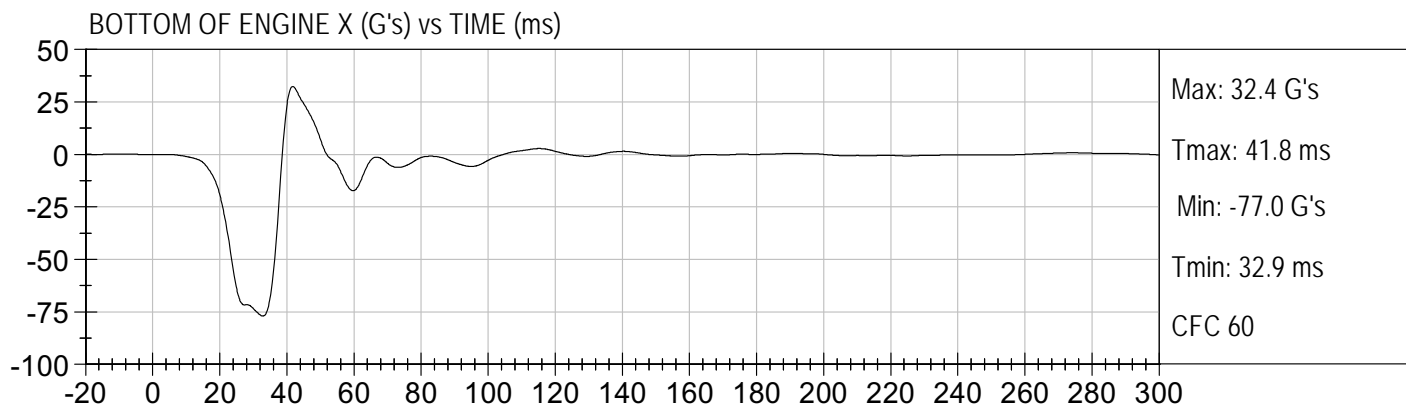
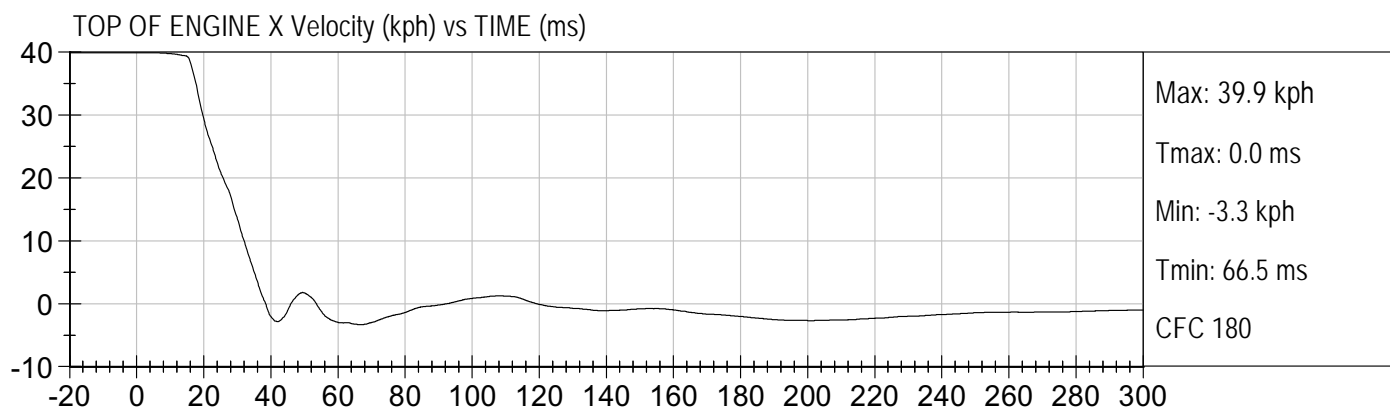
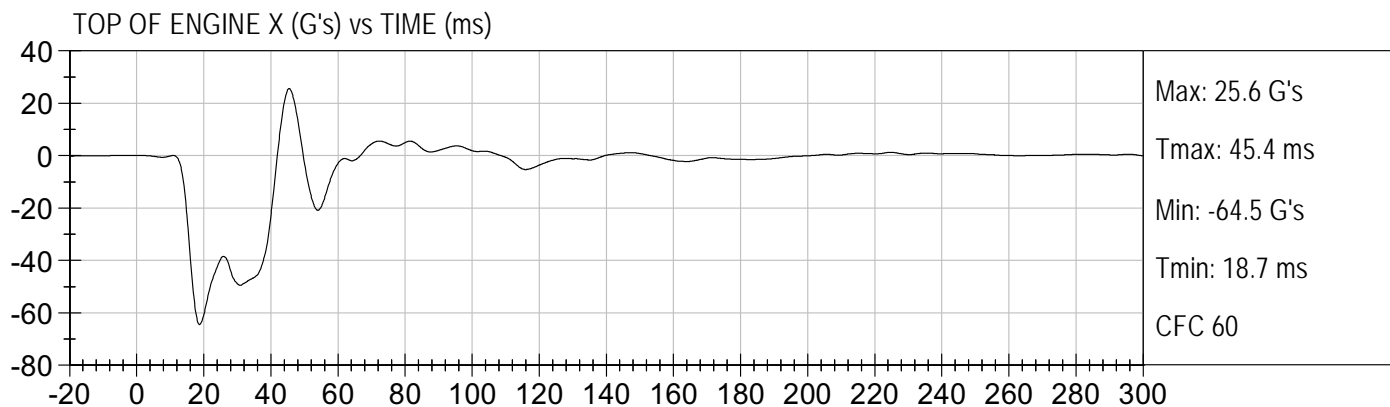


25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)



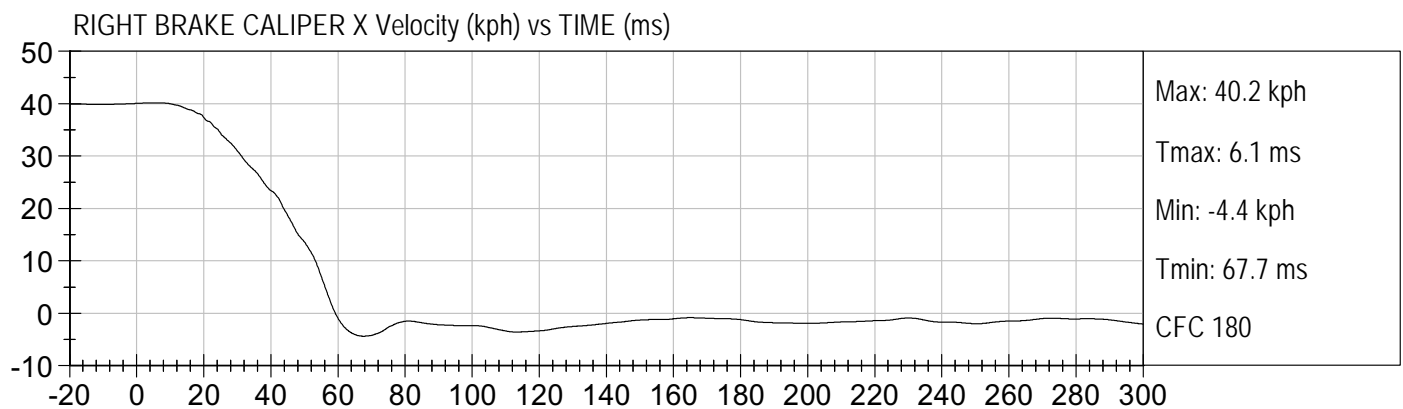
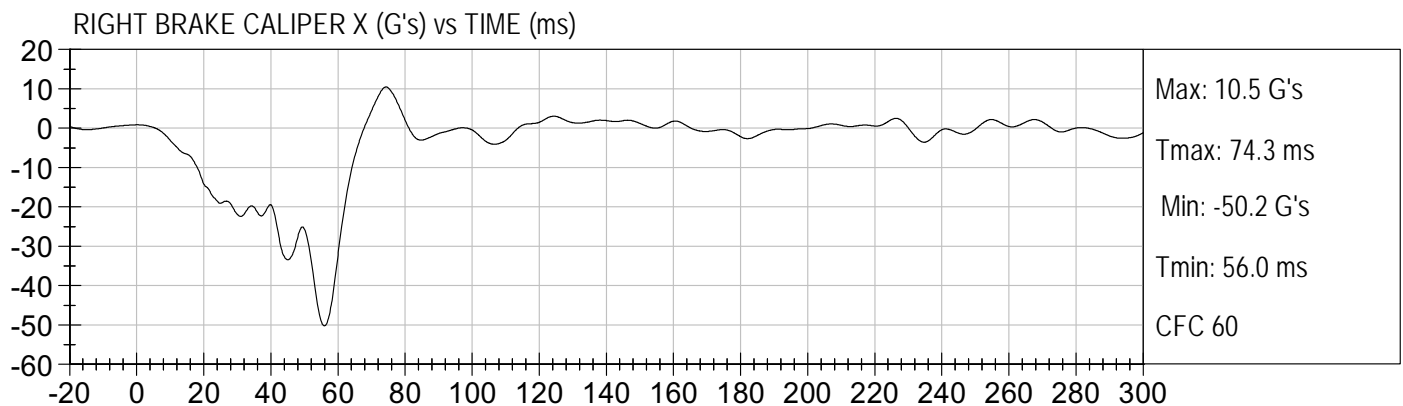
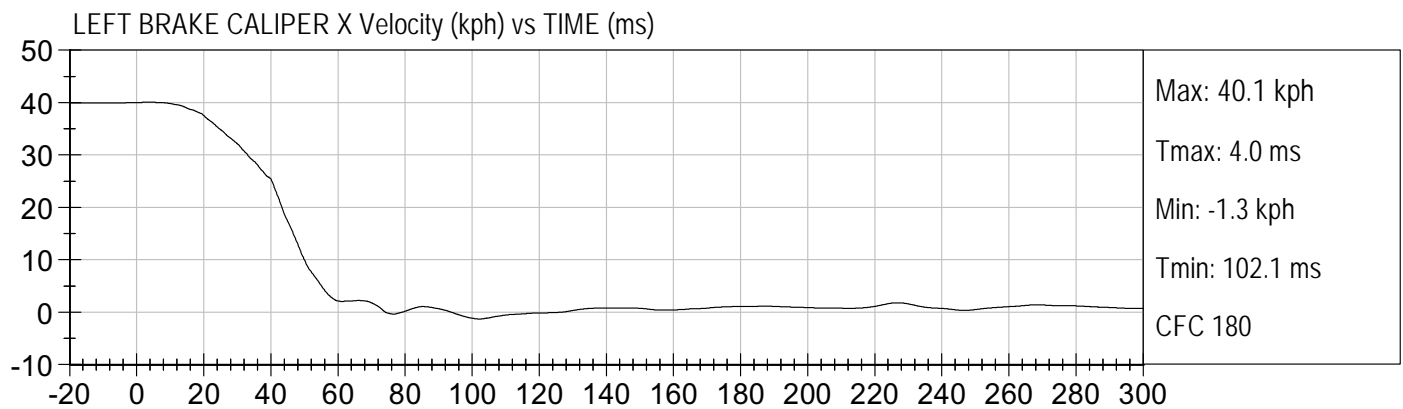
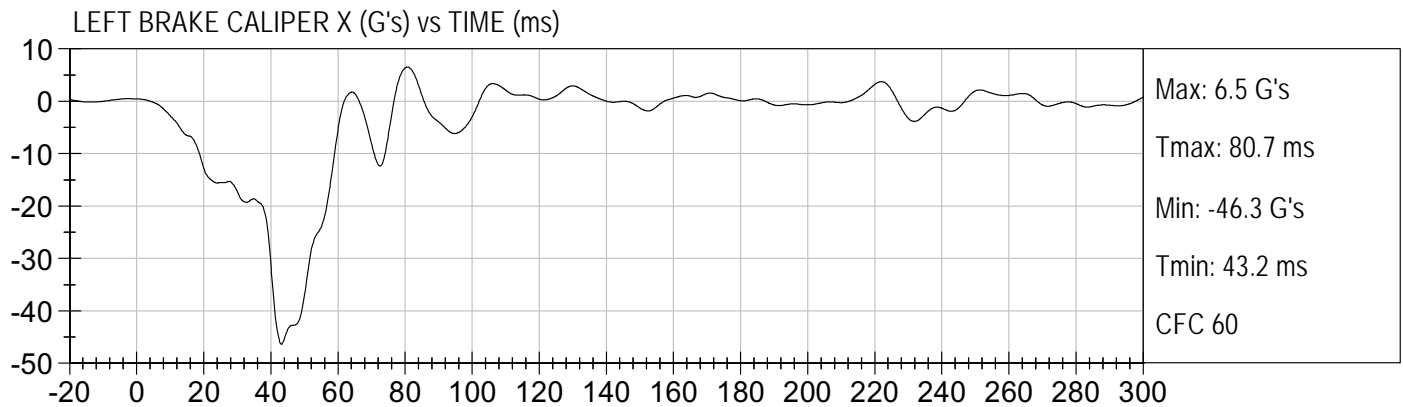


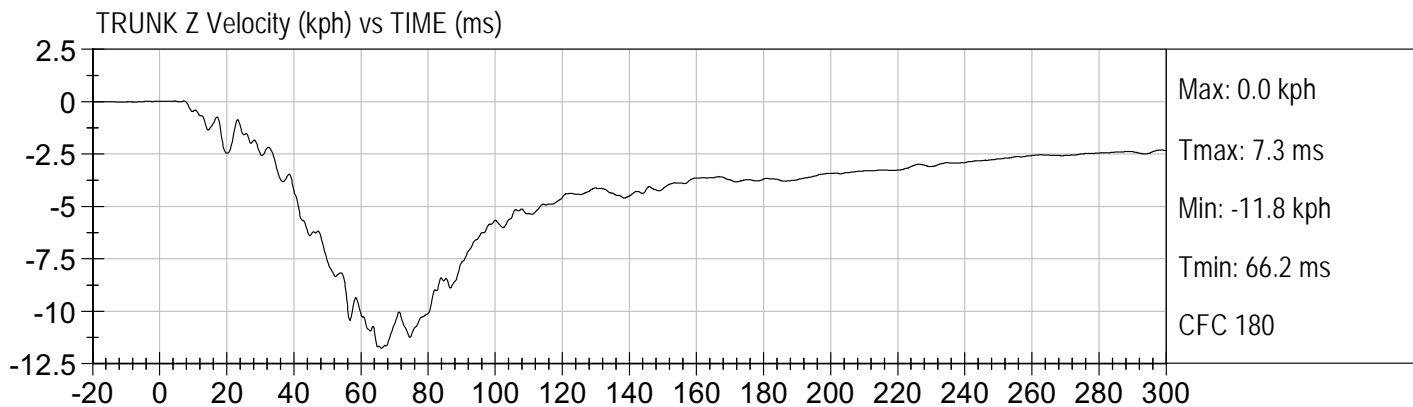
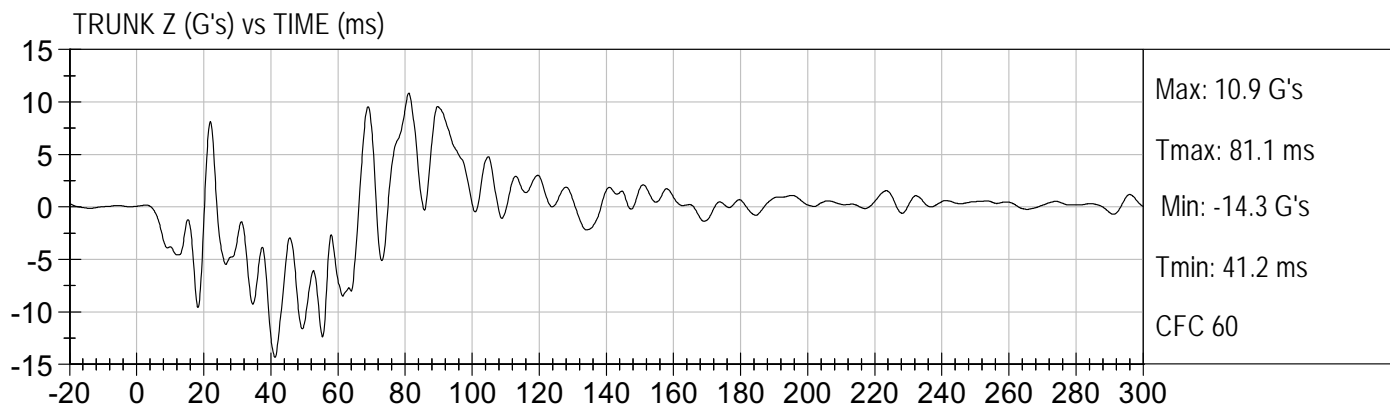
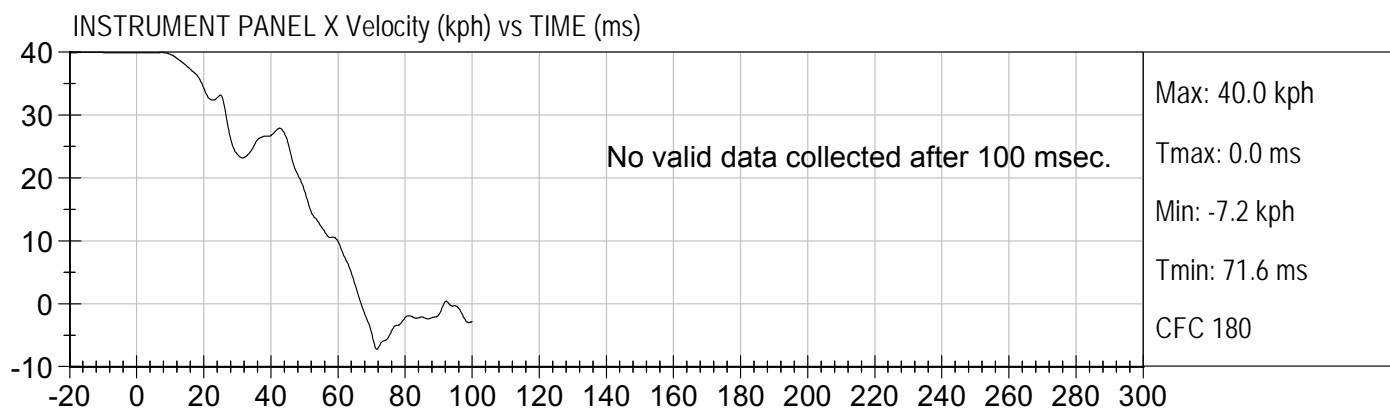
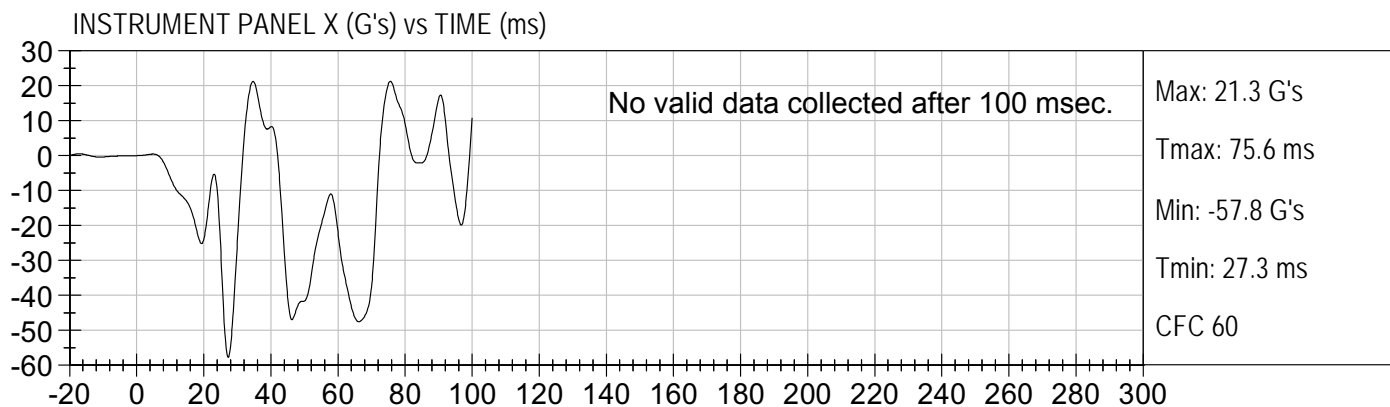




25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

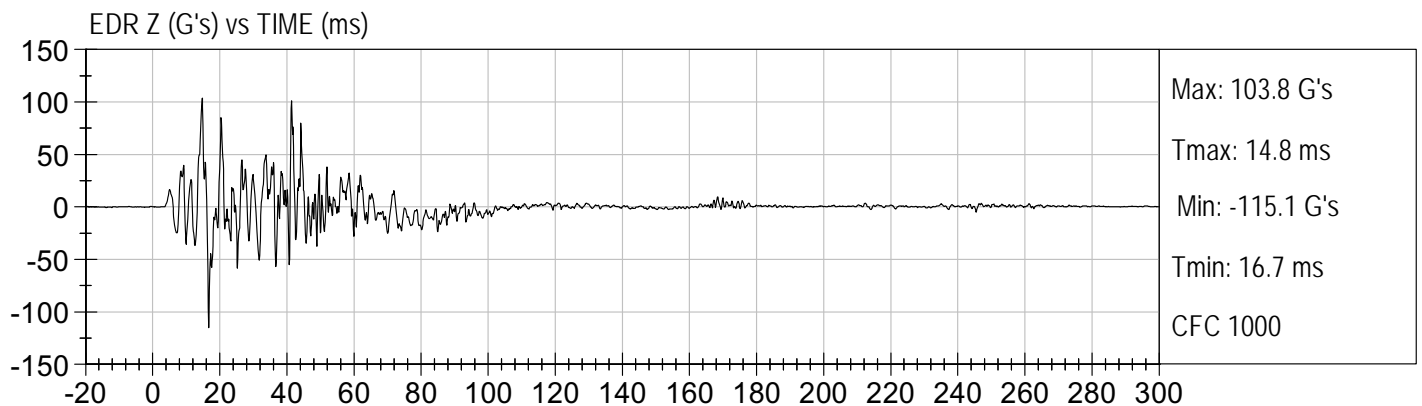
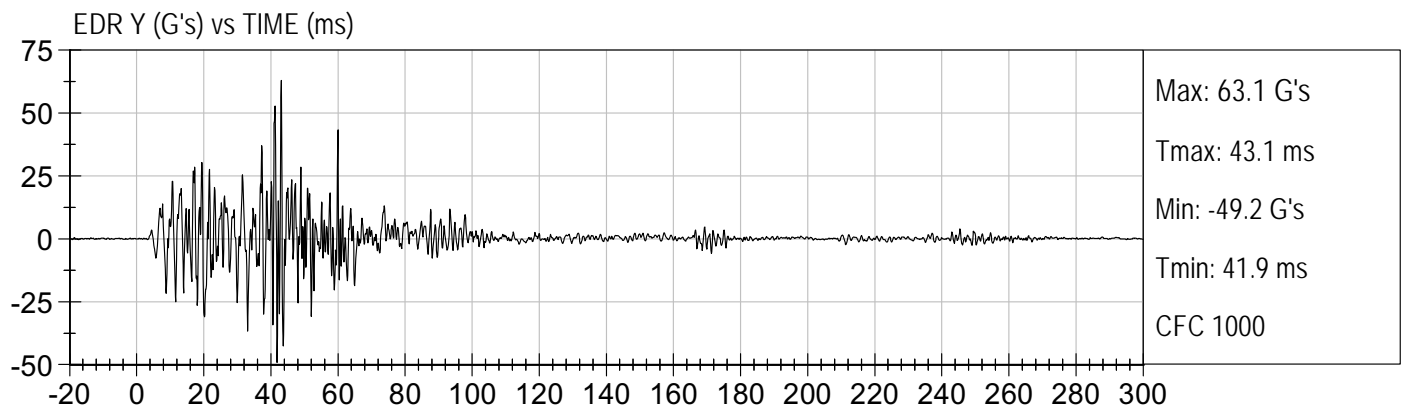
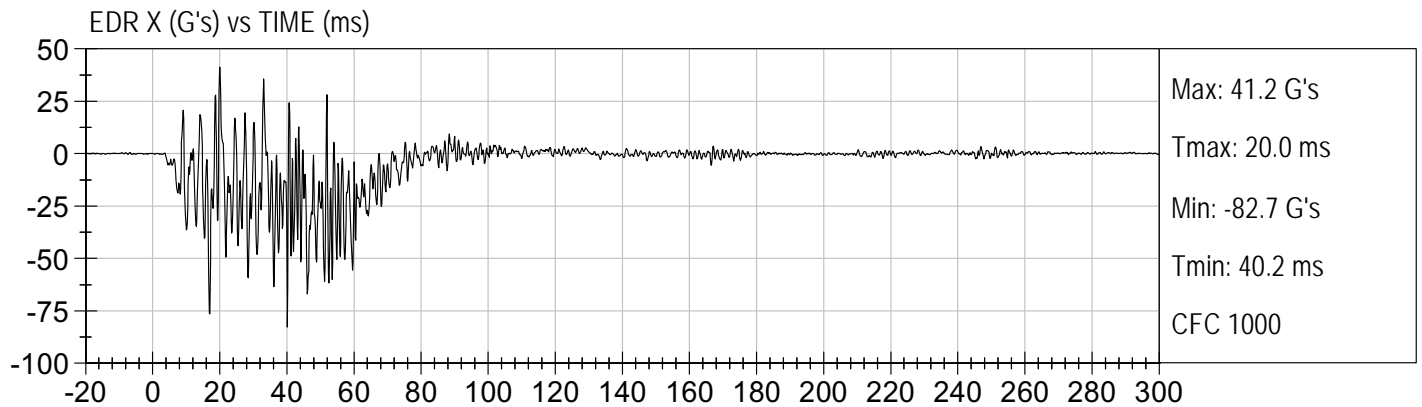






25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

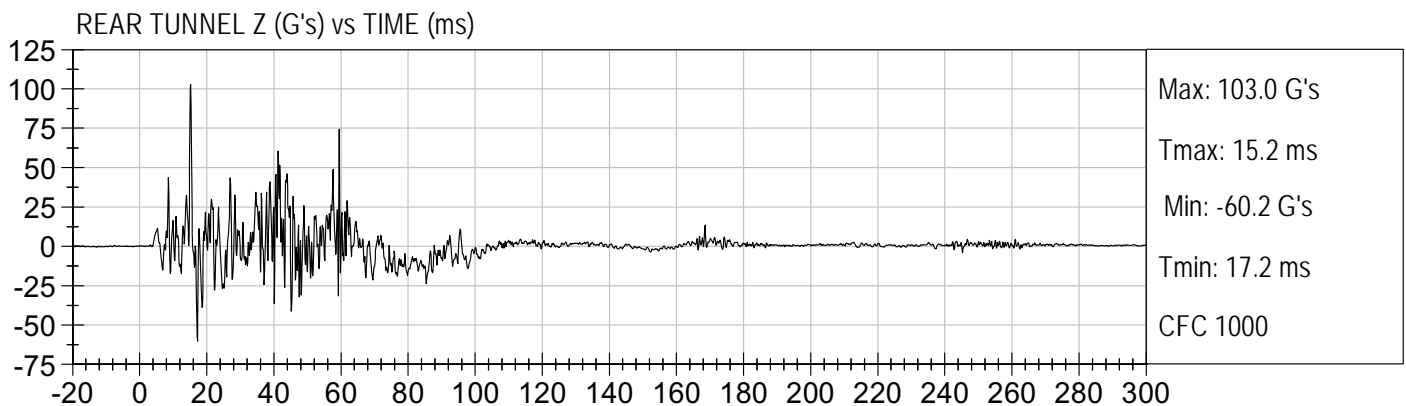
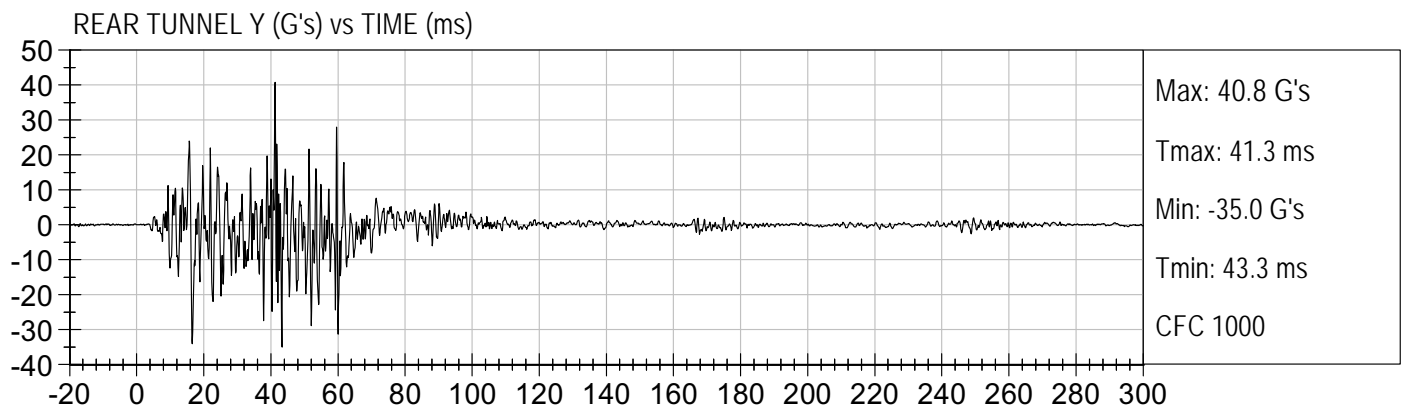
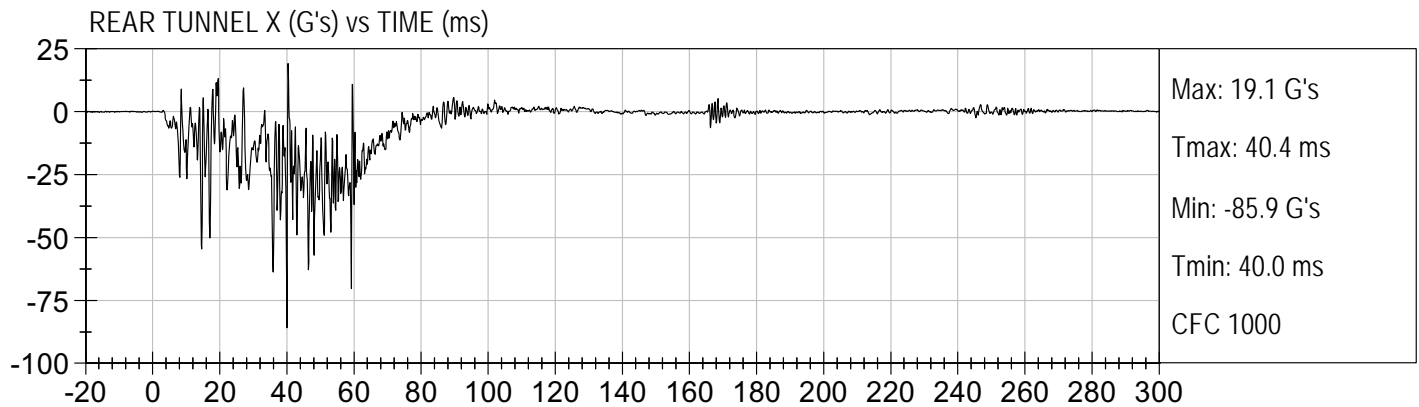
Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

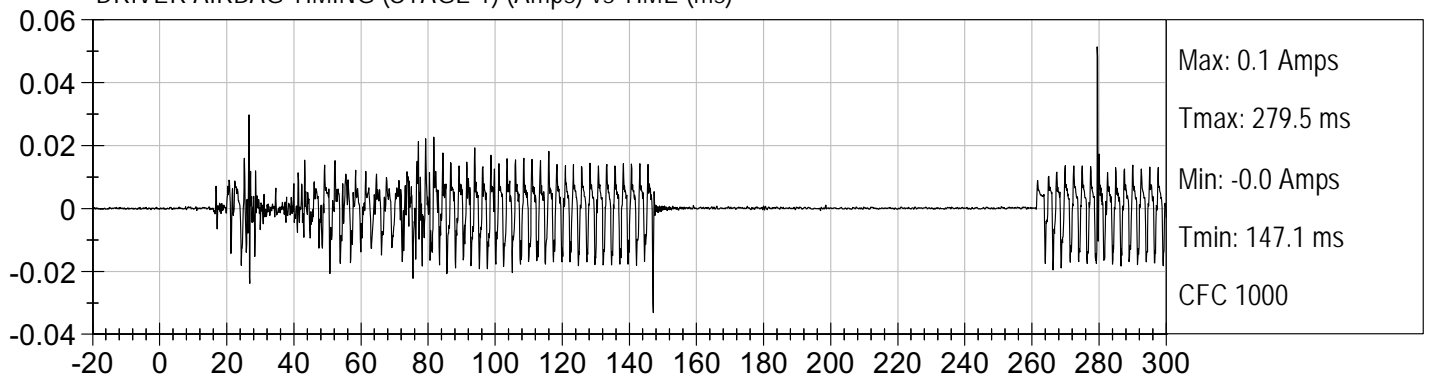




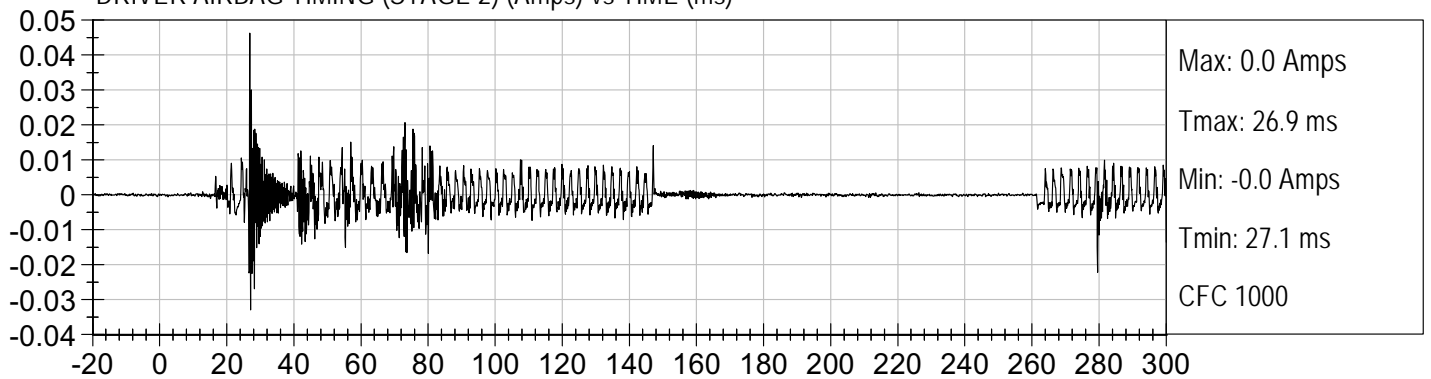
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

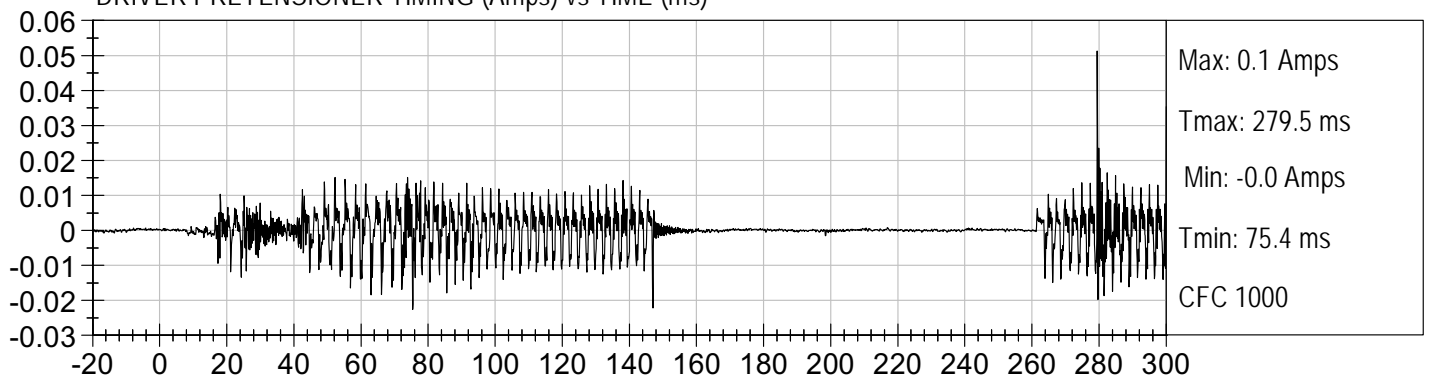
DRIVER AIRBAG TIMING (STAGE 1) (Amps) vs TIME (ms)



DRIVER AIRBAG TIMING (STAGE 2) (Amps) vs TIME (ms)

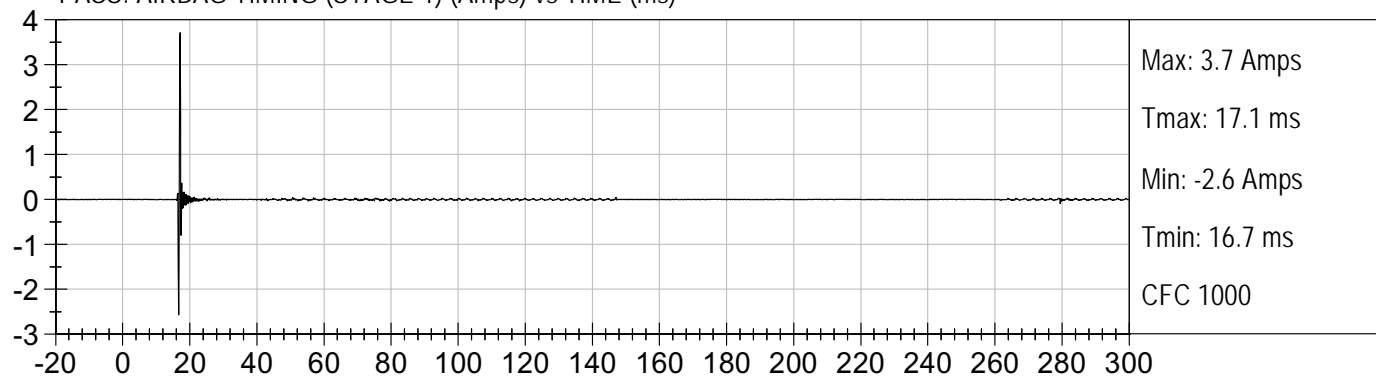


DRIVER PRETENSIONER TIMING (Amps) vs TIME (ms)

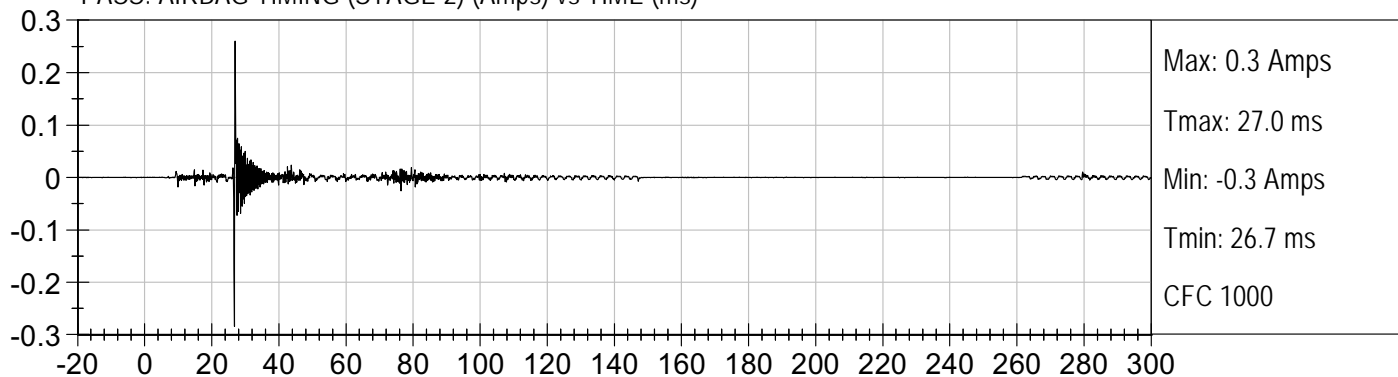




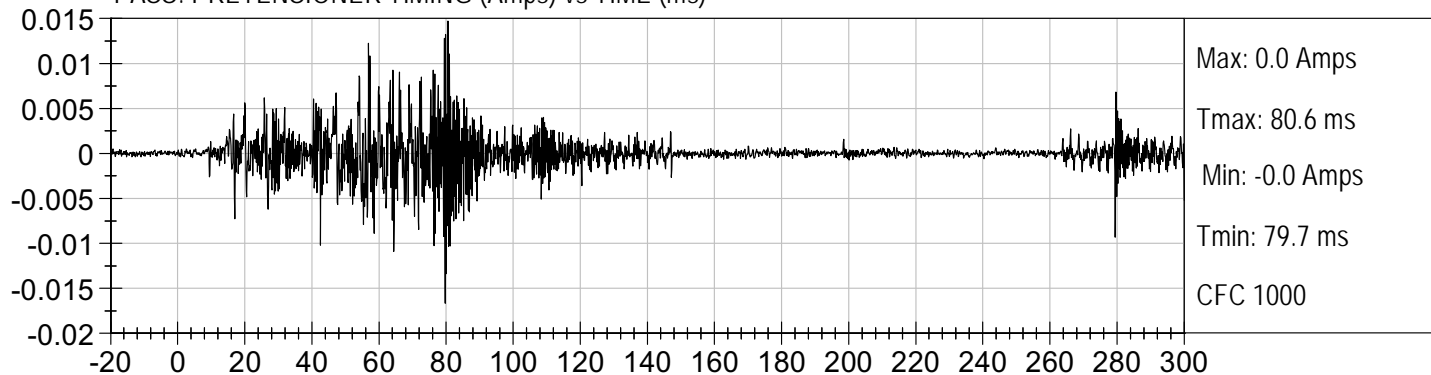
PASS. AIRBAG TIMING (STAGE 1) (Amps) vs TIME (ms)



PASS. AIRBAG TIMING (STAGE 2) (Amps) vs TIME (ms)



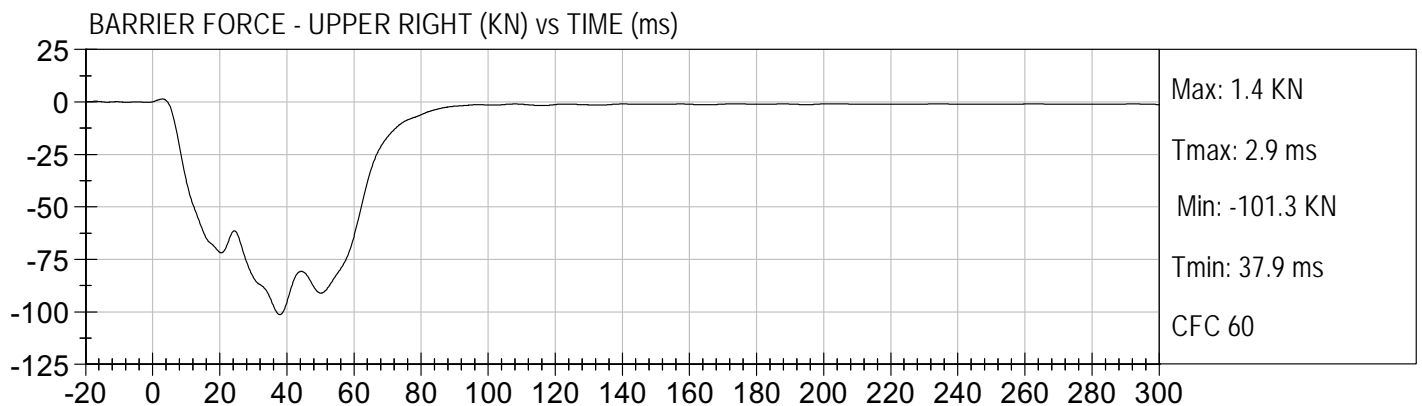
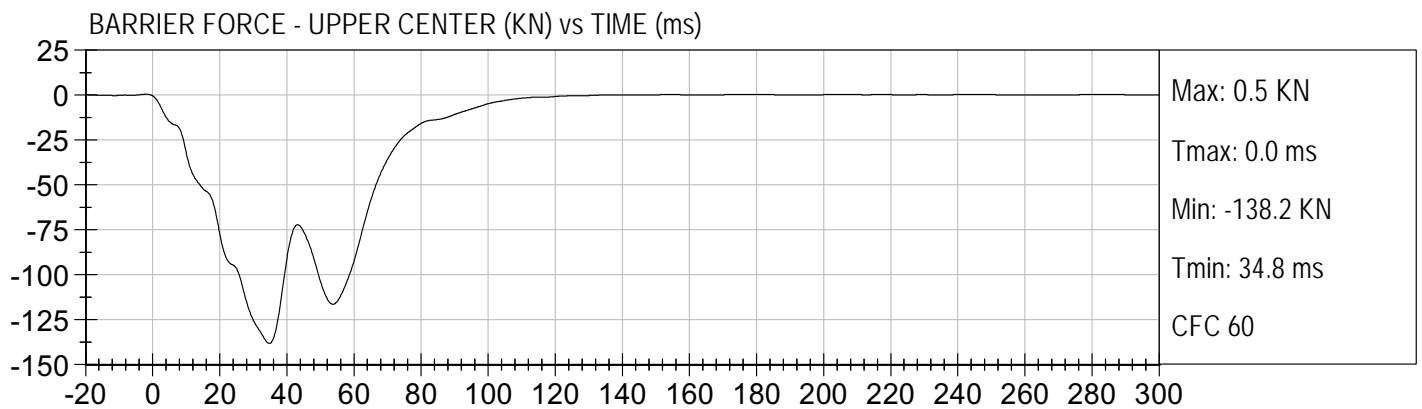
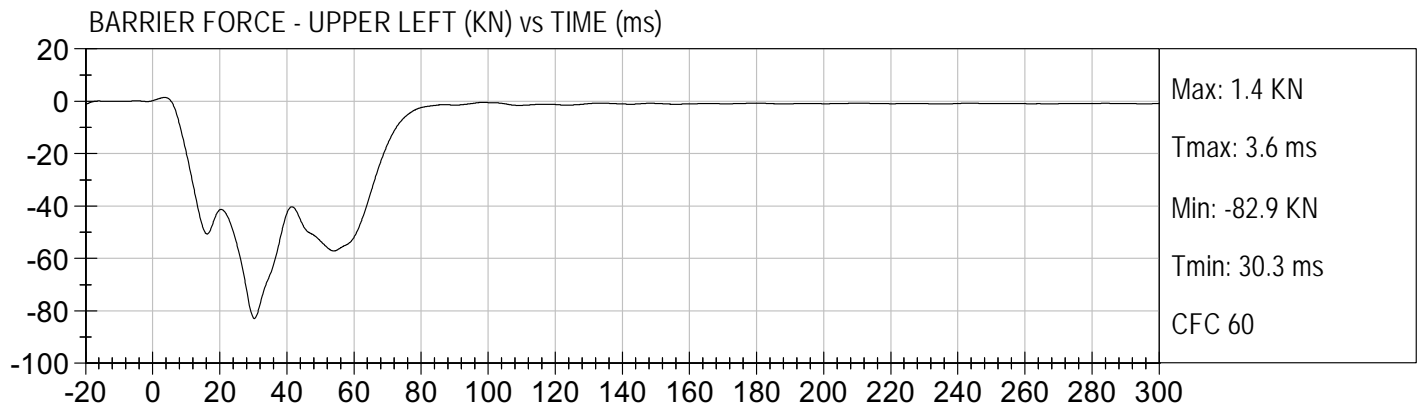
PASS. PRETENSIONER TIMING (Amps) vs TIME (ms)





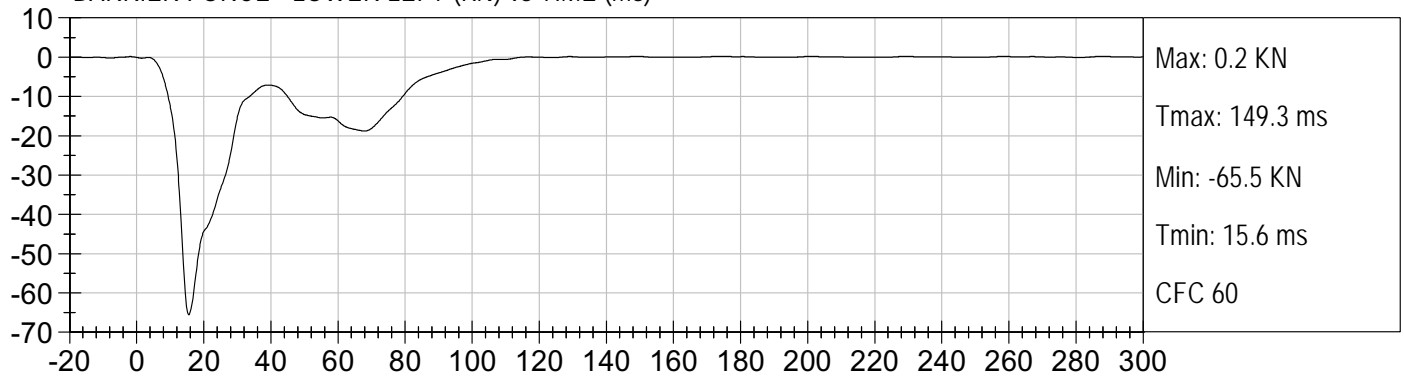
25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)

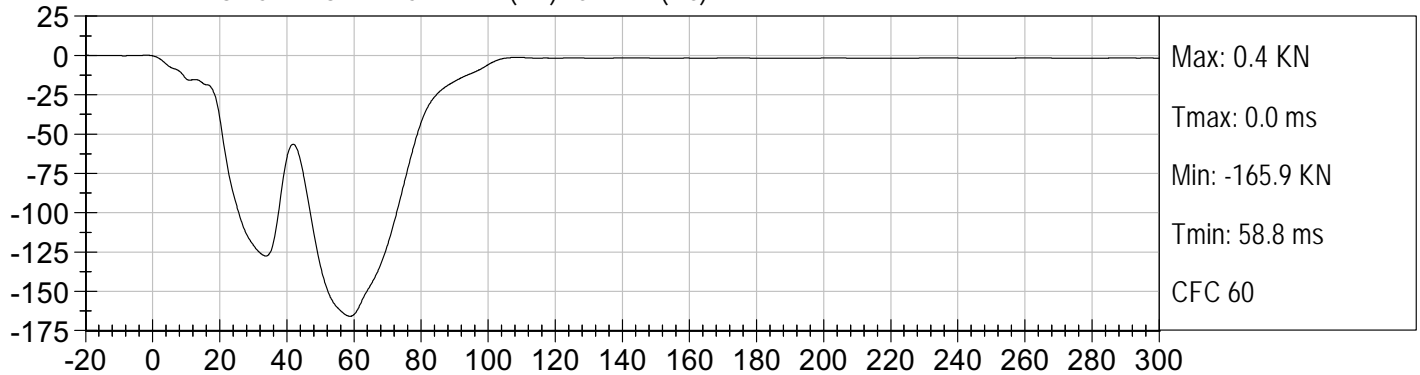




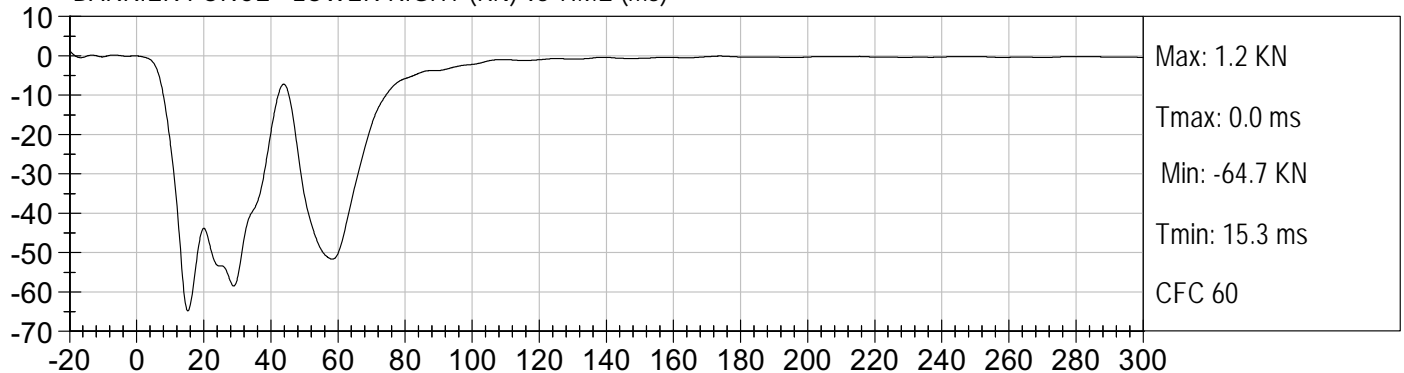
BARRIER FORCE - LOWER LEFT (KN) vs TIME (ms)



BARRIER FORCE - LOWER CENTER (KN) vs TIME (ms)



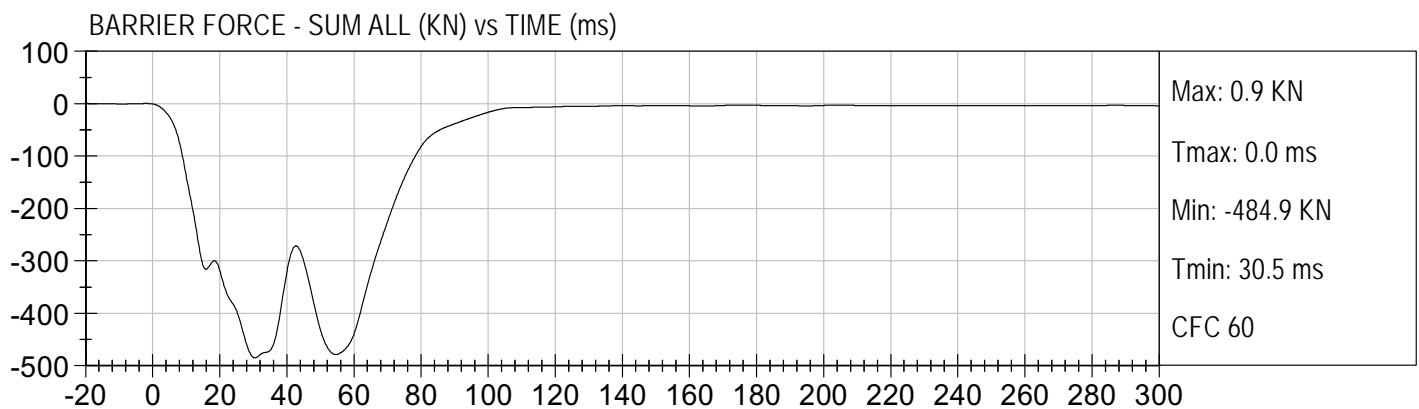
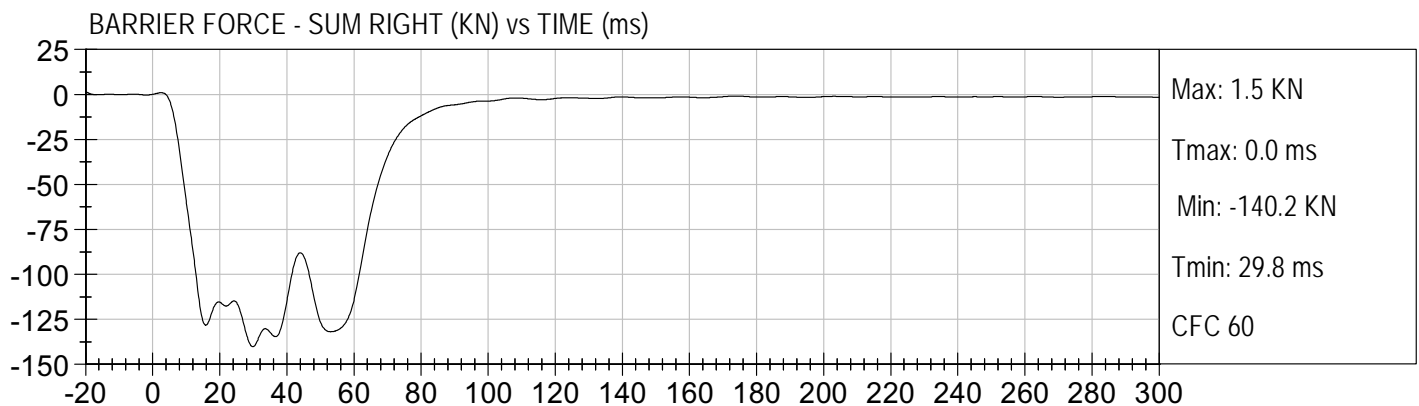
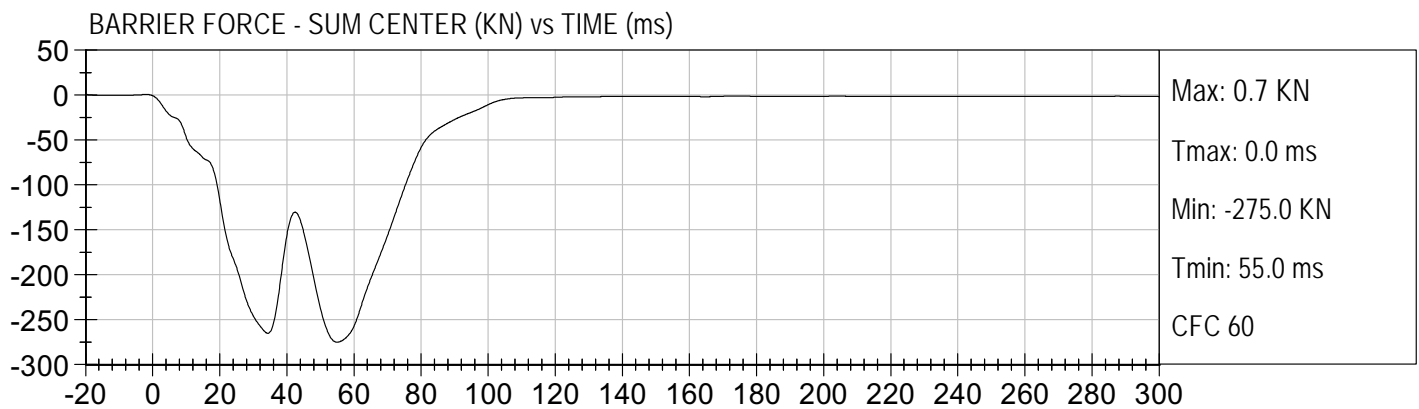
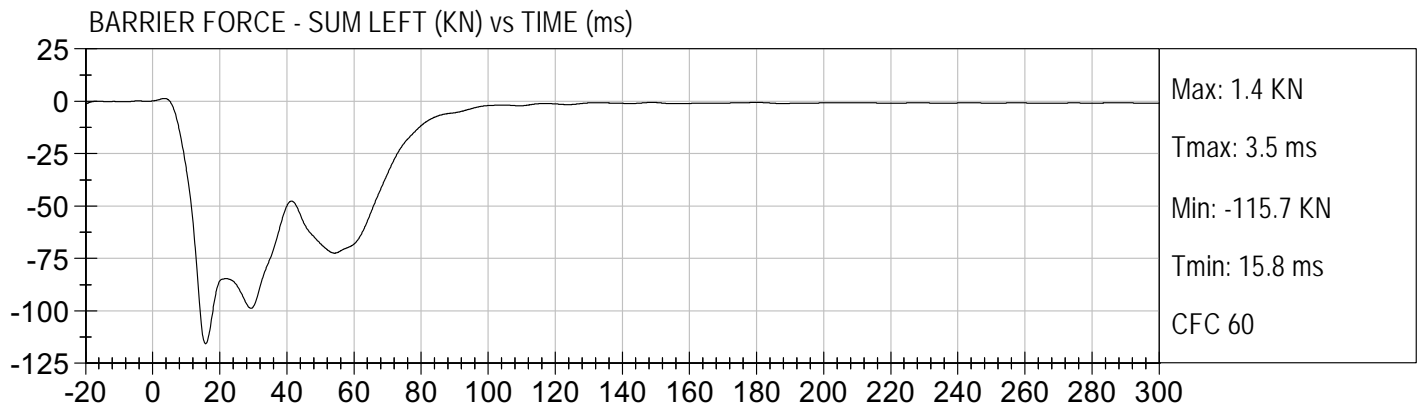
BARRIER FORCE - LOWER RIGHT (KN) vs TIME (ms)





25 MPH FRONTAL UNBELTED 50THS
2009 FORD ESCAPE HYBRID C90200

Test Date: 02/02/2009
Speed: 24.8 mph (39.9 km/h)



APPENDIX B

LOW RISK TEST DATA

TABLE OF DATA PLOTS

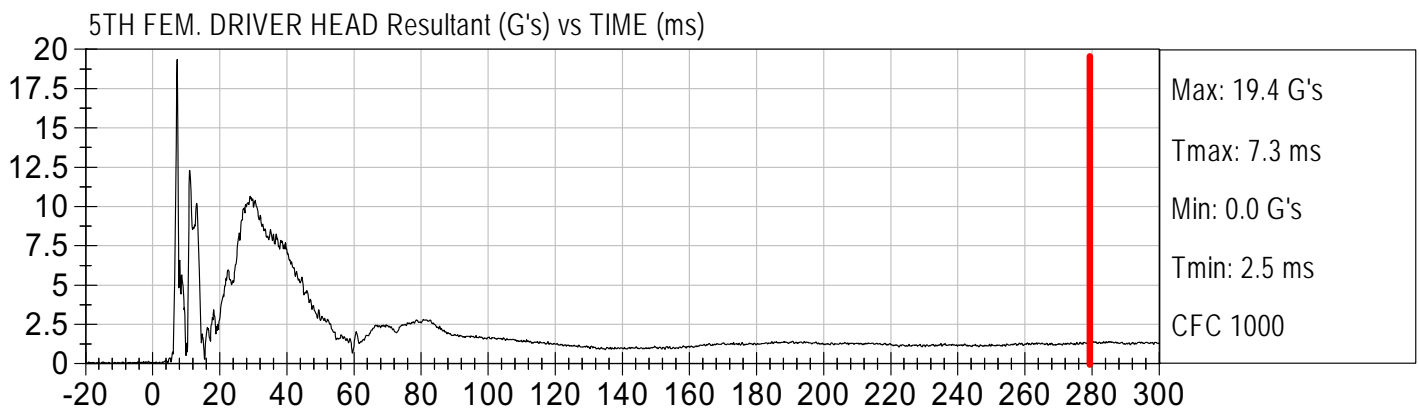
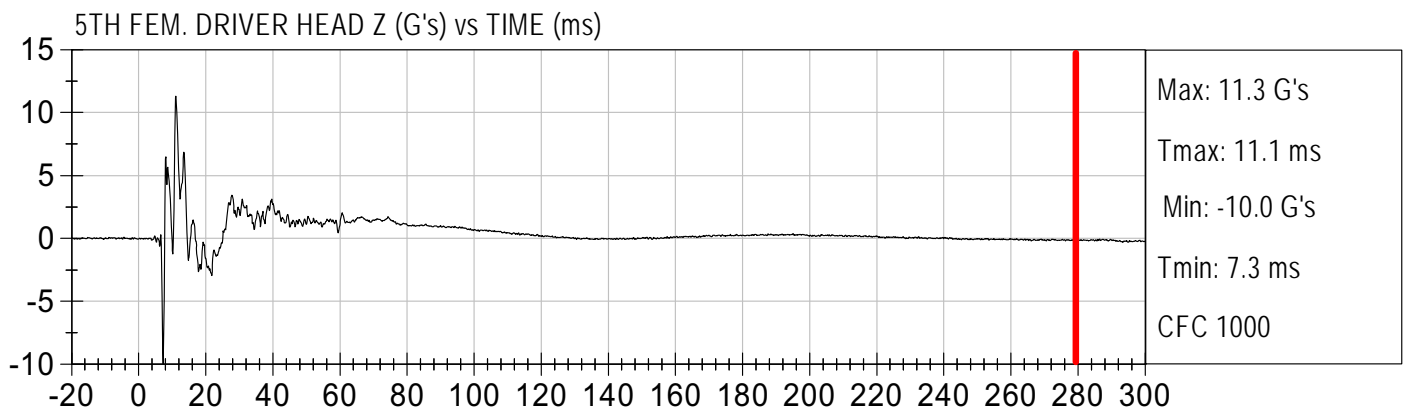
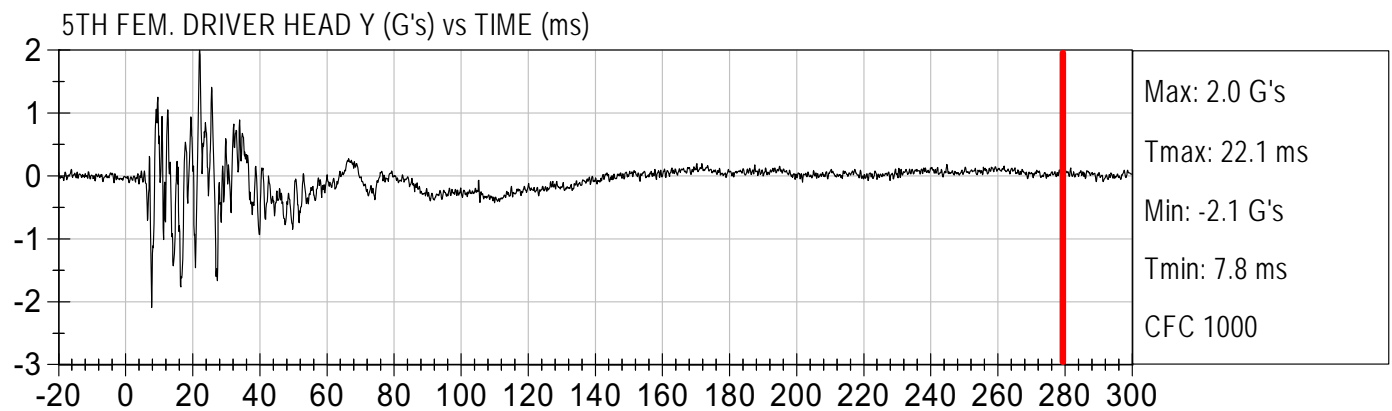
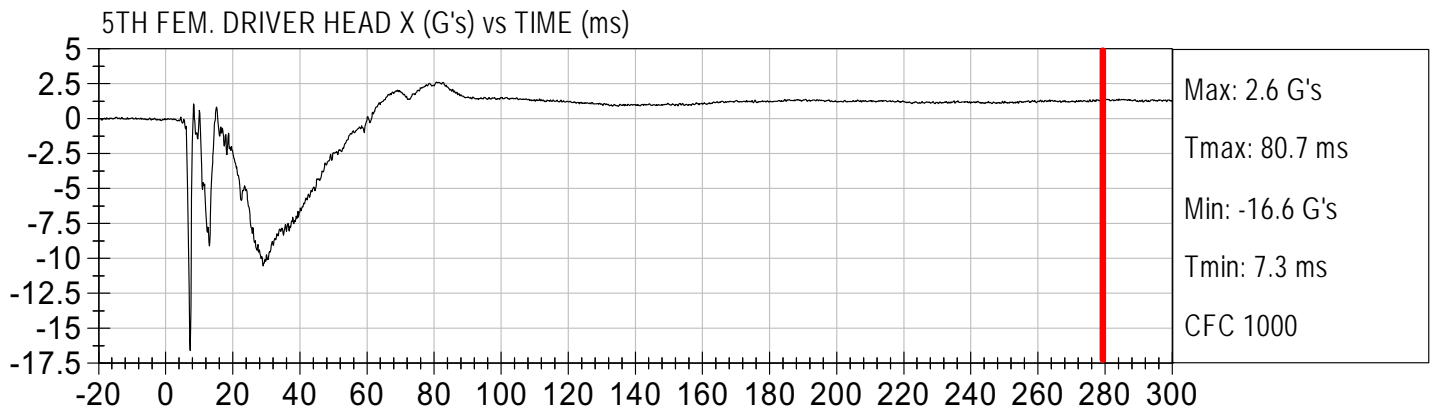
	<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 1. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head X Acceleration vs. Time	B-1
Figure No. 2. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head Y Acceleration vs. Time	B-1
Figure No. 3. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head Z Acceleration vs. Time	B-1
Figure No. 4. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	B-1
Figure No. 5. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head X Velocity vs. Time	B-2
Figure No. 6. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head Y Velocity vs. Time	B-2
Figure No. 7. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Head Z Velocity vs. Time	B-2
Figure No. 8. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Force X vs. Time	B-3
Figure No. 9. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Force Y vs. Time	B-3
Figure No. 10. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Force Z vs. Time	B-3
Figure No. 11. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Force Resultant vs. Time	B-3
Figure No. 12. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Moment X vs. Time	B-4
Figure No. 13. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Moment Y vs. Time	B-4
Figure No. 14. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Neck Moment Z vs. Time	B-4
Figure No. 15. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time	B-4
Figure No. 16. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest X Acceleration vs. Time	B-5
Figure No. 17. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time	B-5
Figure No. 18. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time	B-5
Figure No. 19. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	B-5
Figure No. 20. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest X Velocity vs. Time	B-6
Figure No. 21. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Y Velocity vs. Time	B-6
Figure No. 22. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Z Velocity vs. Time	B-6
Figure No. 23. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Chest Displacement vs. Time	B-6
Figure No. 24. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Left Femur Force vs. Time	B-7
Figure No. 25. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Right Femur Force vs. Time	B-7
Figure No. 26. Fire Voltage #1 vs. Time	B-8
Figure No. 27. Fire Current #1 vs. Time	B-8

	<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 28. Fire Voltage #2 vs. Time	B-8
Figure No. 29. Fire Current #2 vs. Time	B-8
Figure No. 30. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Nij (N_{TF}) vs. Time	B-9
Figure No. 31. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Nij (N_{TE}) vs. Time	B-9
Figure No. 32. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Nij (N_{CF}) vs. Time	B-9
Figure No. 33. 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Nij (N_{CE}) vs. Time	B-9
Figure No. 34. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head X Acceleration vs. Time	B-10
Figure No. 35. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head Y Acceleration vs. Time	B-10
Figure No. 36. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head Z Acceleration vs. Time	B-10
Figure No. 37. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	B-10
Figure No. 38. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head X Velocity vs. Time	B-11
Figure No. 39. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head Y Velocity vs. Time	B-11
Figure No. 40. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Head Z Velocity vs. Time	B-11
Figure No. 41. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Force X vs. Time	B-12
Figure No. 42. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Force Y vs. Time	B-12
Figure No. 43. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Force Z vs. Time	B-12
Figure No. 44. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Force Resultant vs. Time	B-12
Figure No. 45. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Moment X vs. Time	B-13
Figure No. 46. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Moment Y vs. Time	B-13
Figure No. 47. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Neck Moment Z vs. Time	B-13
Figure No. 48. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Occipital Condyle Moment vs. Time	B-13
Figure No. 49. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest X Acceleration vs. Time	B-14
Figure No. 50. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Y Acceleration vs. Time	B-14
Figure No. 51. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Z Acceleration vs. Time	B-14
Figure No. 52. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Resultant Acceleration vs. Time	B-14
Figure No. 53. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest X Velocity vs. Time	B-15
Figure No. 54. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Y Velocity vs. Time	B-15
Figure No. 55. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Z Velocity vs. Time	B-15
Figure No. 56. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Chest Displacement vs. Time	B-15
Figure No. 57. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Left Femur Force vs. Time	B-16

	<u>Page No.</u>
Figure No. 58. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Right Femur Force vs. Time	B-16
Figure No. 59. Fire Voltage #1 vs. Time	B-17
Figure No. 60. Fire Current #1 vs. Time	B-17
Figure No. 61. Fire Voltage #2 vs. Time	B-17
Figure No. 62. Fire Current #2 vs. Time	B-17
Figure No. 63. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Nij (N_{TF}) vs. Time	B-18
Figure No. 64. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Nij (N_{TE}) vs. Time	B-18
Figure No. 65. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Nij (N_{CF}) vs. Time	B-18
Figure No. 66. 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Nij (N_{CE}) vs. Time	B-18

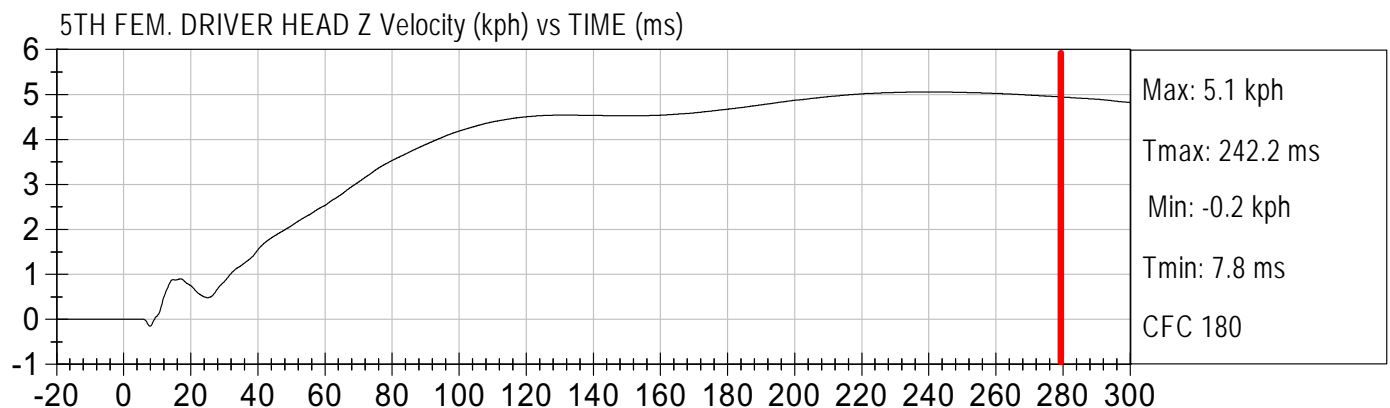
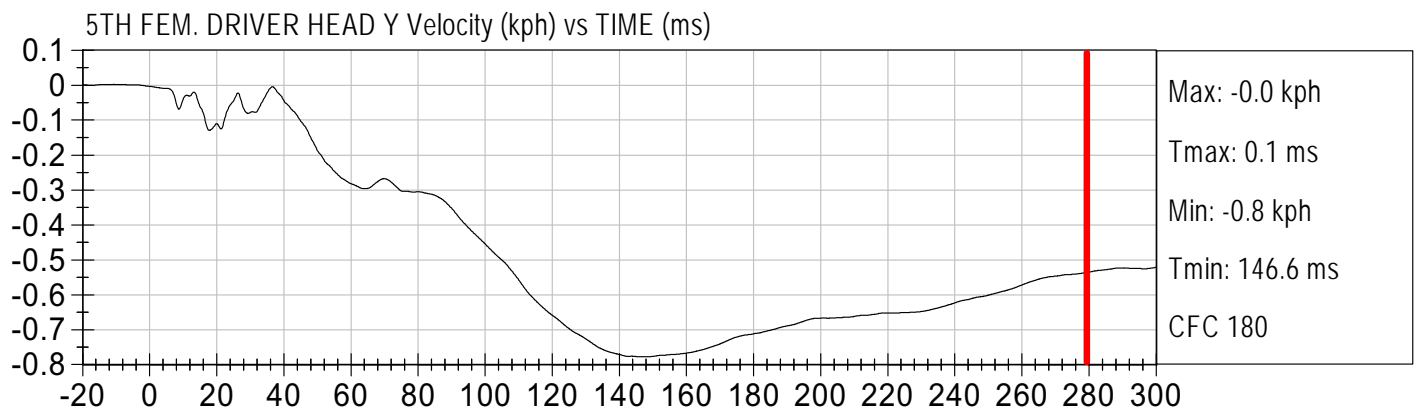
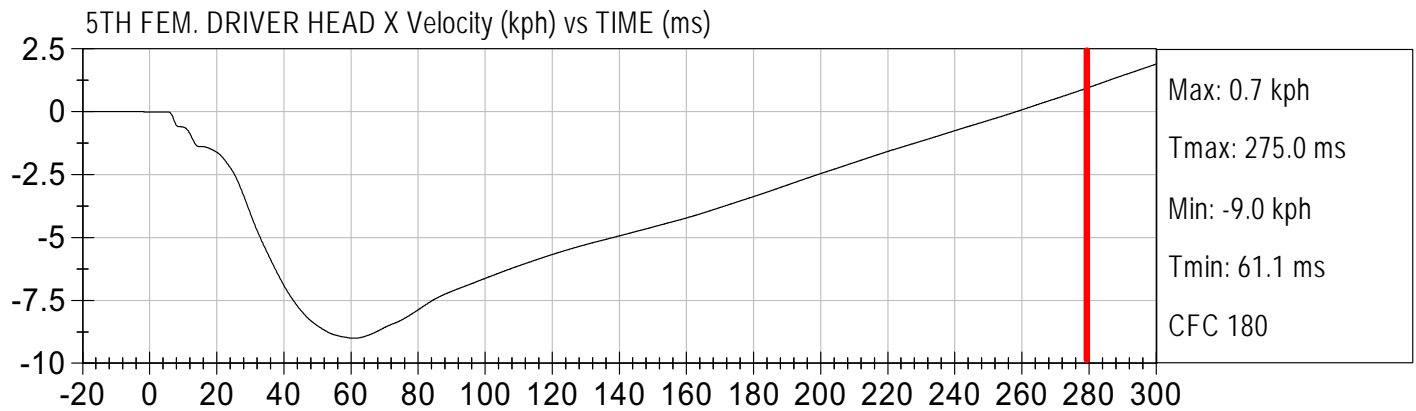


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms





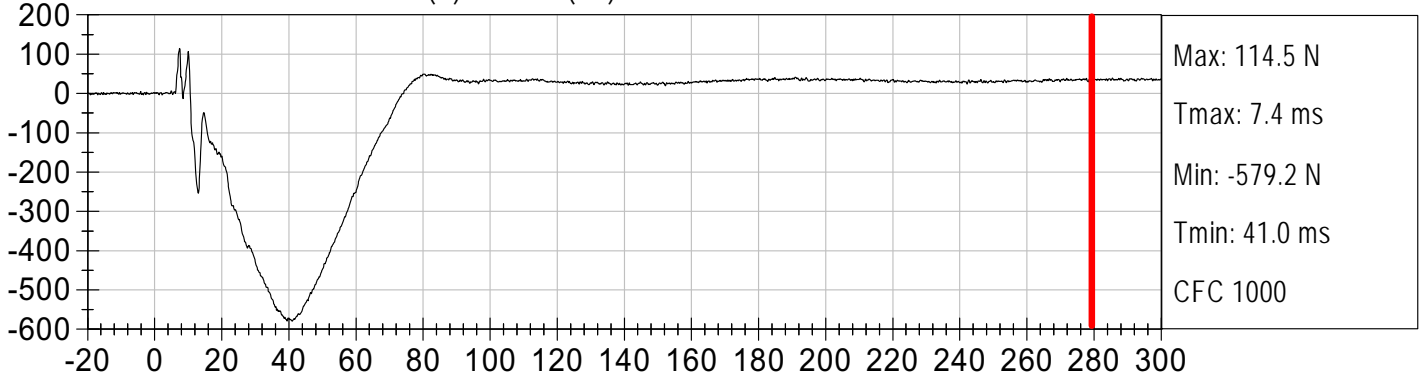
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms



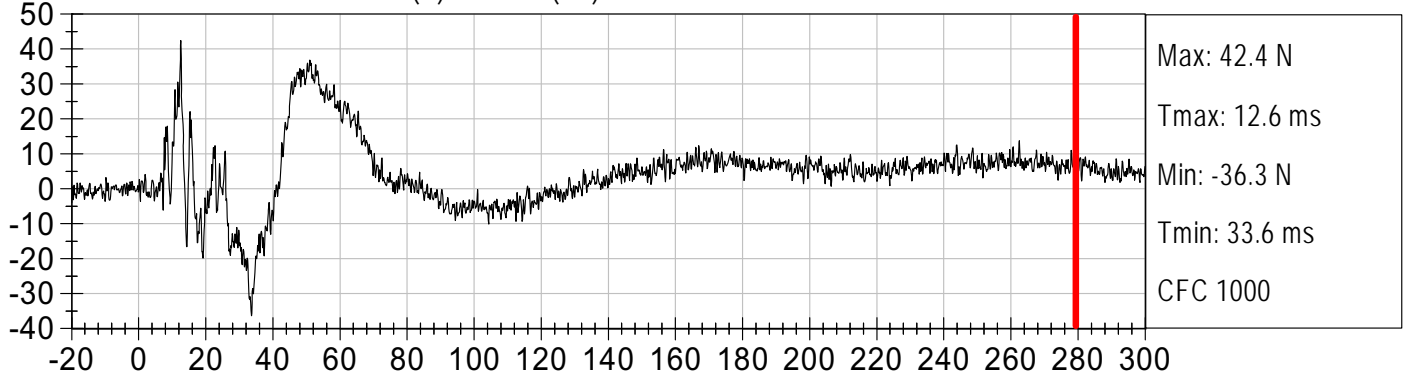


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms

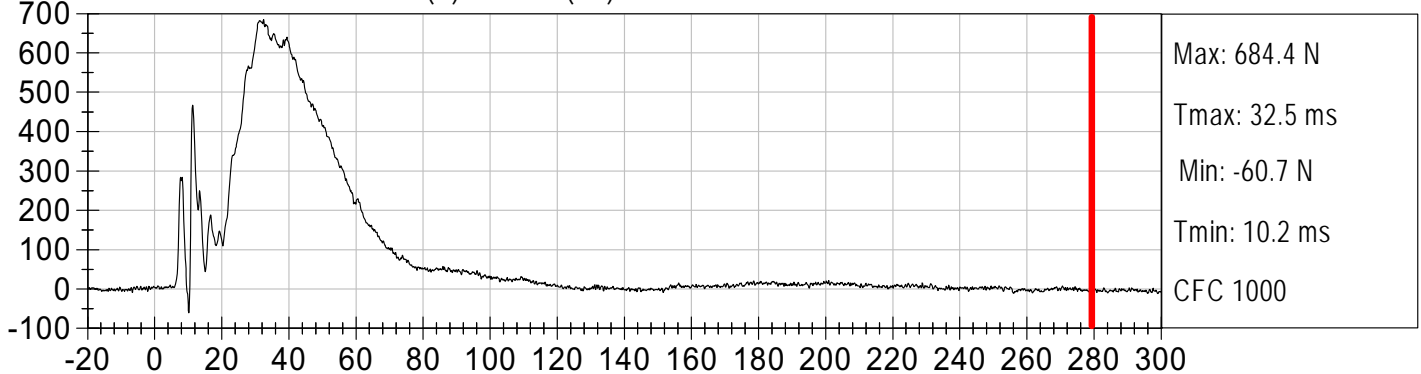
5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FX (N) vs TIME (ms)



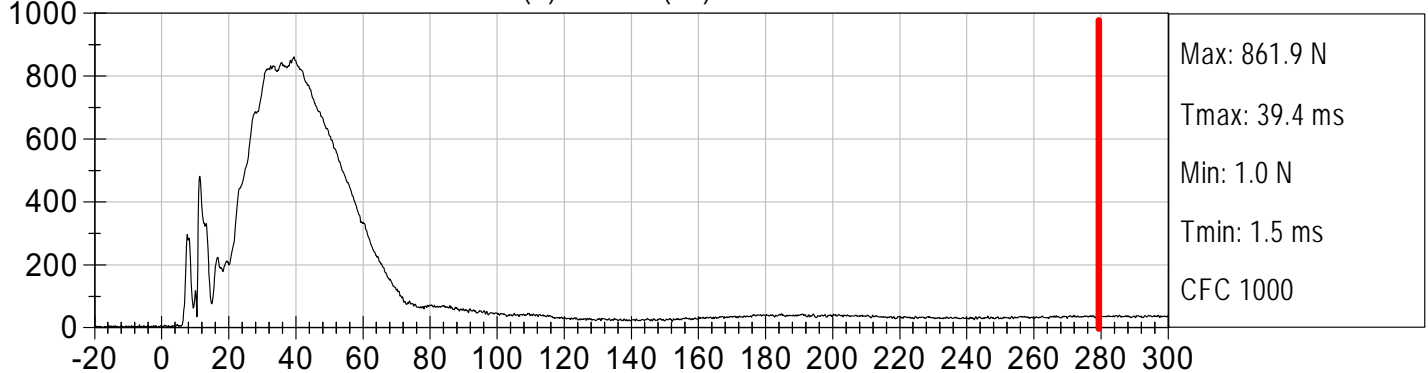
5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FY (N) vs TIME (ms)



5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FZ (N) vs TIME (ms)

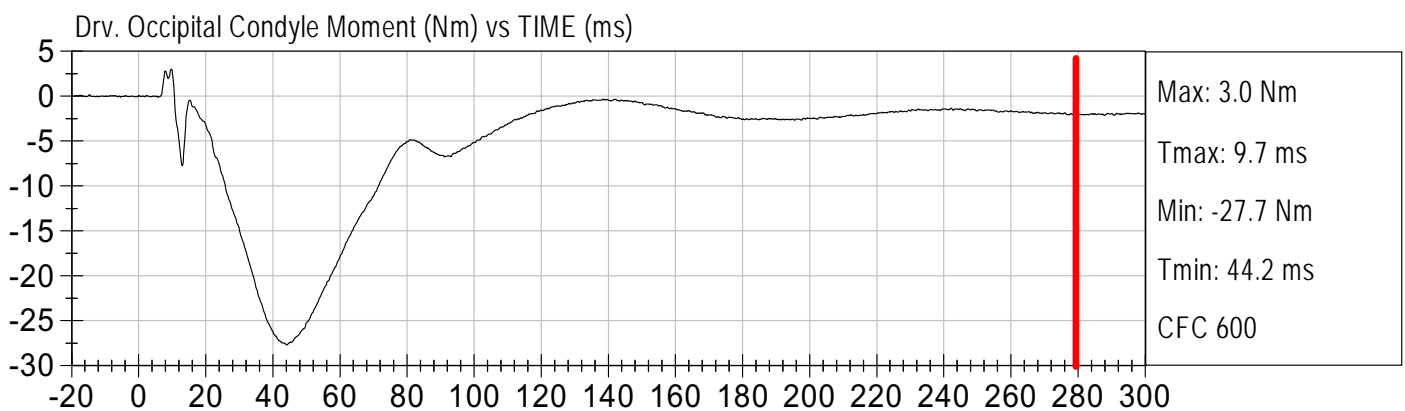
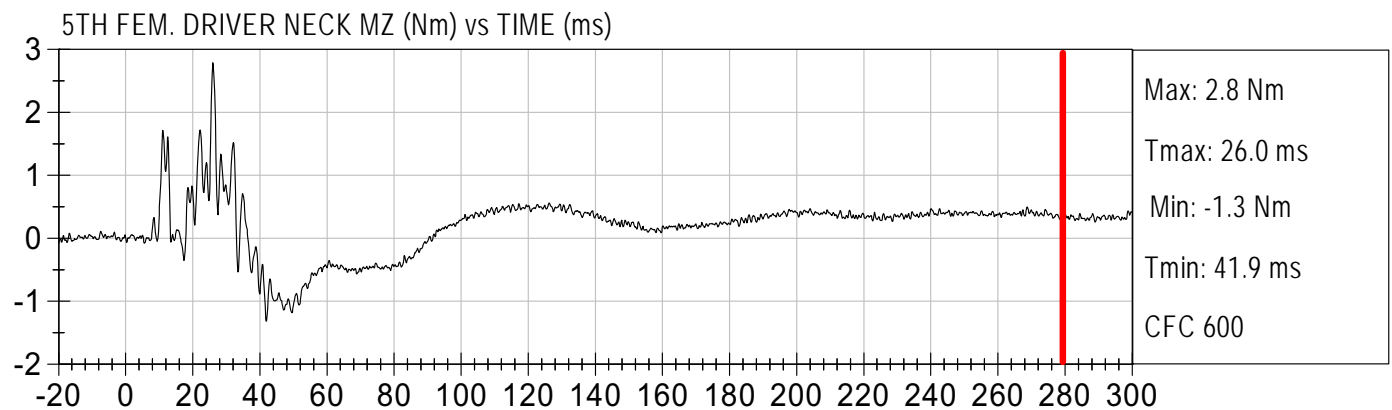
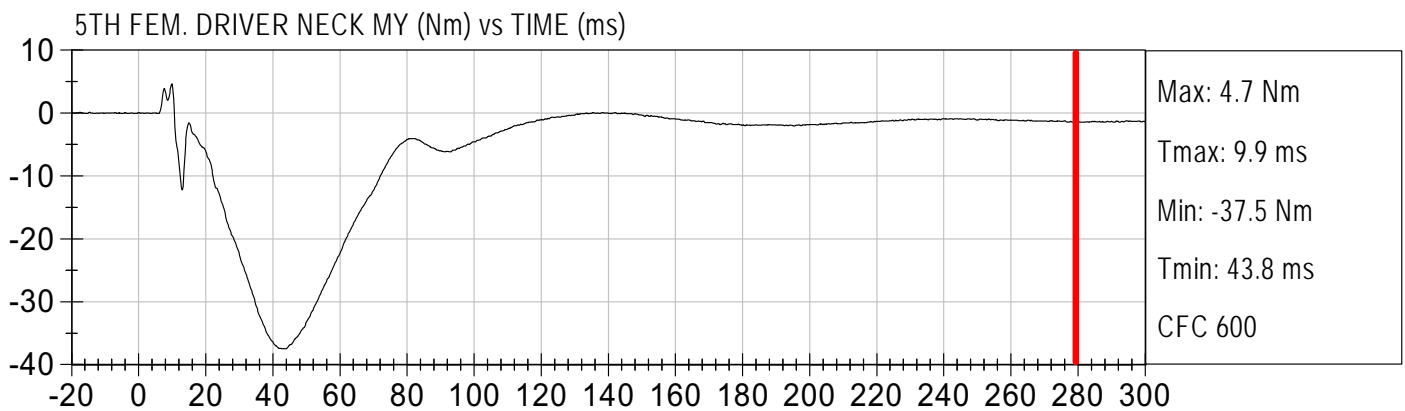
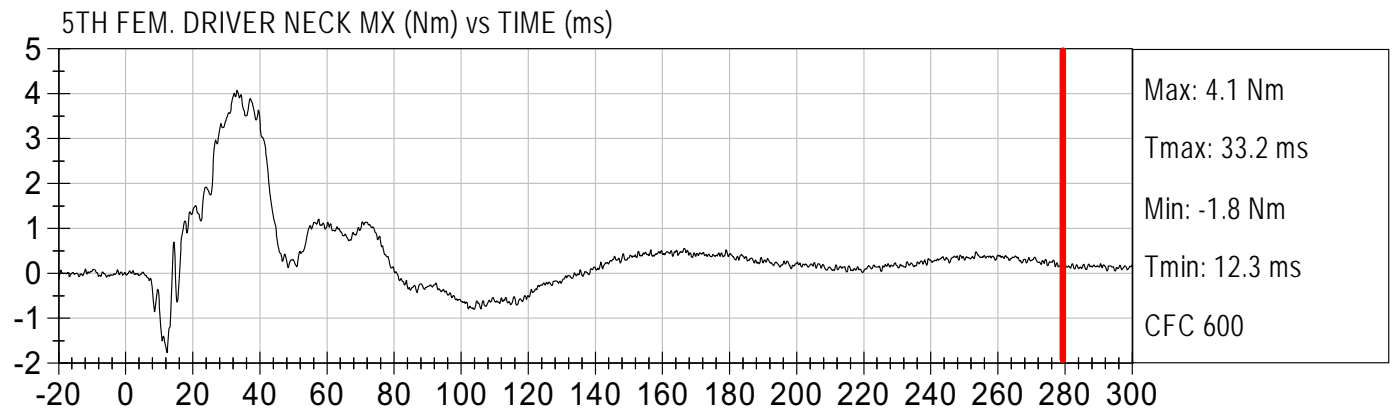


5TH FEM. DRIVER NECK FResultant (N) vs TIME (ms)



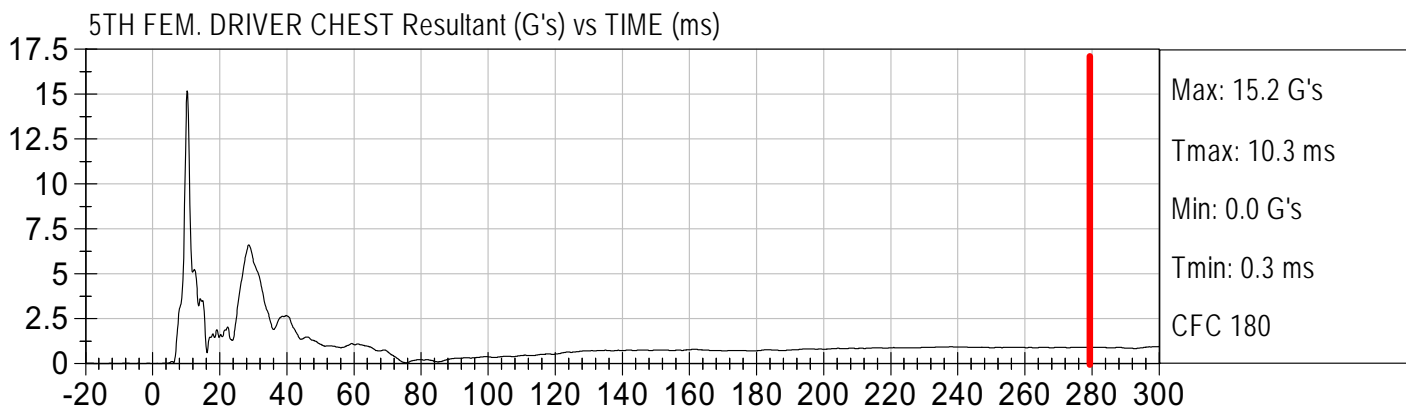
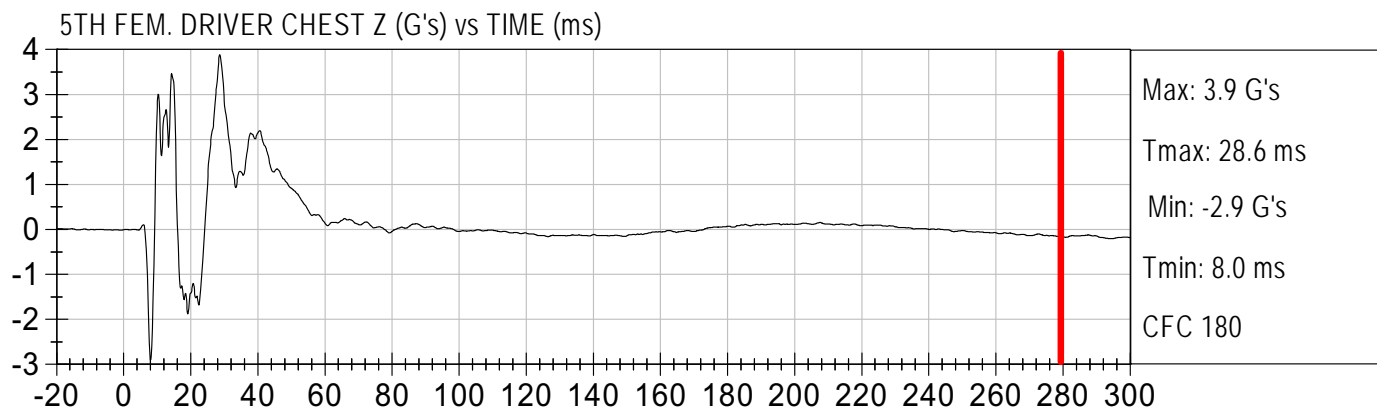
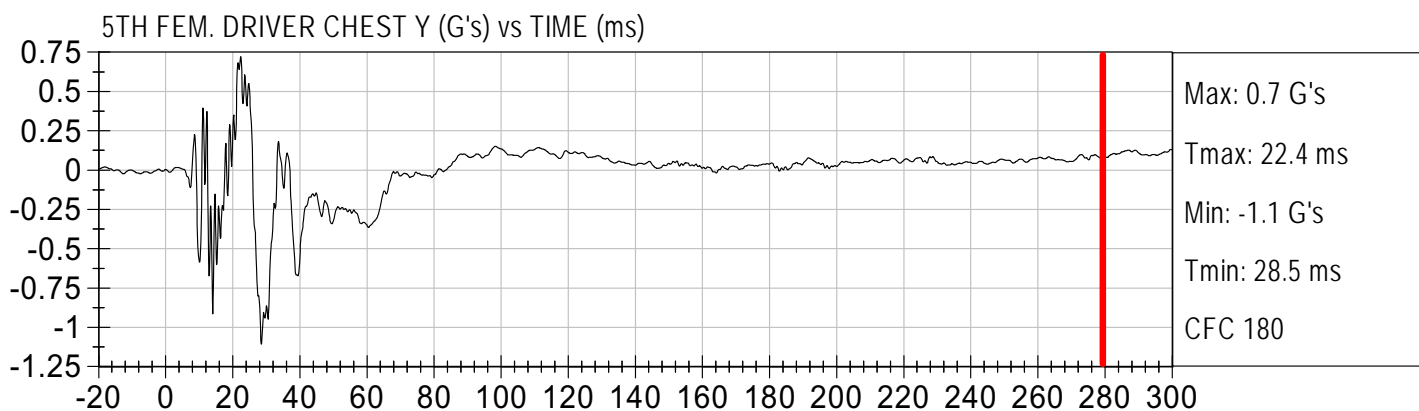
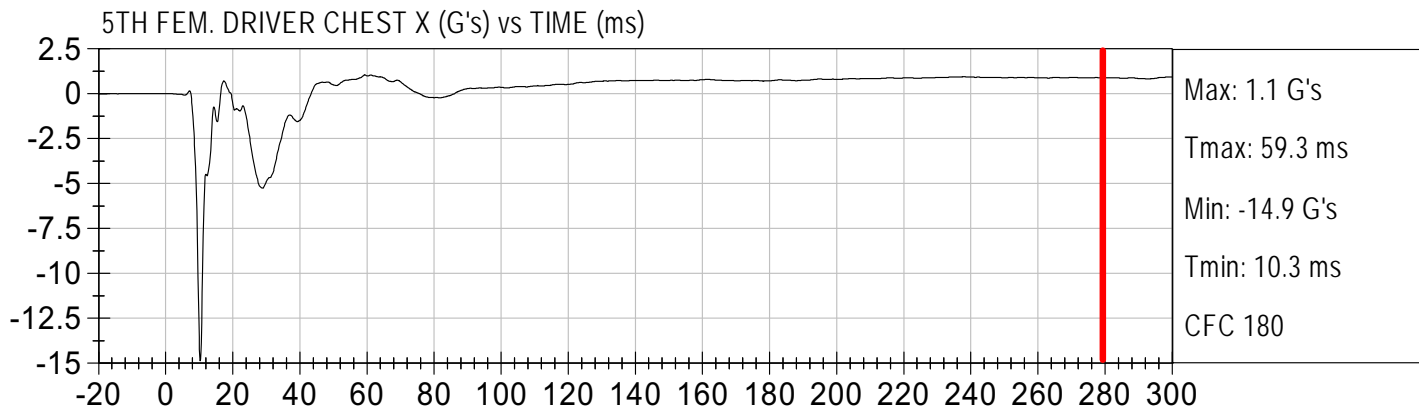


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms





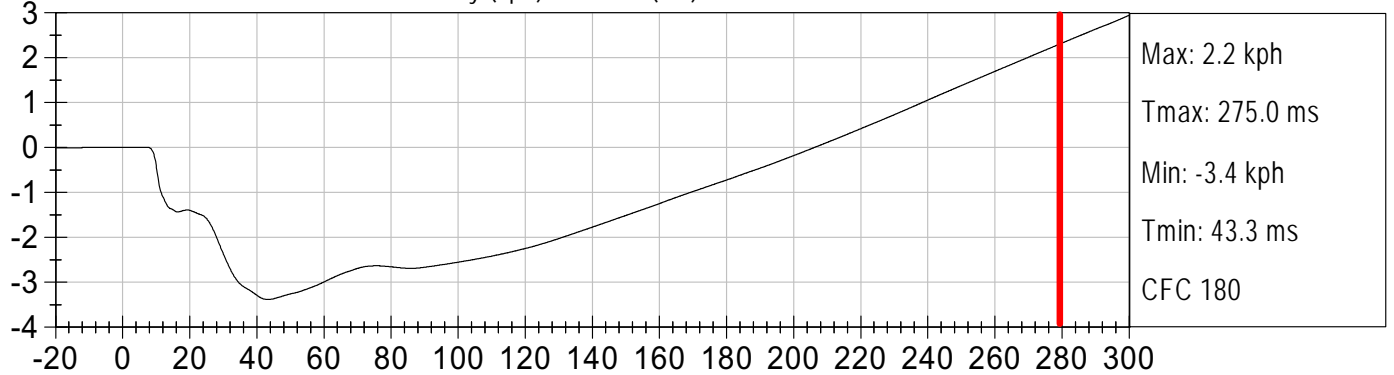
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms



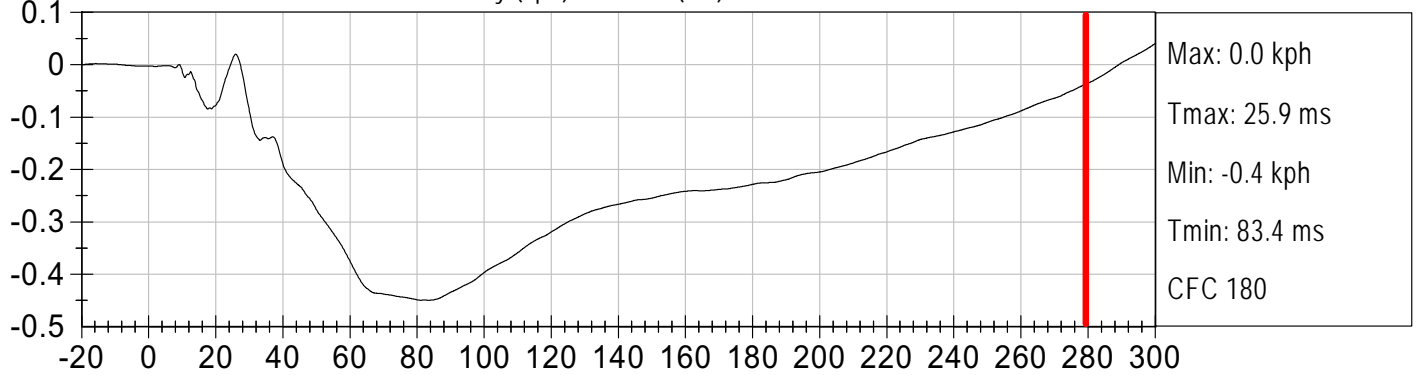


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms

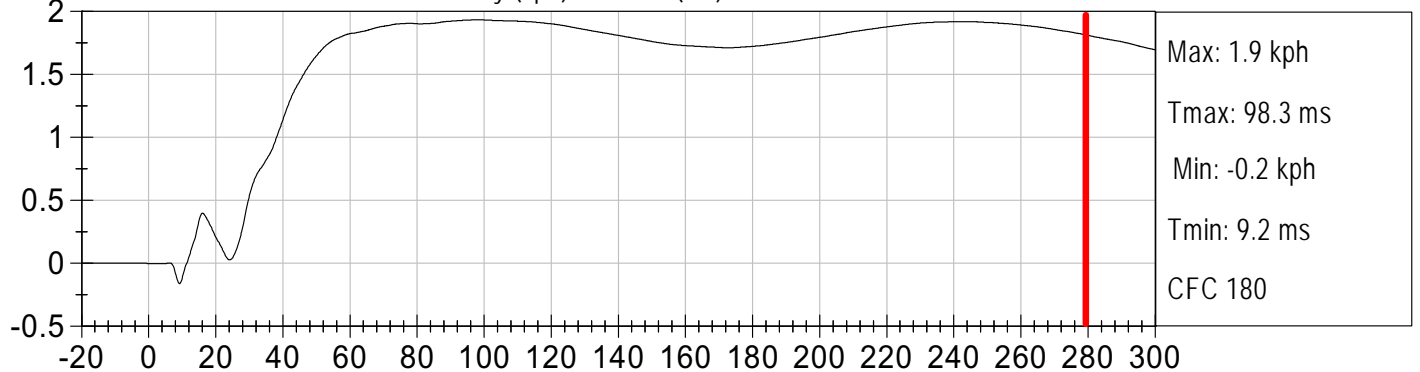
5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



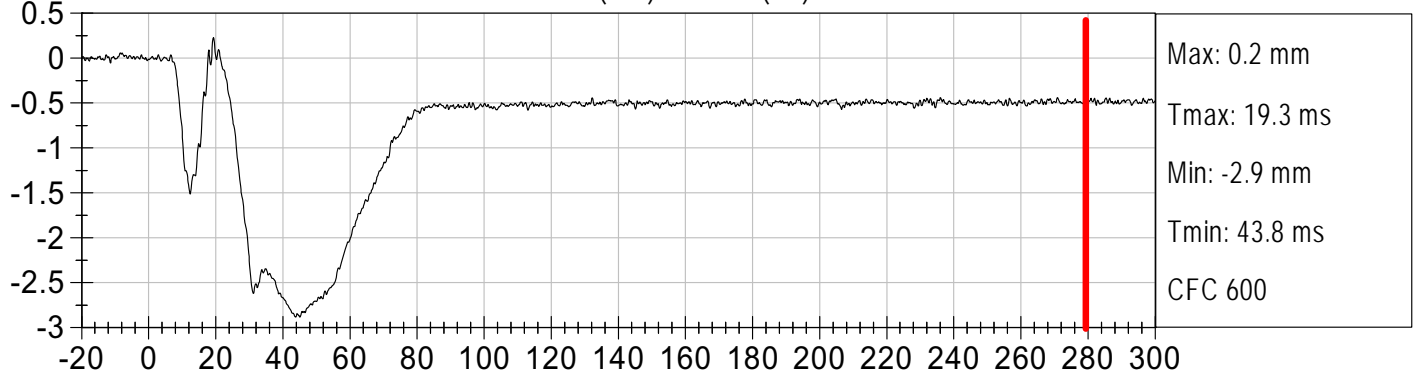
5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)

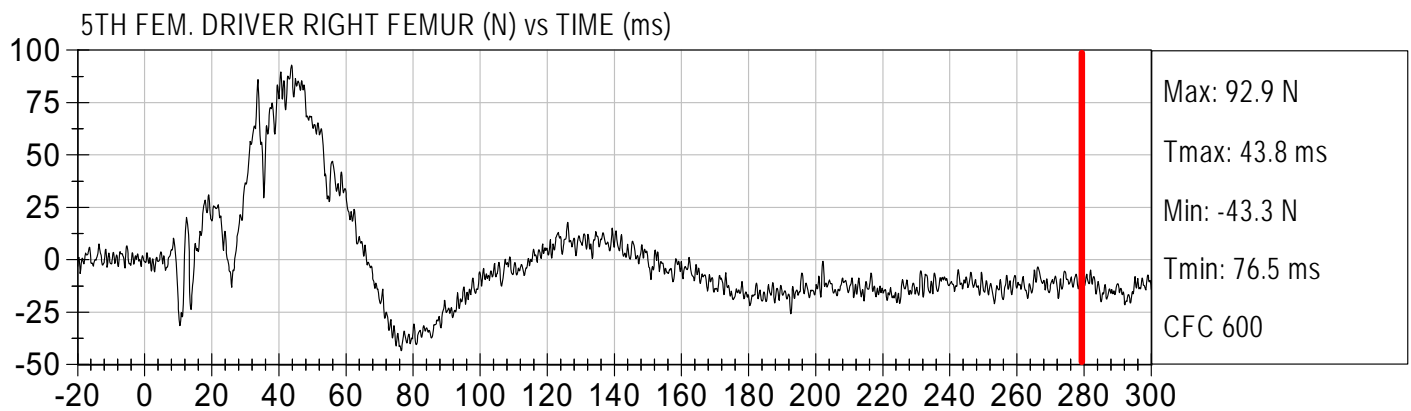
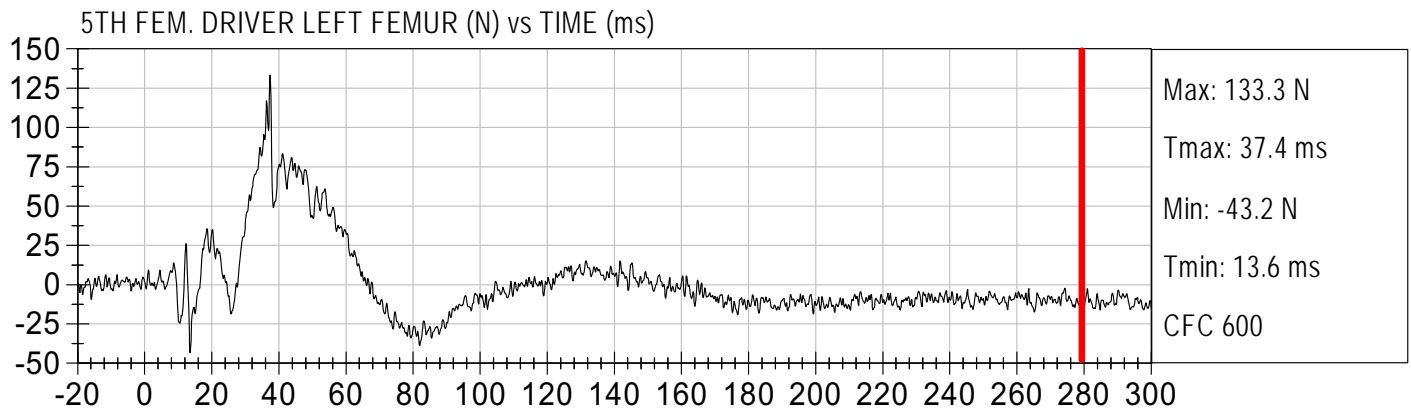


5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST DISPLACEMENT (mm) vs TIME (ms)



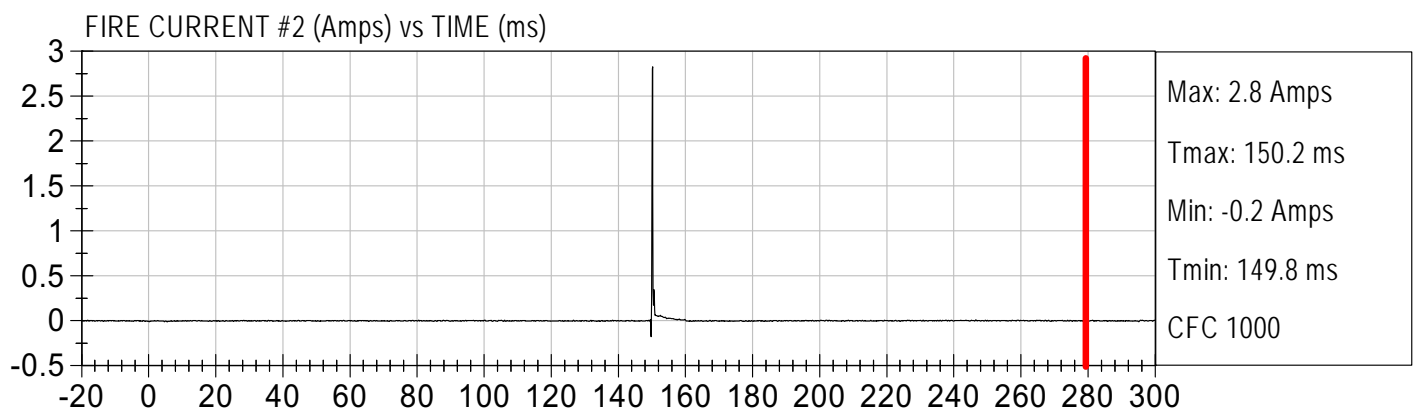
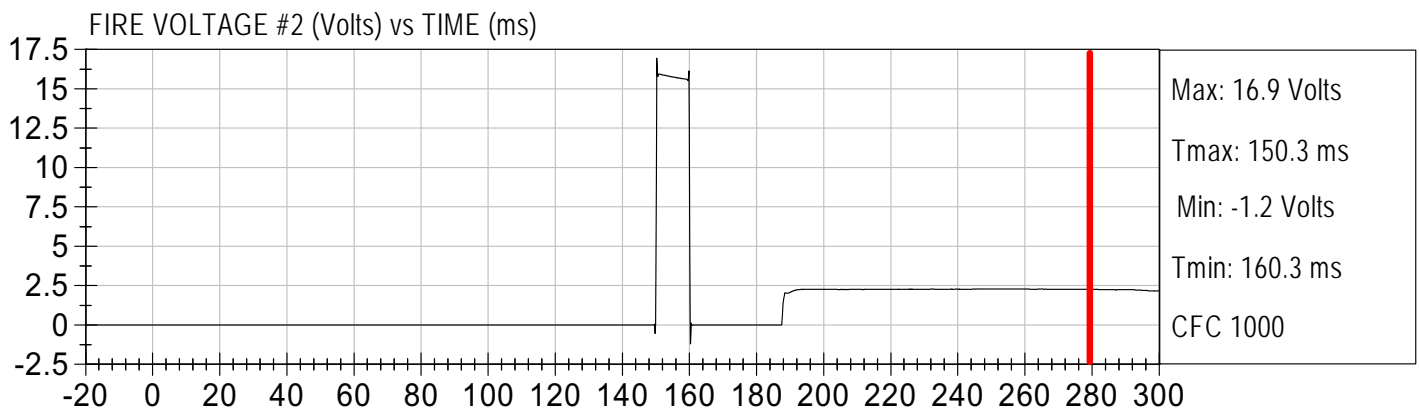
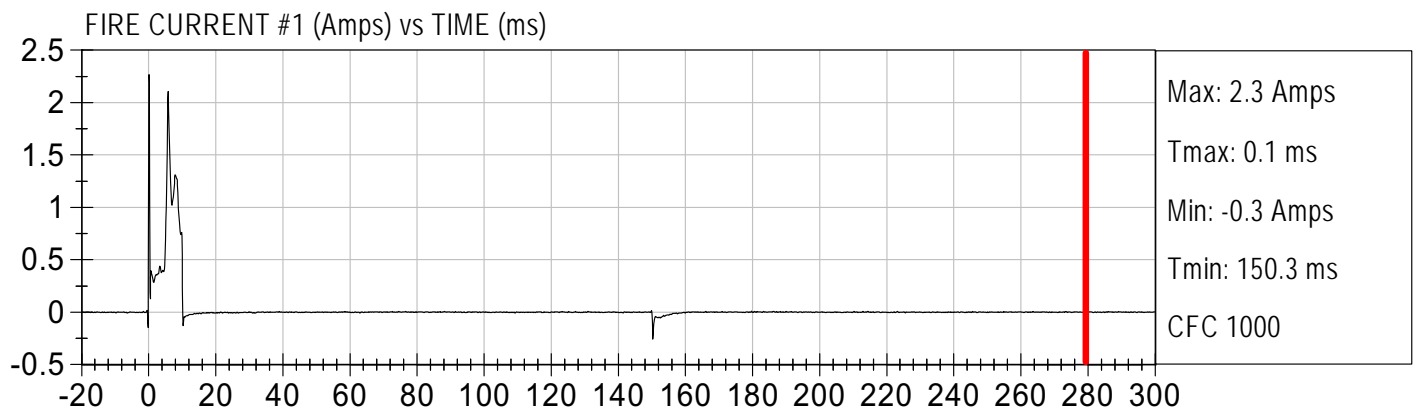
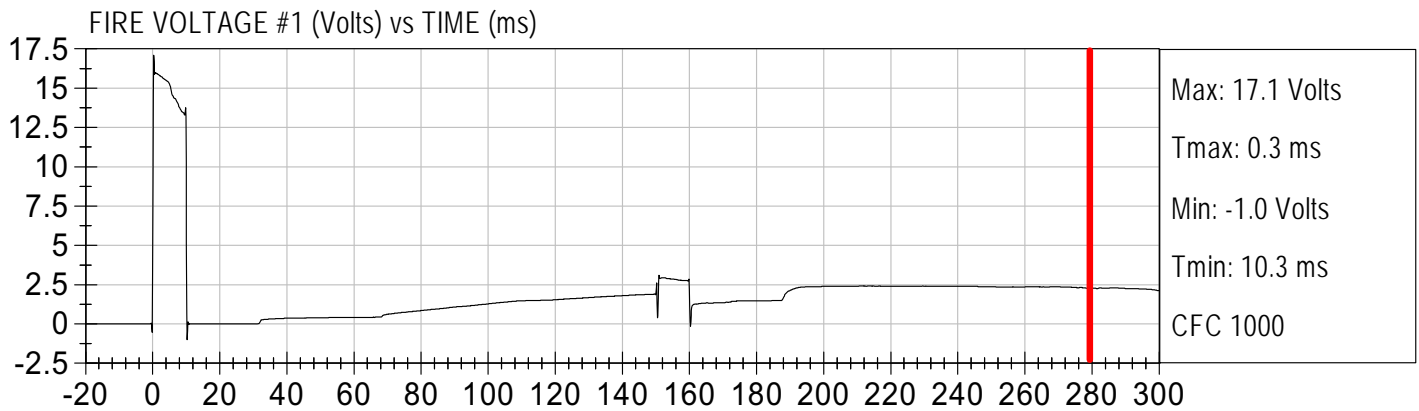


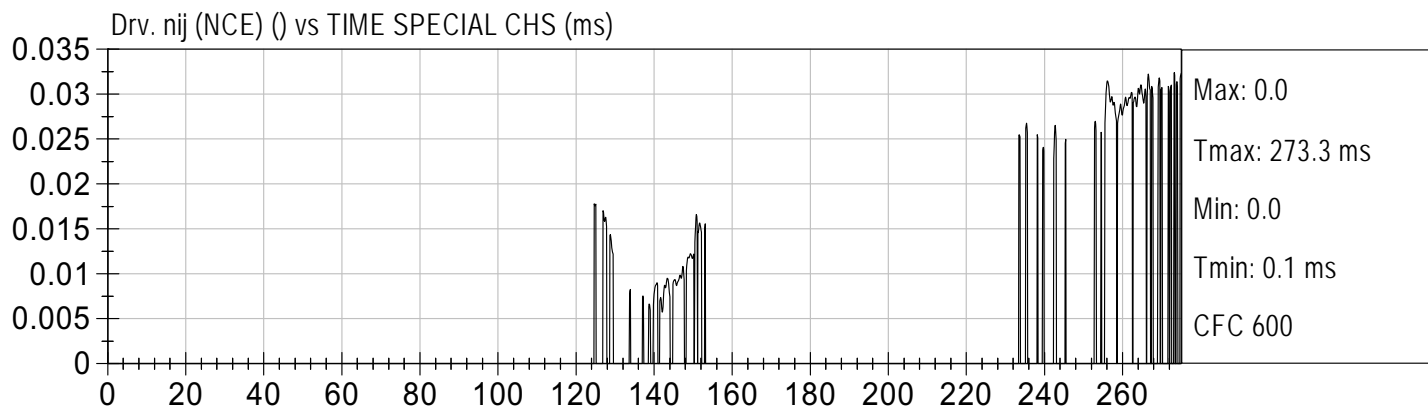
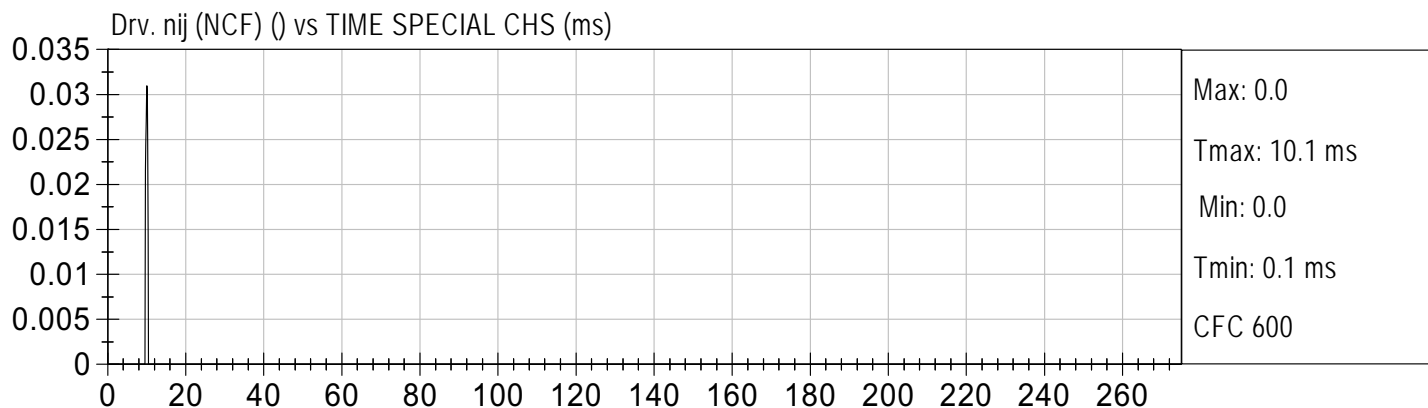
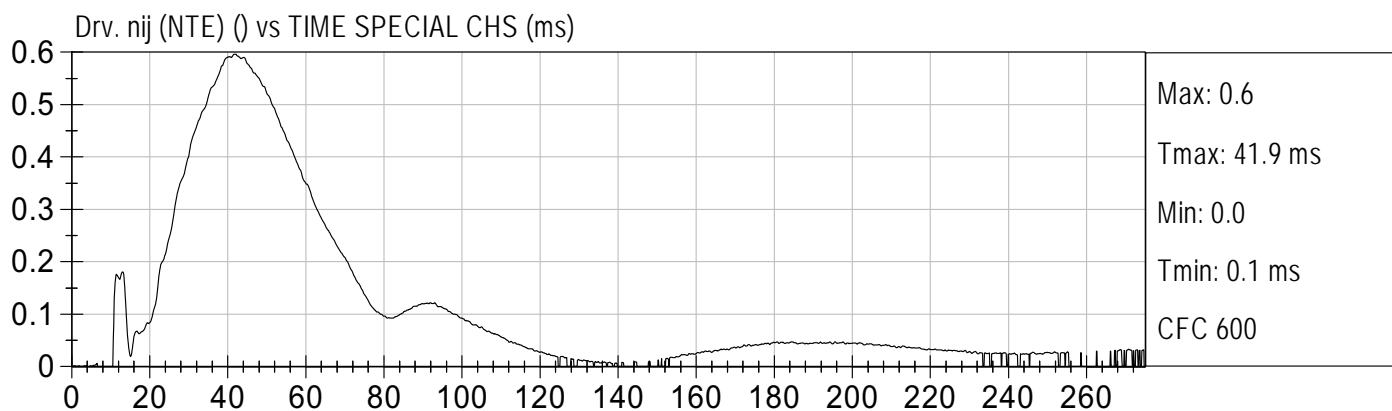
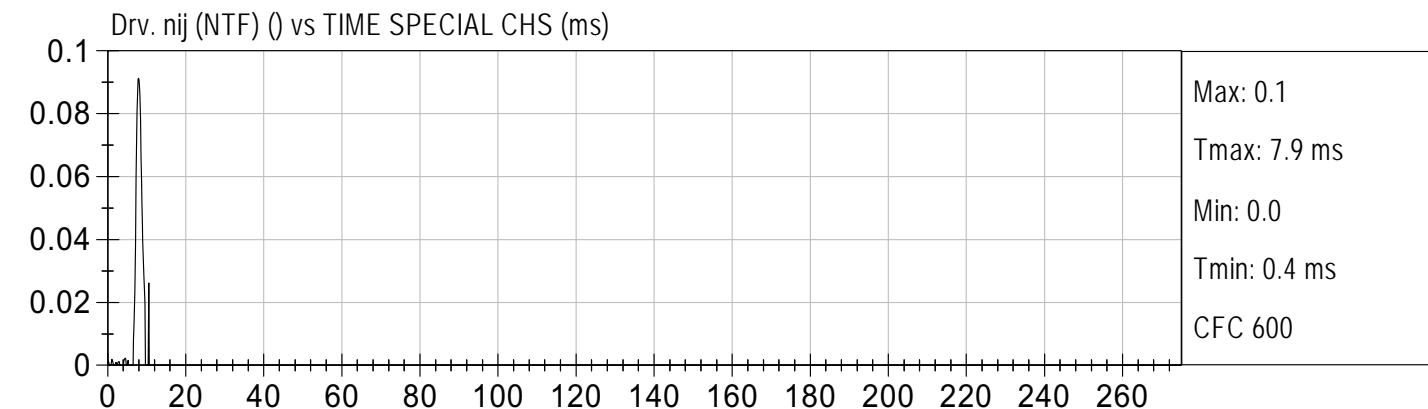
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms





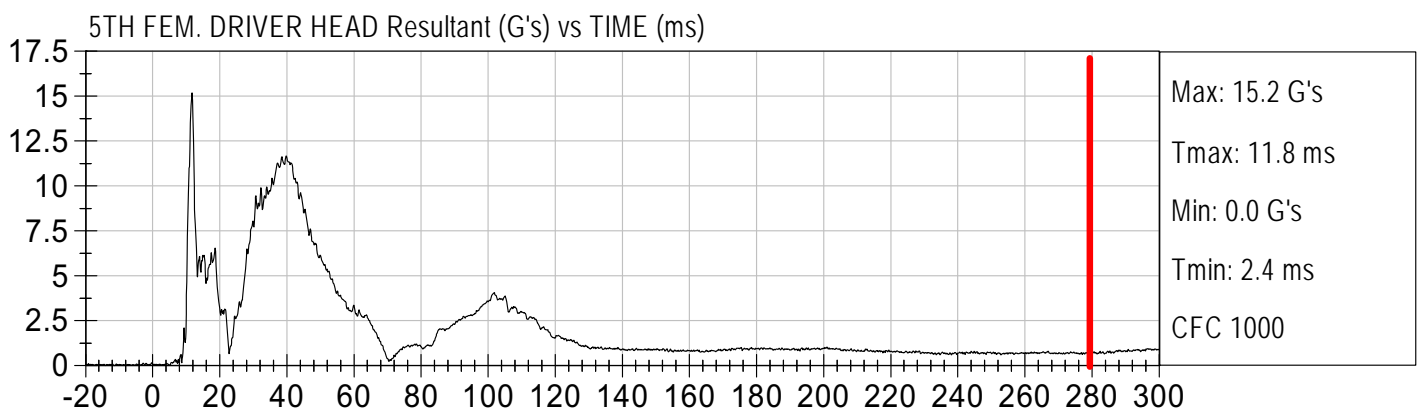
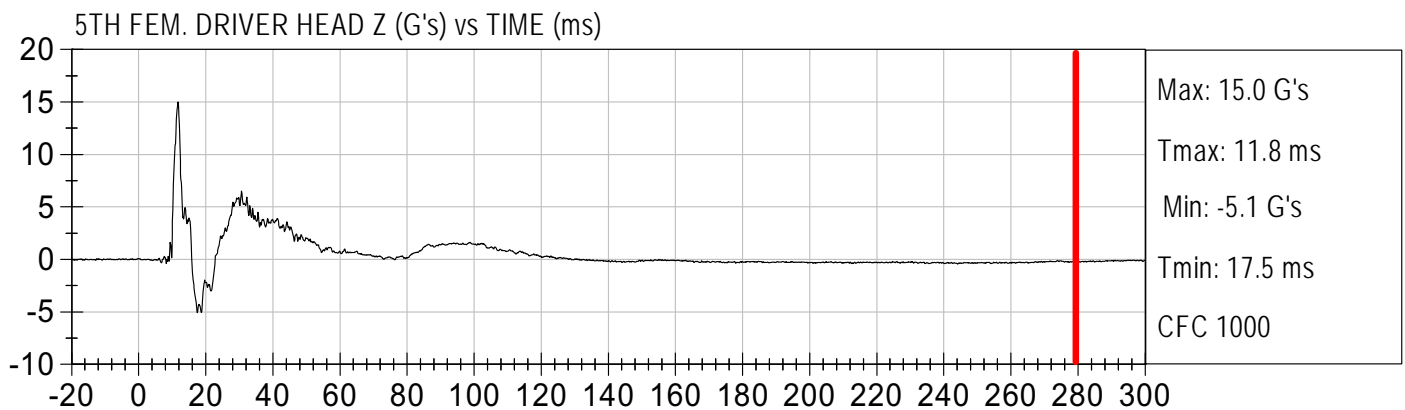
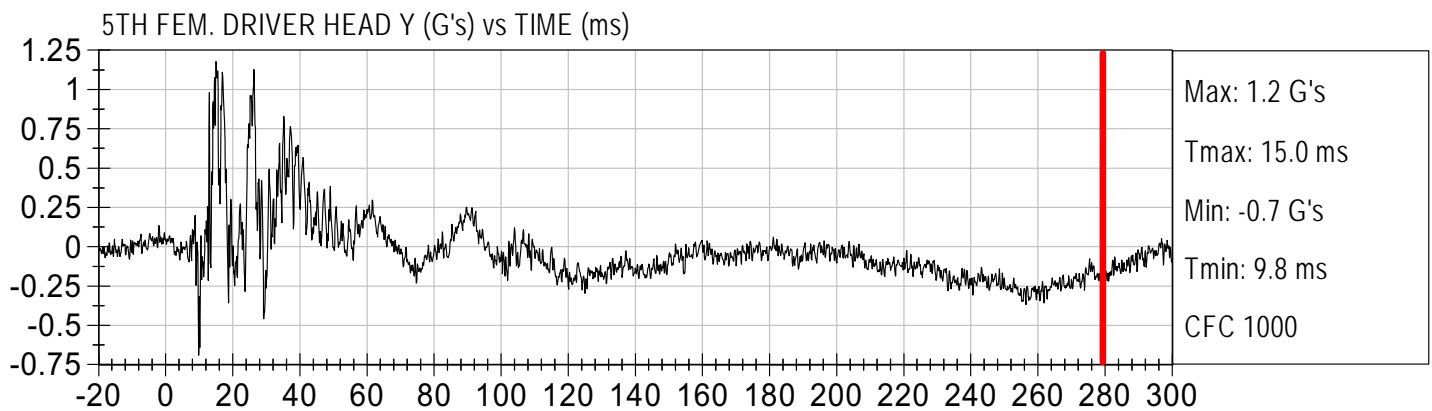
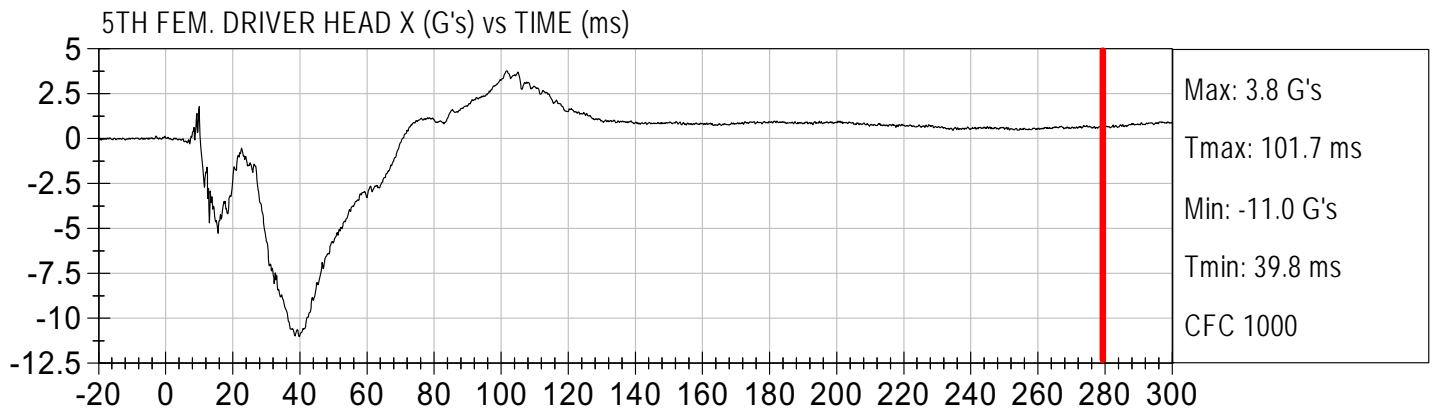
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms





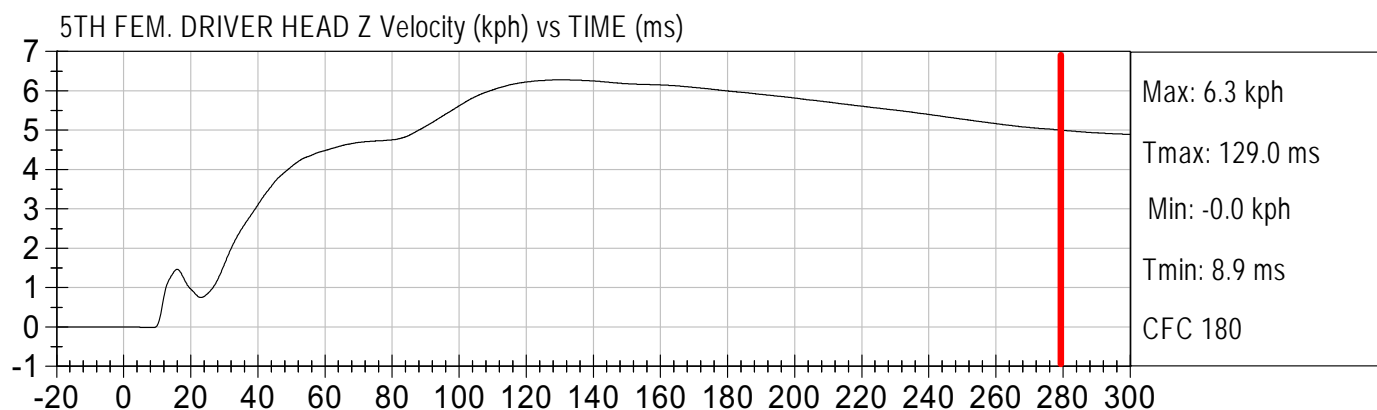
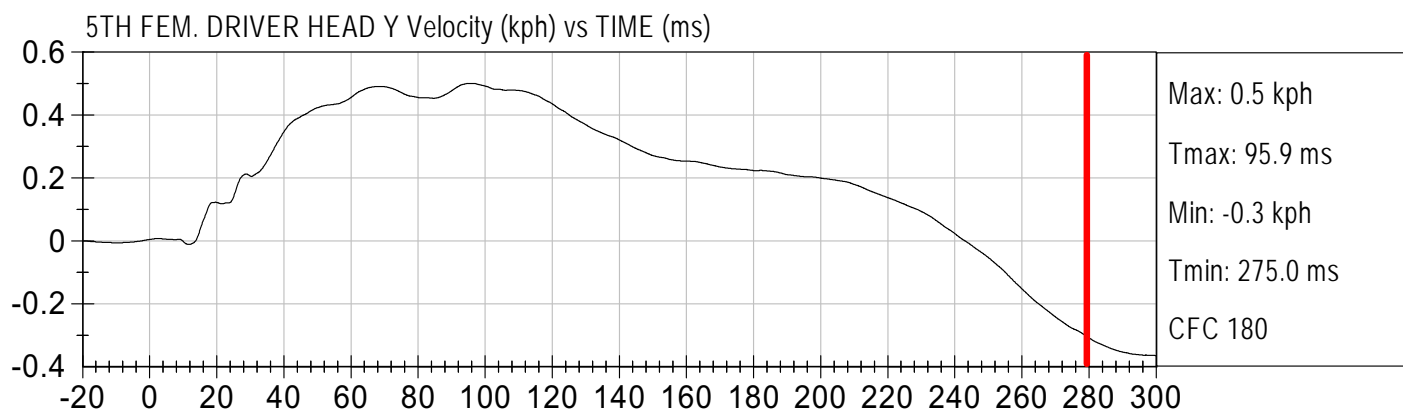
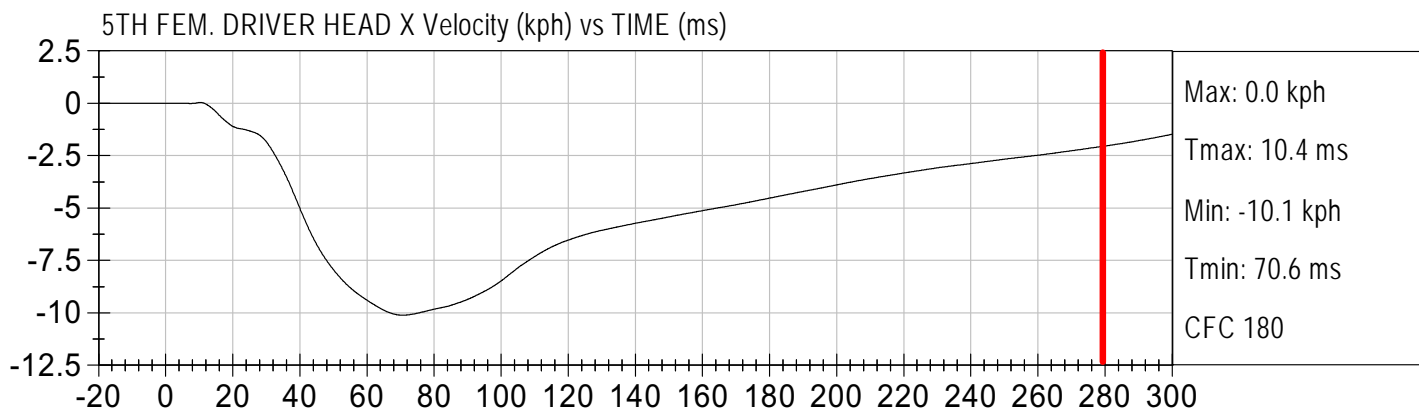


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms



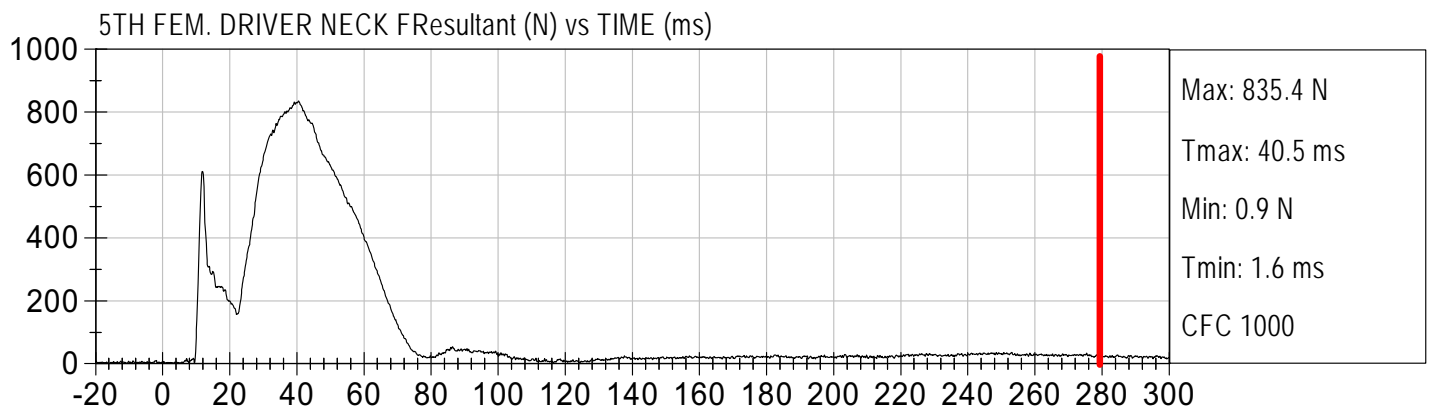
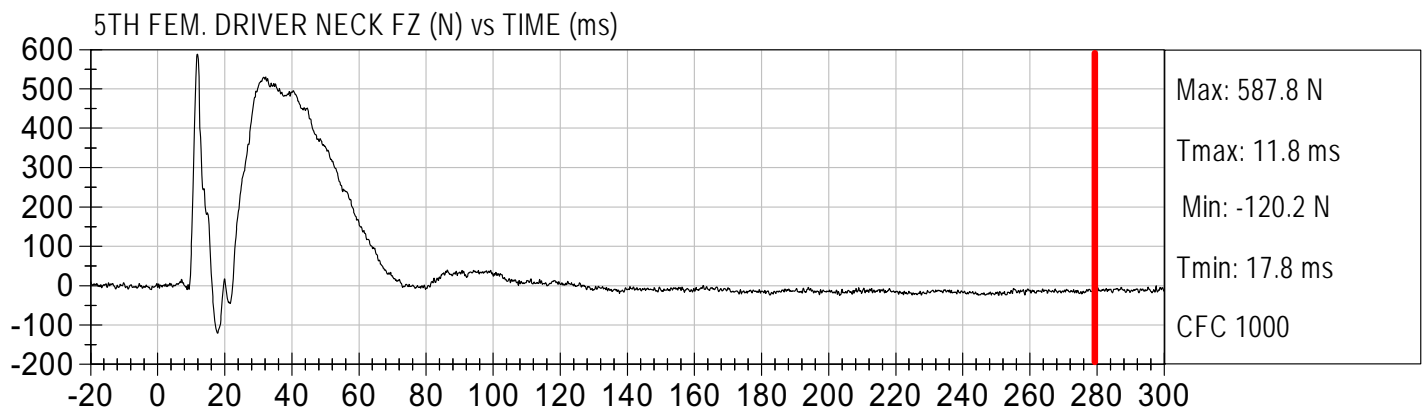
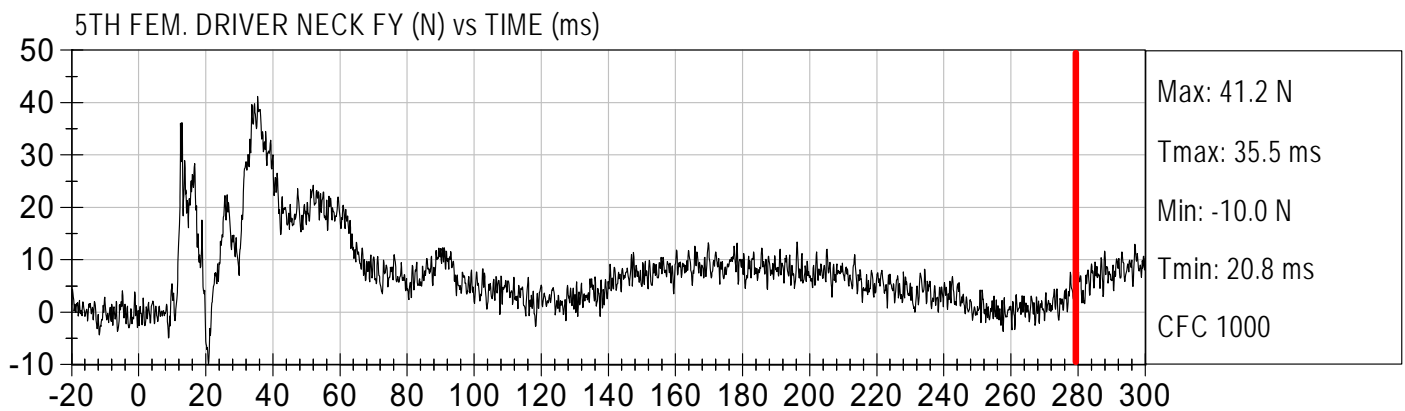
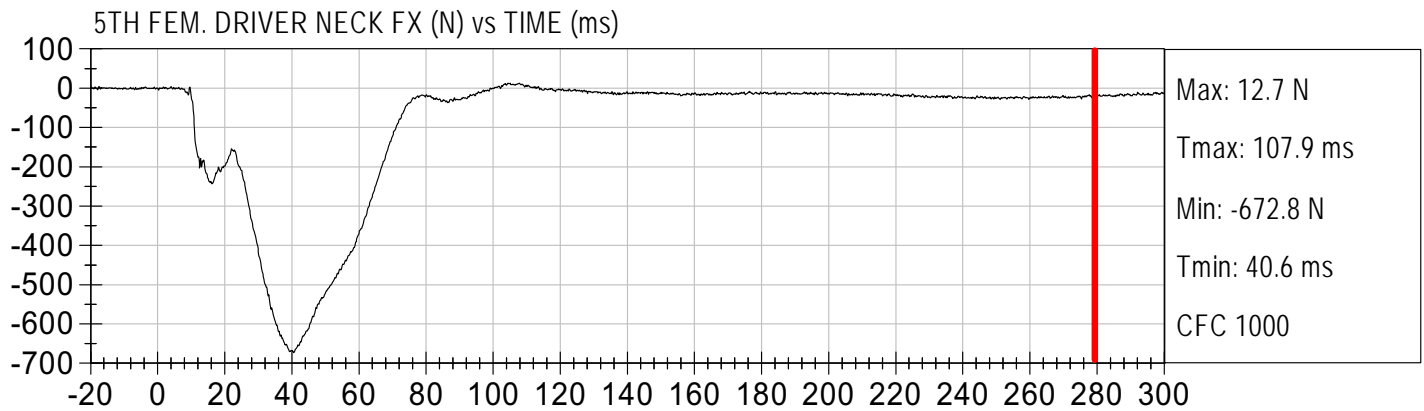


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms



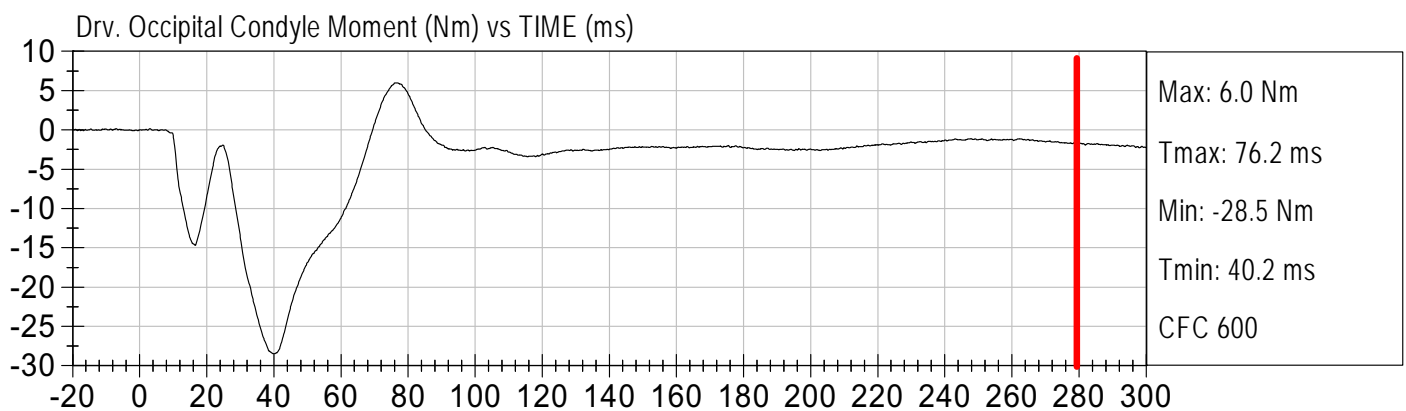
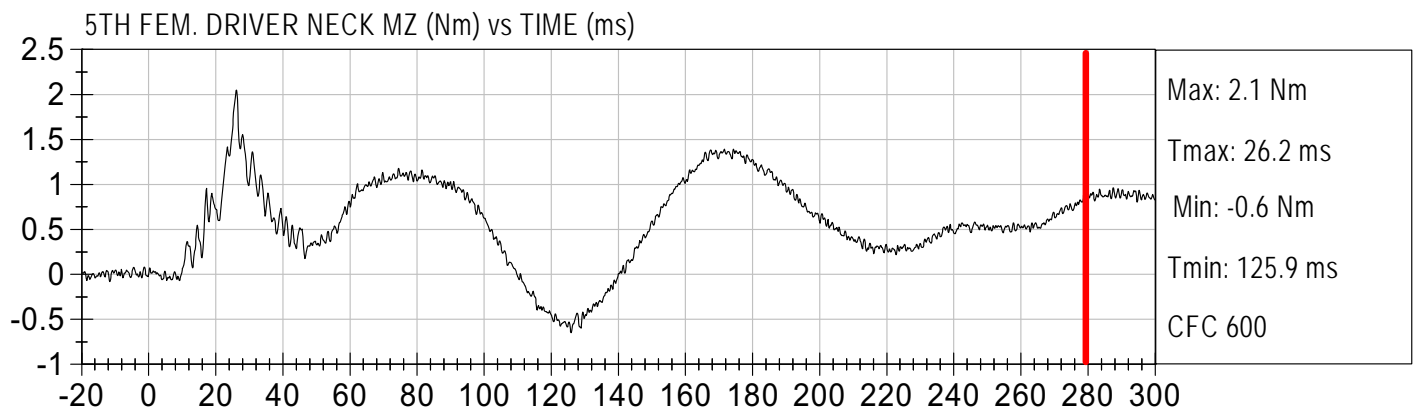
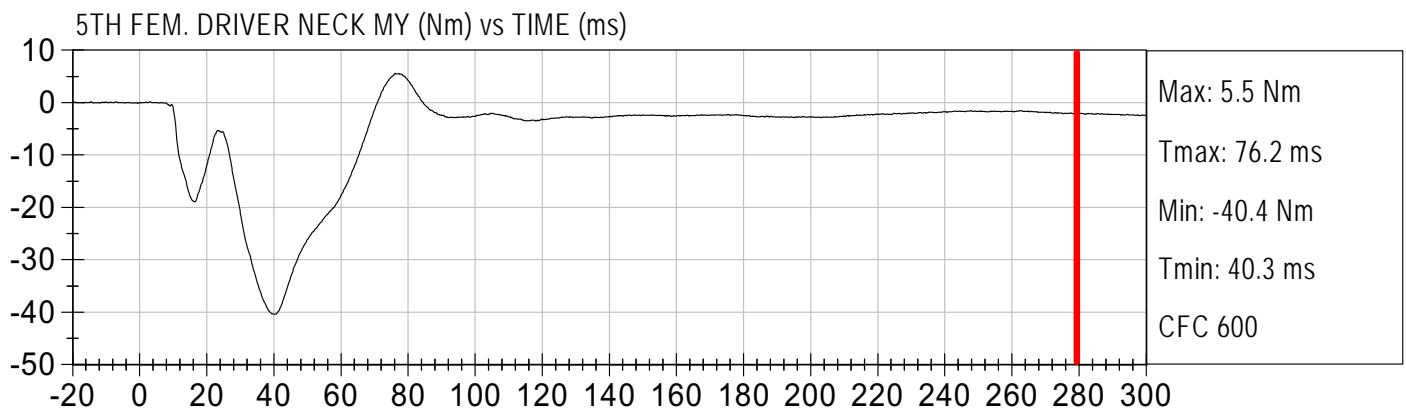
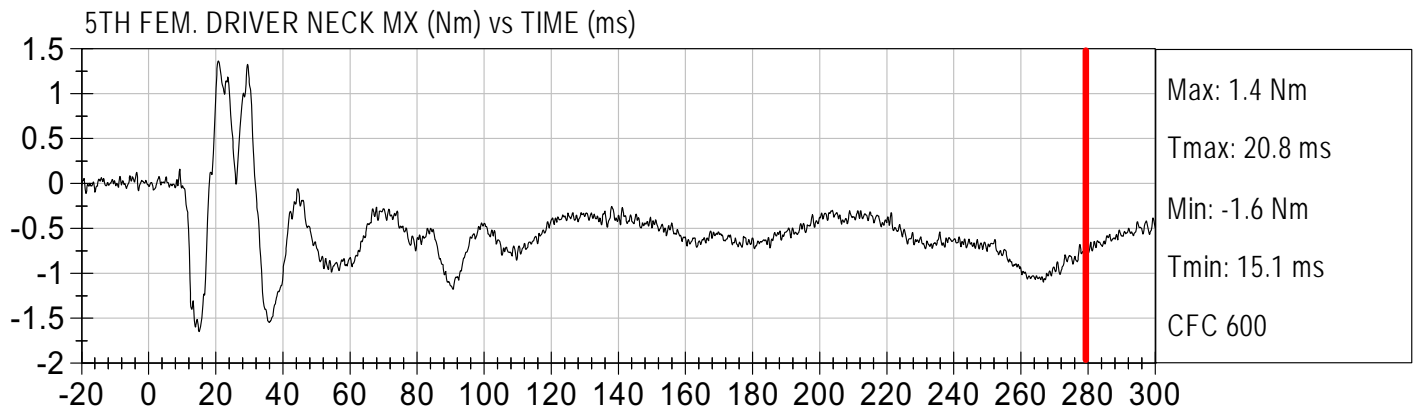


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms



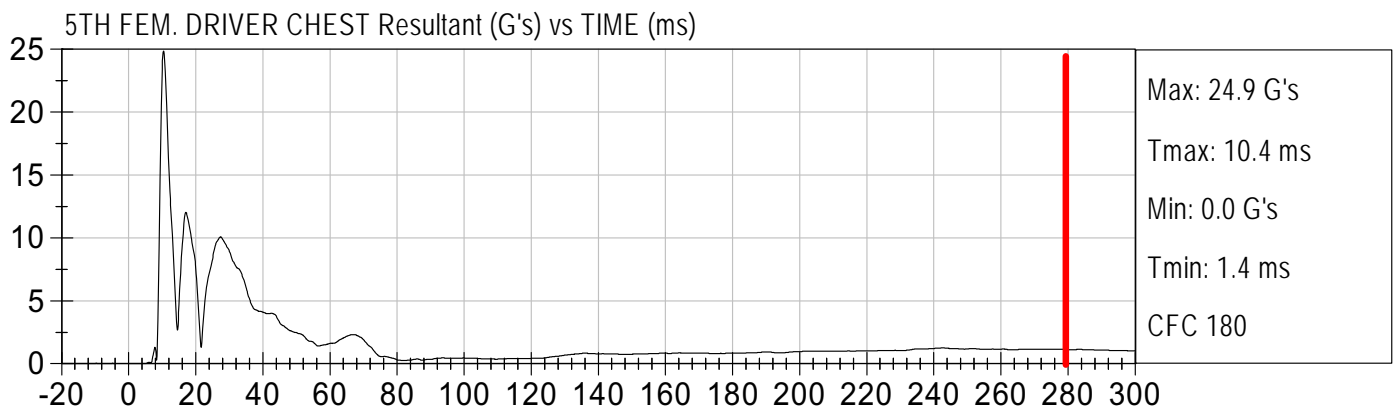
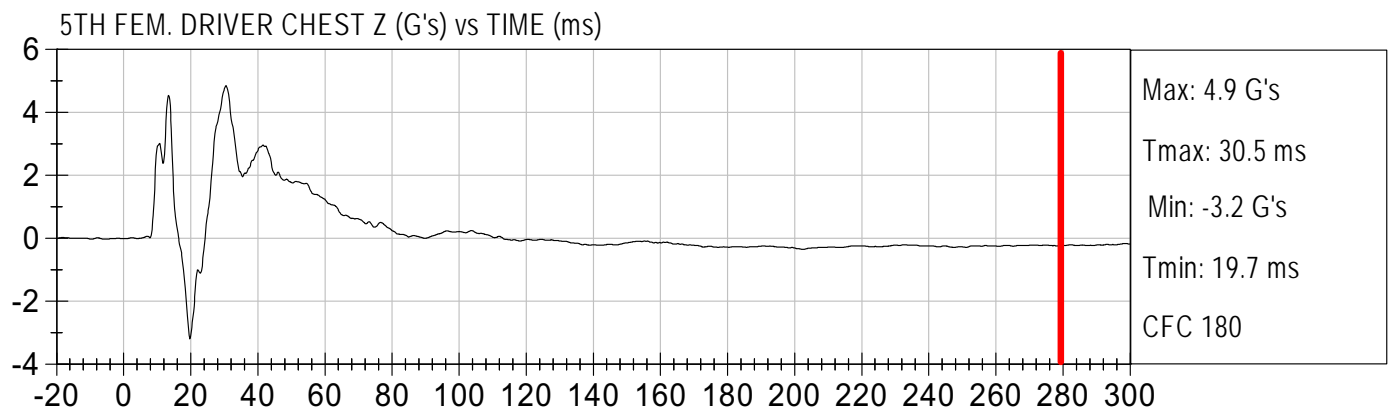
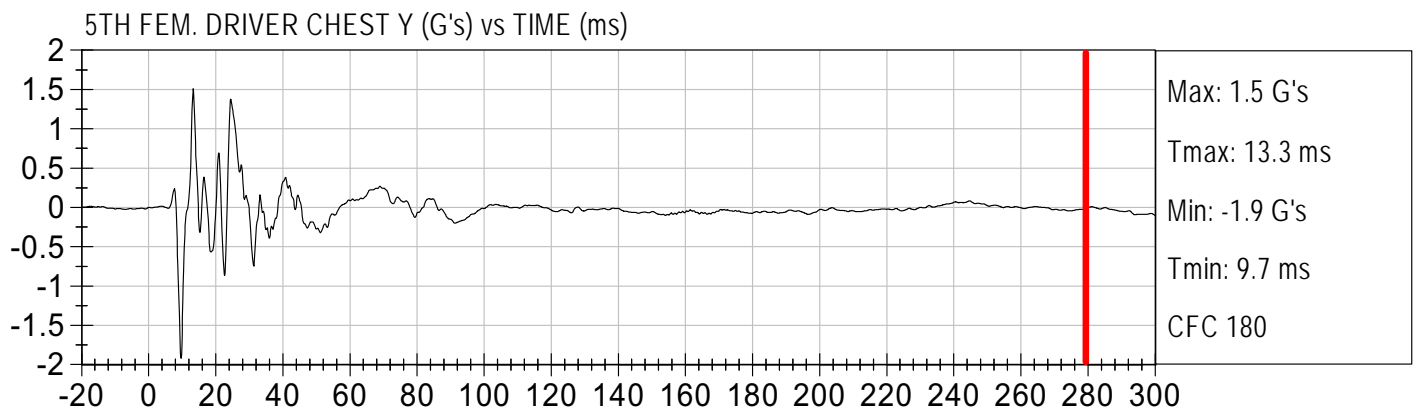
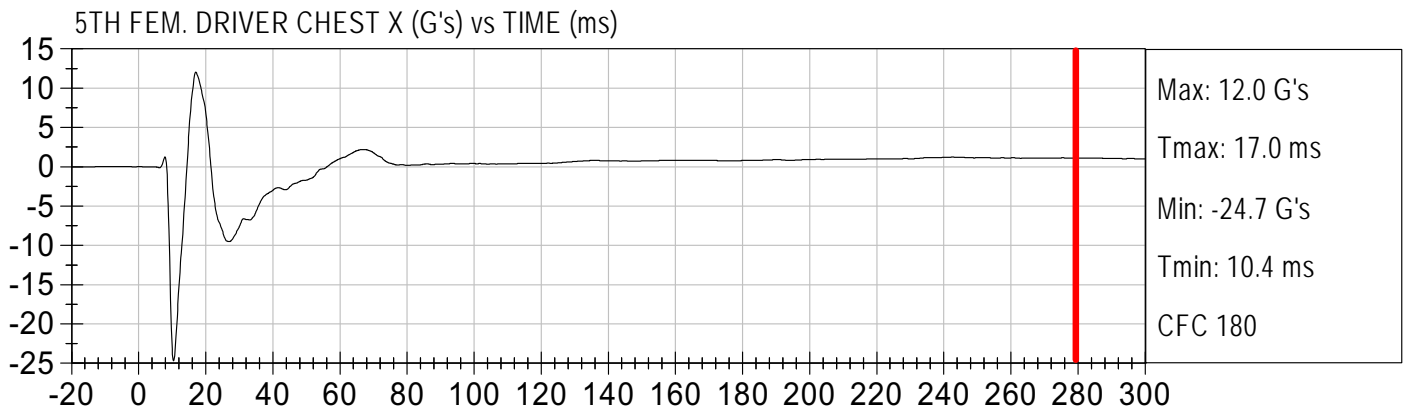


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms





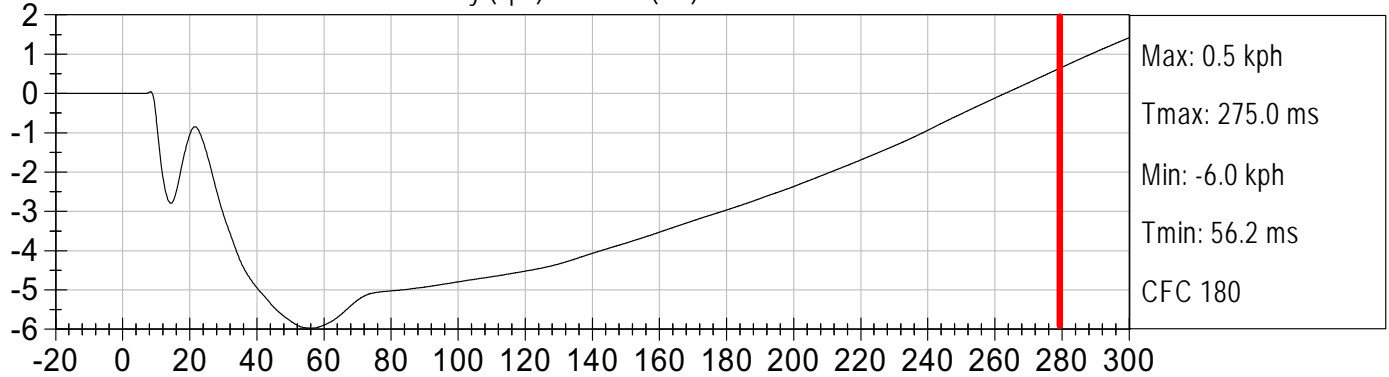
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms



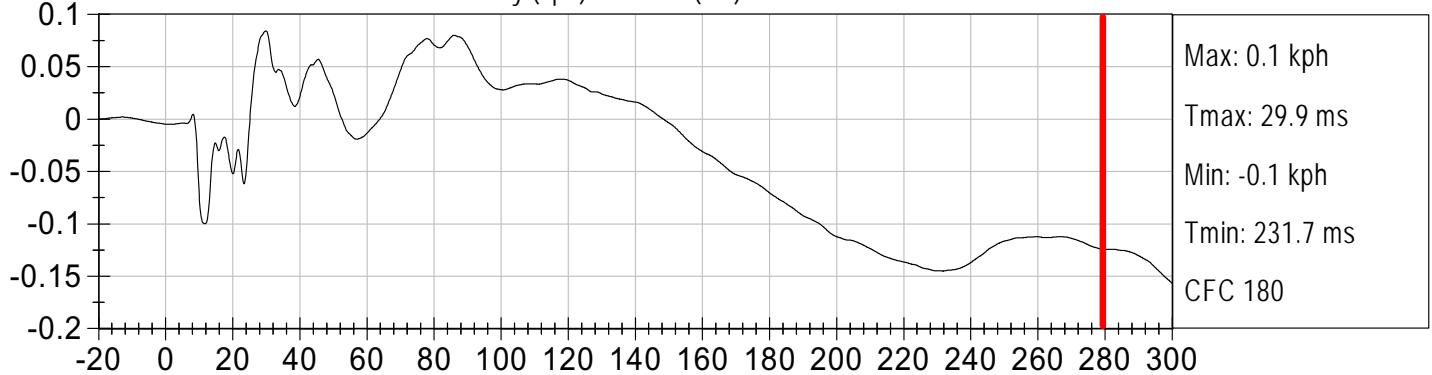


Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms

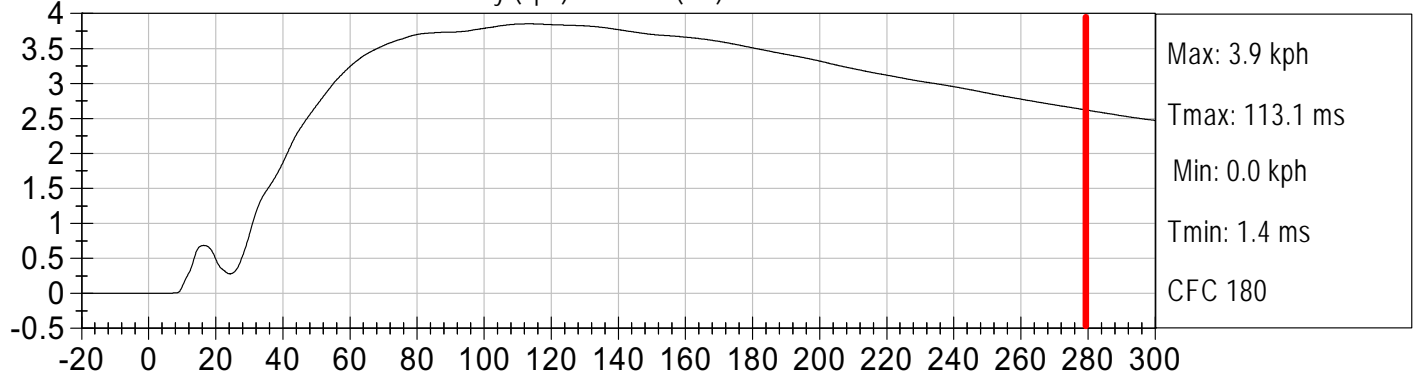
5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST X Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



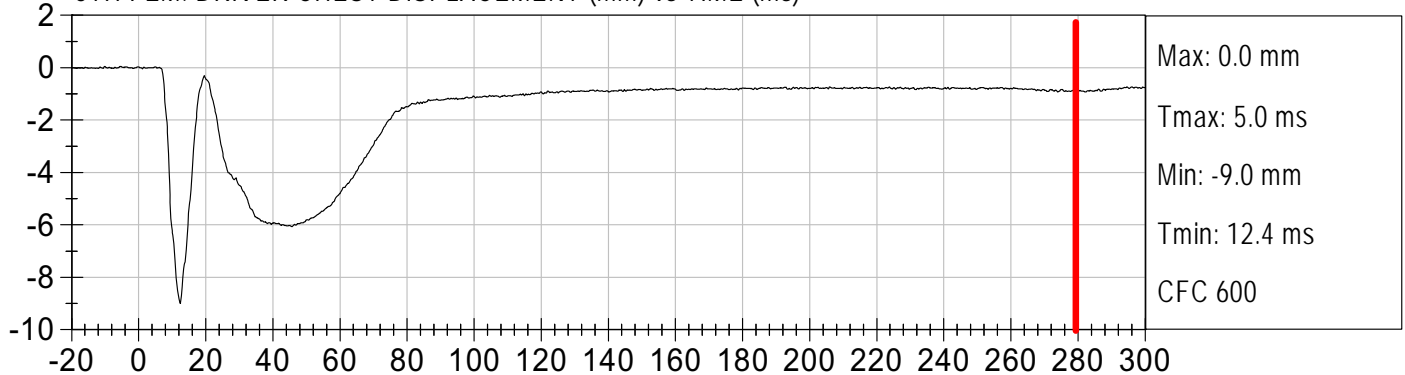
5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Y Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)



5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST Z Velocity (kph) vs TIME (ms)

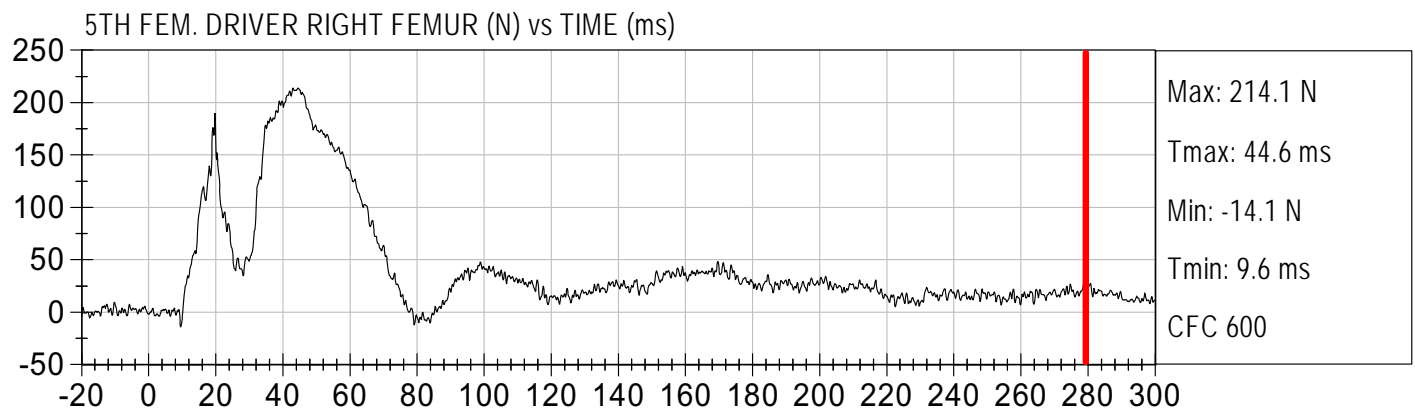
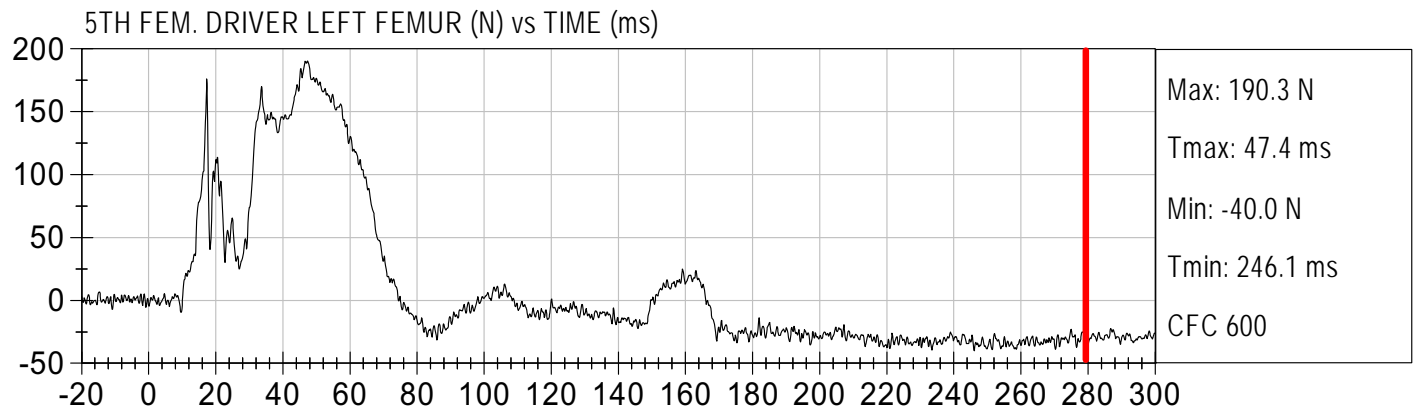


5TH FEM. DRIVER CHEST DISPLACEMENT (mm) vs TIME (ms)



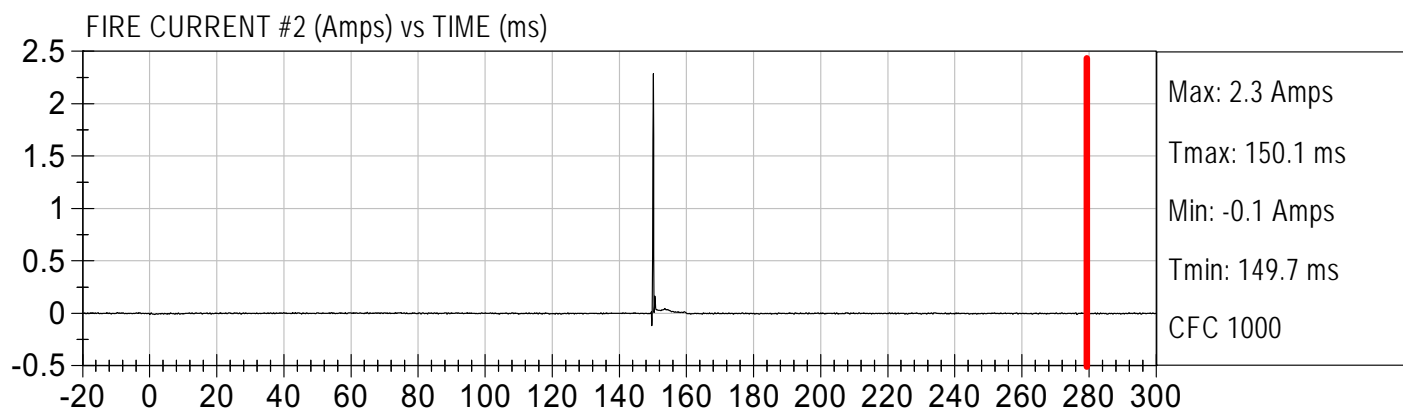
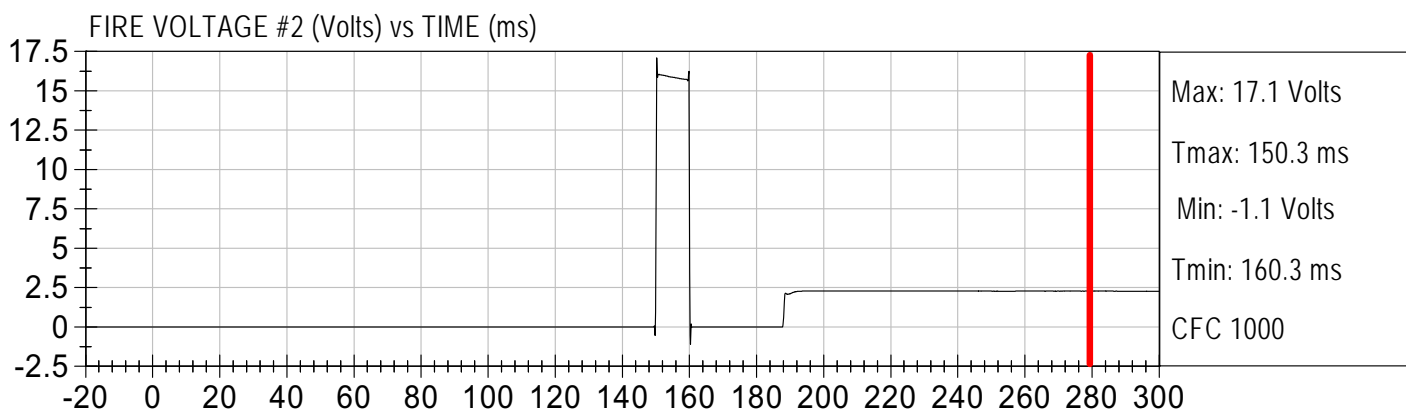
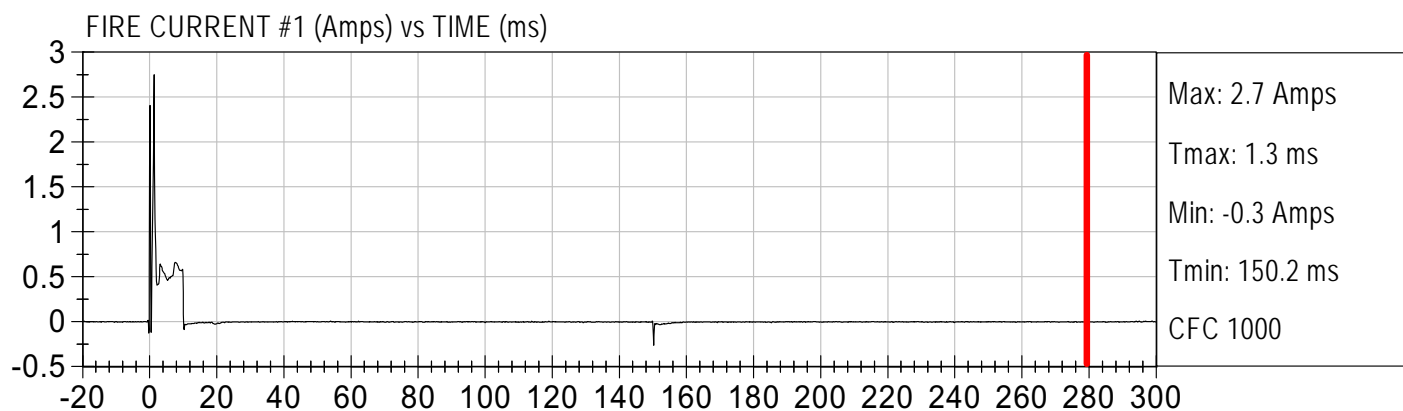
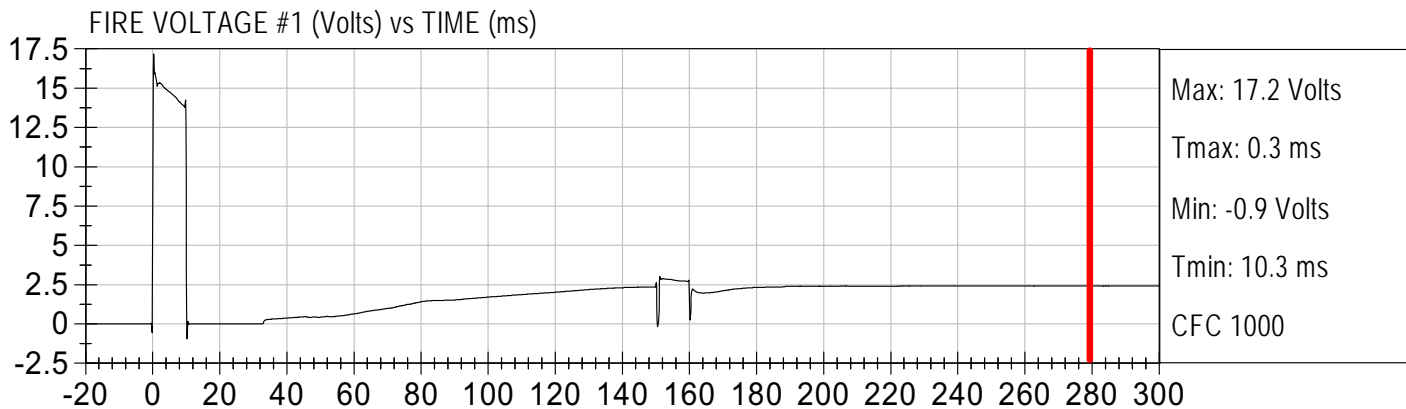


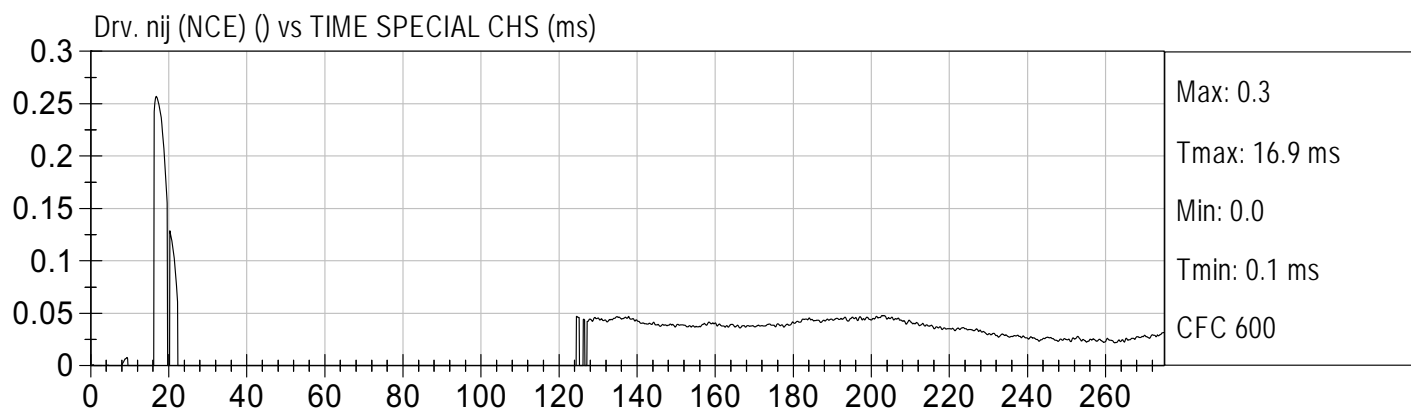
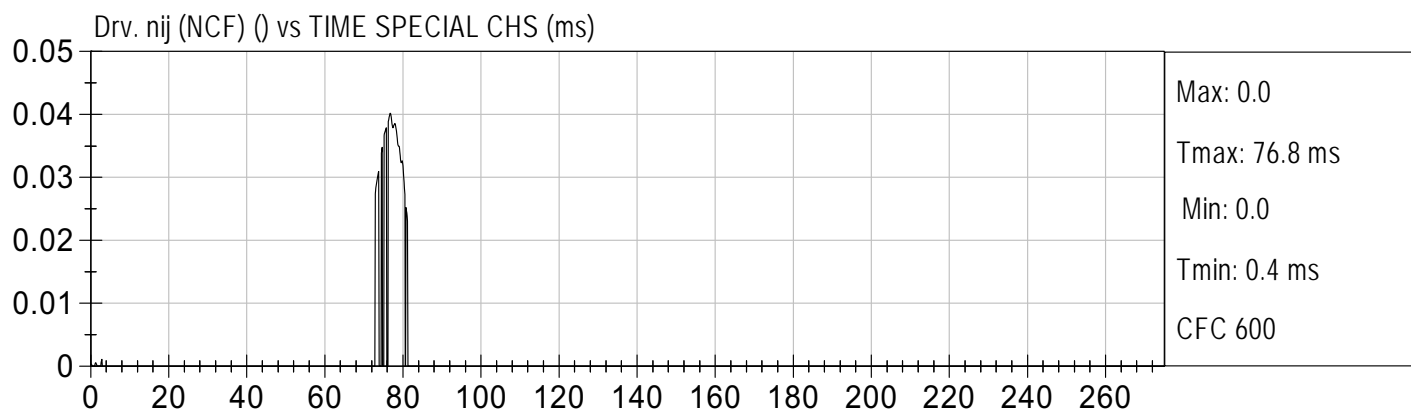
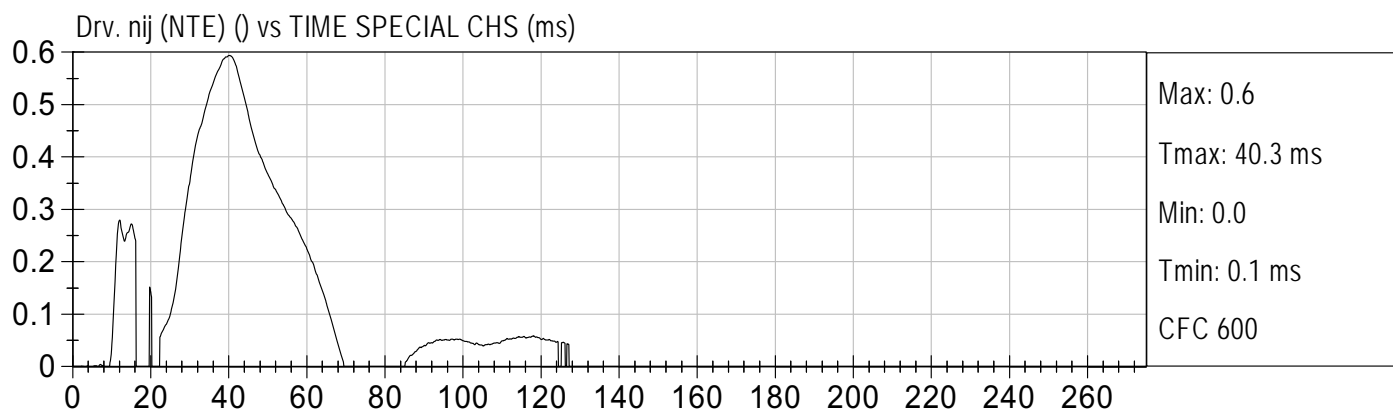
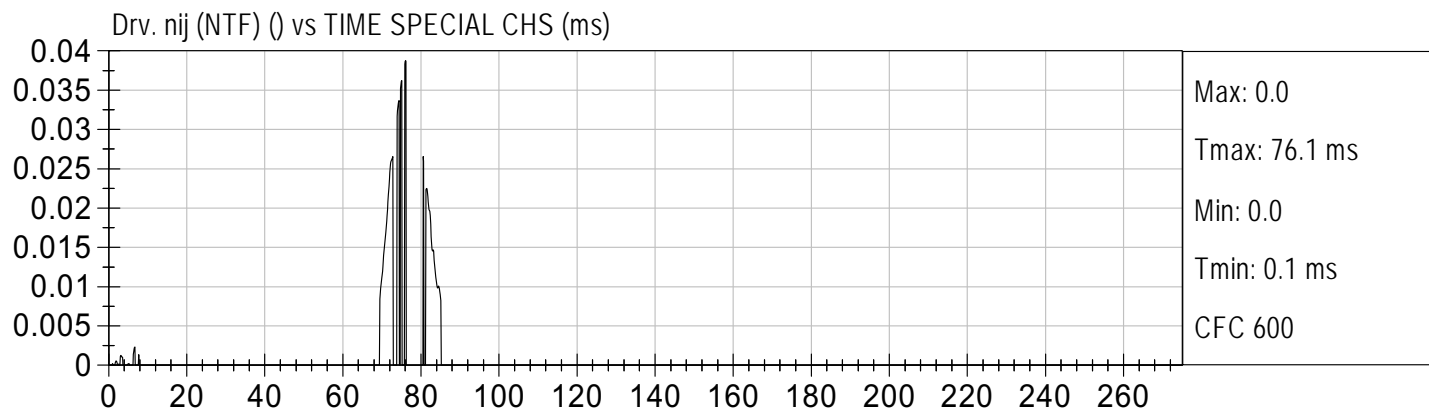
Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms





Injury Values Calculated between 0ms and 275ms





APPENDIX C
CRASH TEST PHOTOGRAPHS
TABLE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Photo No. 1. Vehicle Certification Label	C-1
Photo No. 2. Tire Placard	C-2
Photo No. 3. Pre-Test Front View of Test Vehicle	C-3
Photo No. 4. Post-Test Front View of Test Vehicle	C-4
Photo No. 5. Pre-Test Left Side View of Test Vehicle	C-5
Photo No. 6. Post-Test Left Side View of Test Vehicle	C-6
Photo No. 7. Pre-Test Right Side View of Test Vehicle	C-7
Photo No. 8. Post-Test Right Side View of Test Vehicle	C-8
Photo No. 9. Pre-Test Right Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-9
Photo No. 10. Post-Test Right Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-10
Photo No. 11. Pre-Test Left Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-11
Photo No. 12. Post-Test Left Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-12
Photo No. 13. Pre-Test Right Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-13
Photo No. 14. Post-Test Right Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-14
Photo No. 15. Pre-Test Left Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-15
Photo No. 16. Post-Test Left Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle	C-16
Photo No. 17. Pre-Test Rear View of Test Vehicle	C-17
Photo No. 18. Post-Test Rear View of Test Vehicle	C-18
Photo No. 19. Pre-Test Windshield View	C-19
Photo No. 20. Post-Test Windshield View	C-20
Photo No. 21. Pre-Test Engine Compartment View	C-21
Photo No. 22. Post-Test Engine Compartment View	C-22
Photo No. 23. Pre-Test Fuel Filler Cap View	C-23
Photo No. 24. Post-Test Fuel Filler Cap View	C-24

Page No.

Photo No. 25.	Pre-Test Front Underbody View	C-25
Photo No. 26.	Post-Test Front Underbody View	C-26
Photo No. 27.	Pre-Test Mid Underbody View	C-27
Photo No. 28.	Post-Test Mid Underbody View	C-28
Photo No. 29.	Pre-Test Rear Underbody View	C-29
Photo No. 30.	Post-Test Rear Underbody View	C-30
Photo No. 31.	Pre-Test Driver Dummy Front View (head position)	C-31
Photo No. 32.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Front View (head position)	C-32
Photo No. 33.	Pre-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View	C-33
Photo No. 34.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View	C-34
Photo No. 35.	Pre-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View (door open)	C-35
Photo No. 36.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View (door open)	C-36
Photo No. 37.	Pre-Test Driver Dummy Seat Position	C-37
Photo No. 38.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Seat Position	C-39
Photo No. 39.	Pre-Test Driver Dummy Feet Position	C-39
Photo No. 40.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Feet Position	C-40
Photo No. 41.	Pre-Test Driver Side Knee Bolster View	C-41
Photo No. 42.	Post-Test Driver Side Knee Bolster View	C-42
Photo No. 43.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Airbag Contact	C-43
Photo No. 44.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Head Contact (visor)	C-44
Photo No. 45.	Post-Test Driver Dummy Knee Contact	C-45
Photo No. 46.	Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Front View (head position)	C-46
Photo No. 47.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Front View (head position)	C-47
Photo No. 48.	Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View	C-48
Photo No. 49.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View	C-49
Photo No. 50.	Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View (door open)	C-50
Photo No. 51.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View (door open)	C-51

Page No.

Photo No. 52.	Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Seat Position	C-52
Photo No. 53.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Seat Position	C-53
Photo No. 54.	Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Feet Position	C-54
Photo No. 55.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Feet Position	C-55
Photo No. 56.	Pre-Test Passenger Side Knee Bolster View	C-56
Photo No. 57.	Post-Test Passenger Side Knee Bolster View	C-57
Photo No. 58.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Airbag Contact	C-58
Photo No. 59.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Head Contact (headrest)	C-59
Photo No. 60.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Head Contact (visor)	C-60
Photo No. 61.	Post-Test Passenger Dummy Knee Contact	C-61
Photo No. 62.	Rollover 90 Degrees	C-62
Photo No. 63.	Rollover 180 Degrees	C-63
Photo No. 64.	Rollover 270 Degrees	C-64
Photo No. 65.	Rollover 360 Degrees	C-65
Photo No. 66.	Temperature Plot	C-66
Photo No. 67.	Vehicle in Relation to The Load Cell Grid	C-67
Photo No. 68.	Pre-Test Danger High Voltage Label	C-68
Photo No. 69.	Pre-Test Propulsion Battery Module	C-69
Photo No. 70.	Post-Test Propulsion Battery Module	C-70
Photo No. 71.	Pre-Test High Voltage Interconnect	C-71
Photo No. 72.	Pre-Test Electrical Propulsion Components	C-72
Photo No. 73.	Pre-Test Inertia Cut Off Switch	C-73
Photo No. 74.	Post-Test Inertia Cut Off Switch	C-74
Photo No. 75.	Pre-Test Service Switch Disconnect	C-75

MFD. BY FORD MOTOR CO.

DATE: 11/08
 FRONT GAWR: 2440LB
 1107KG
 P235/70R16
 16x7.0J
 AT 240 kPa/ 35 PSI COLD
 GVWR: 4720LB/ 2141KG
 REAR GAWR: 2400LB
 1089KG
 P235/70R16
 16x7.0J
 AT 240 kPa/ 35 PSI COLD
 WITH TIRES RIMS
 WITH TIRES RIMS

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL MOTOR
 VEHICLE SAFETY AND THEFT PREVENTION STANDARDS IN
 EFFECT ON THE DATE OF MANUFACTURE SHOWN ABOVE.

VIN: 1FMCU49399KA95726

TYPE: MPV

F0079
 T0233



EXT PNT: UI
 WB INT TR TP/PS R AXLE TR SPR 9M71A
 103 2S Z 96 H HH22 H05
 1200811097205 UTC ▽5U5A-1520472-BA



TIRE AND LOADING INFORMATION

SEATING CAPACITY

TOTAL: 5

FRONT: 2

REAR: 3

The combined weight of occupants: 438 kg or 967 lbs.
and cargo should never exceed:

5U5A-1532-AA (TLU)

TIRE	SIZE	COLD TIRE PRESSURE
FRONT	P235/70R16	240 KPA, 35 PSI
REAR	P235/70R16	240 KPA, 35 PSI
SPARE	T165/80D17	415 KPA, 60 PSI

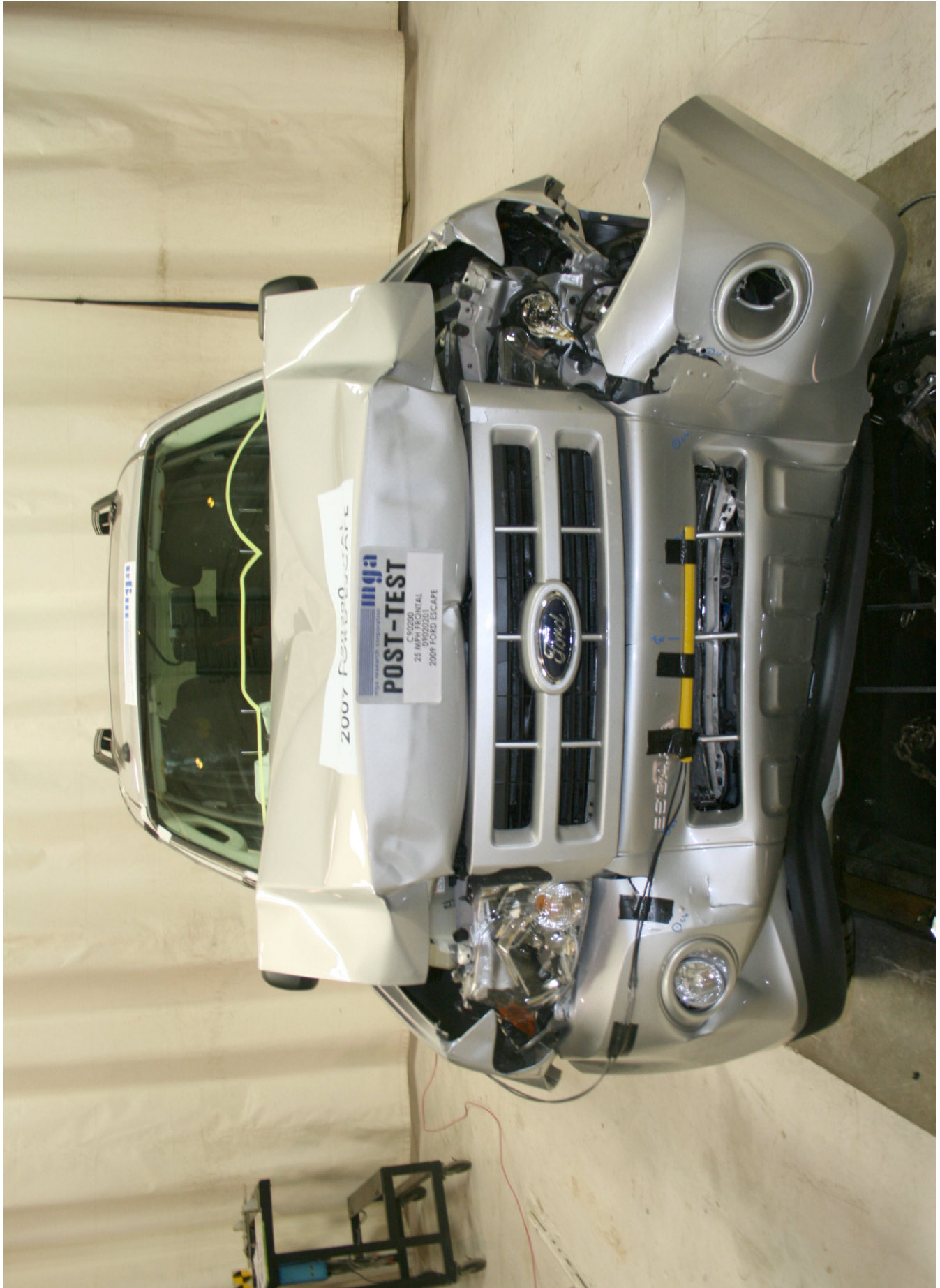
SEE OWNERS
MANUAL FOR
ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION



Tire Placard



Pre-Test Front View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Front View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Left Side View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Left Side View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Right Side View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Right Side View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Right Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Right Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Left Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Left Front Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Right Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Right Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Left Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Post-Test Left Rear Three-Quarter View of Test Vehicle



Pre-Test Rear View of Test Vehicle



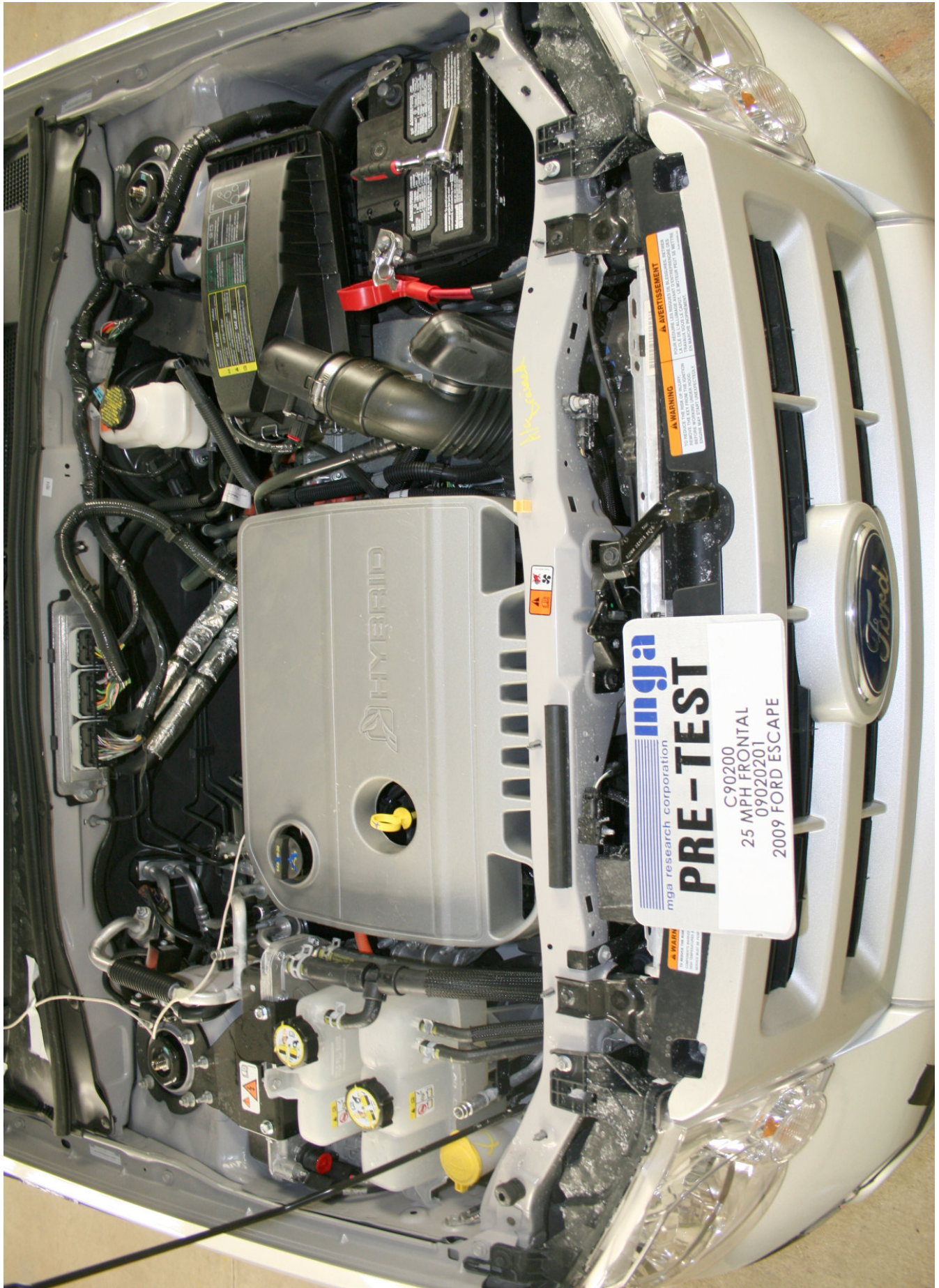
Post-Test Rear View of Test Vehicle



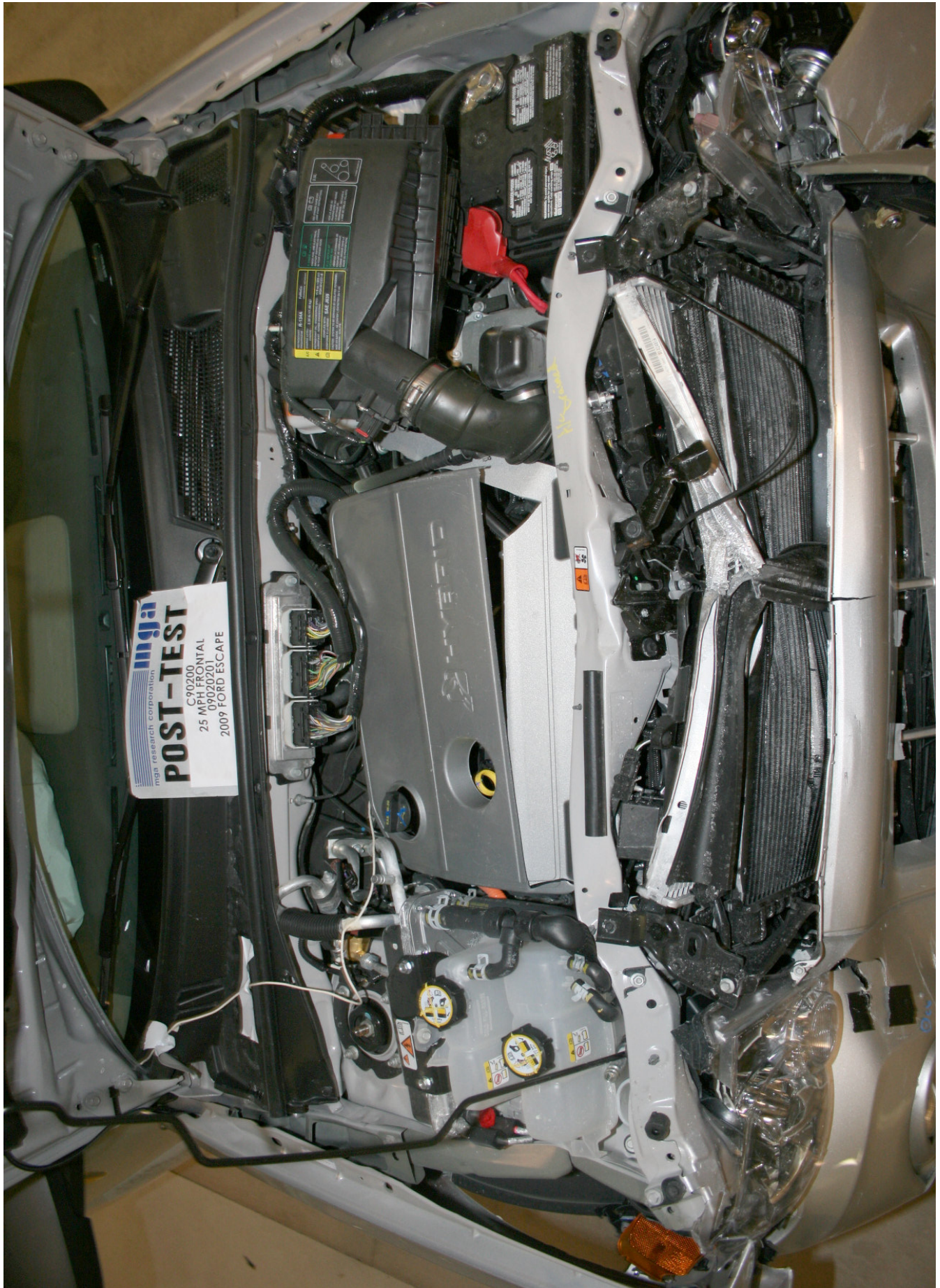
Pre-Test Windshield View



Post-Test Windshield View



Pre-Test Engine Compartment View



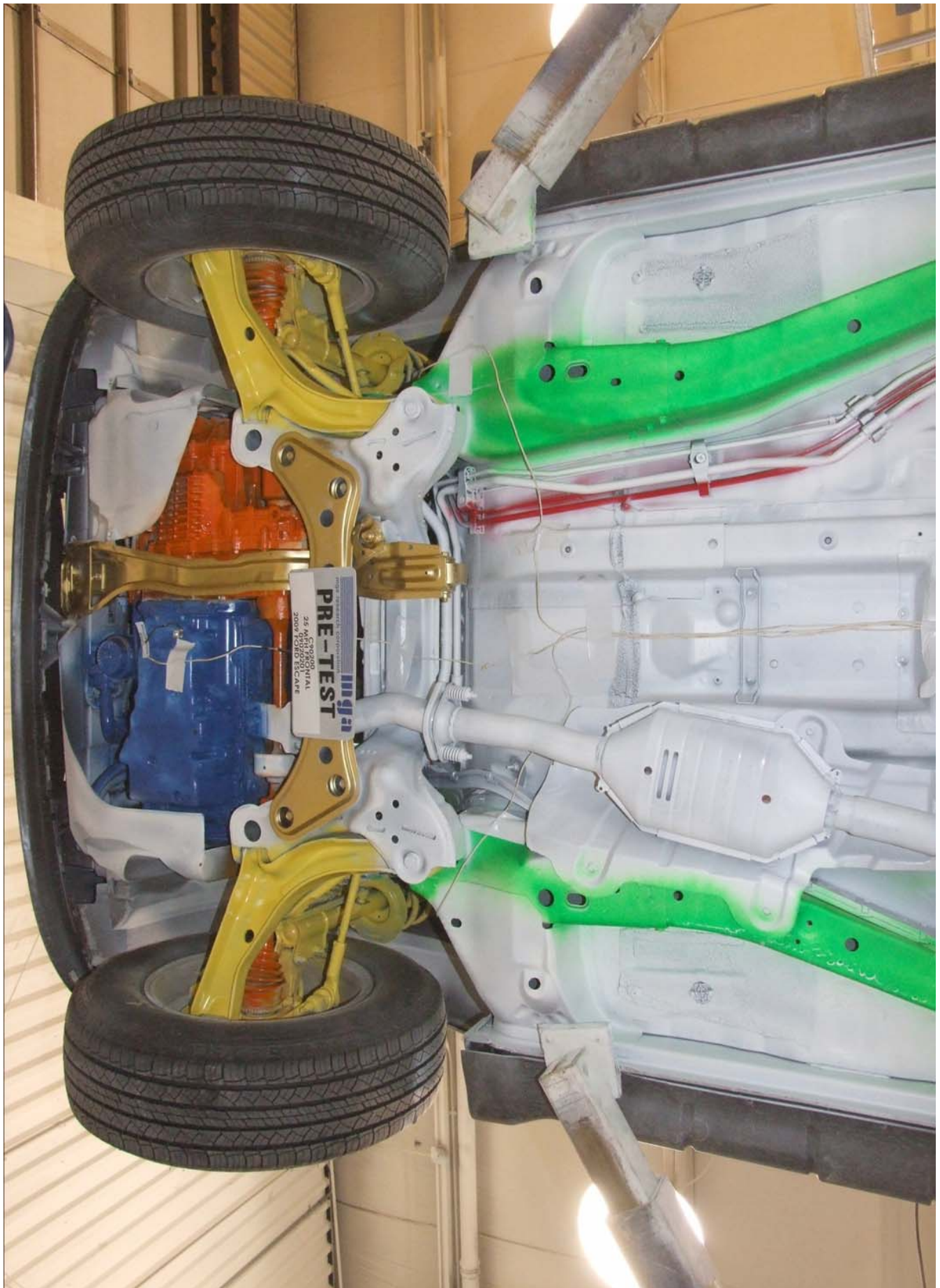
Post-Test Engine Compartment View



Pre-Test Fuel Filler Cap View

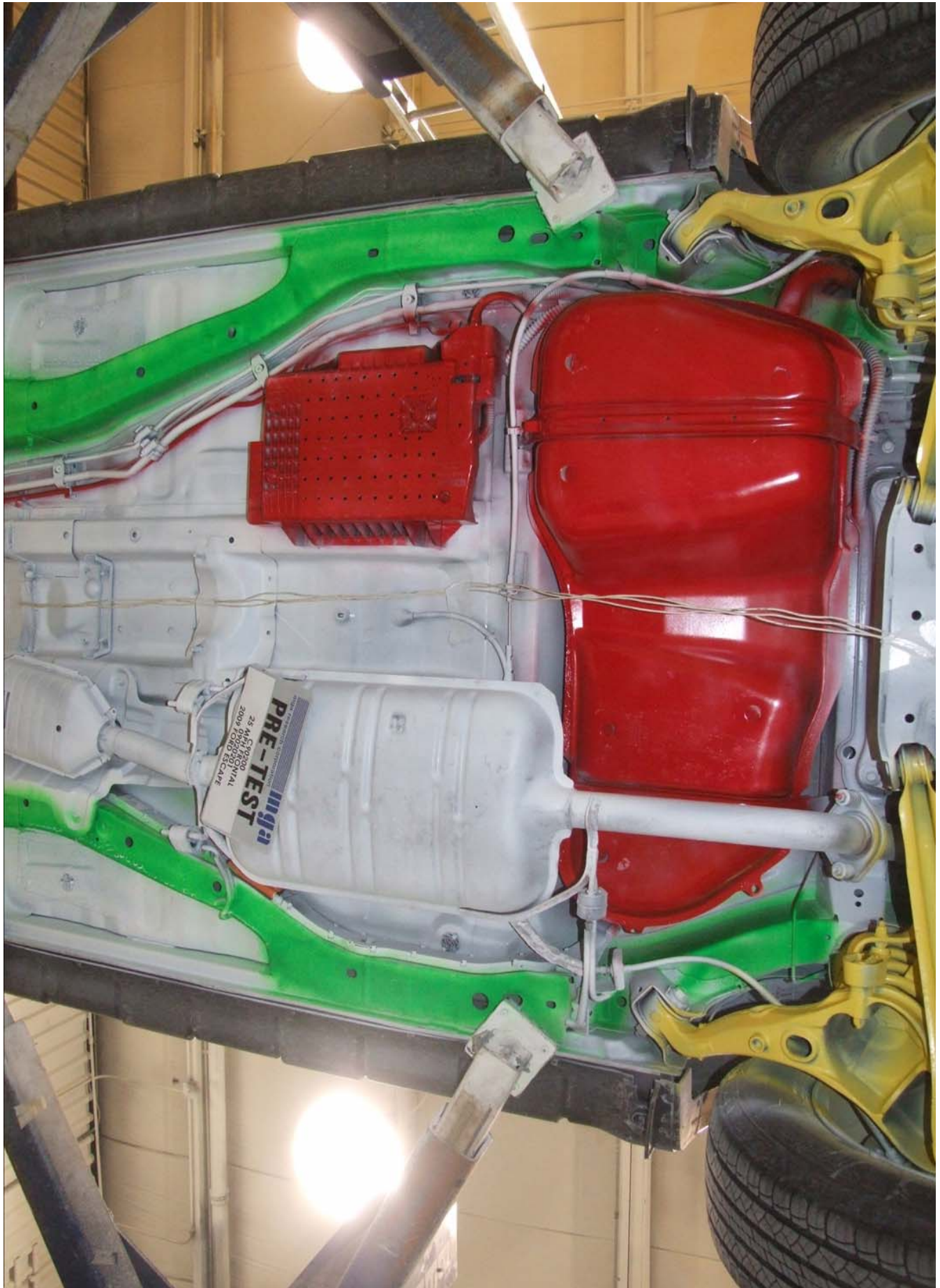


Post-Test Fuel Filler Cap View





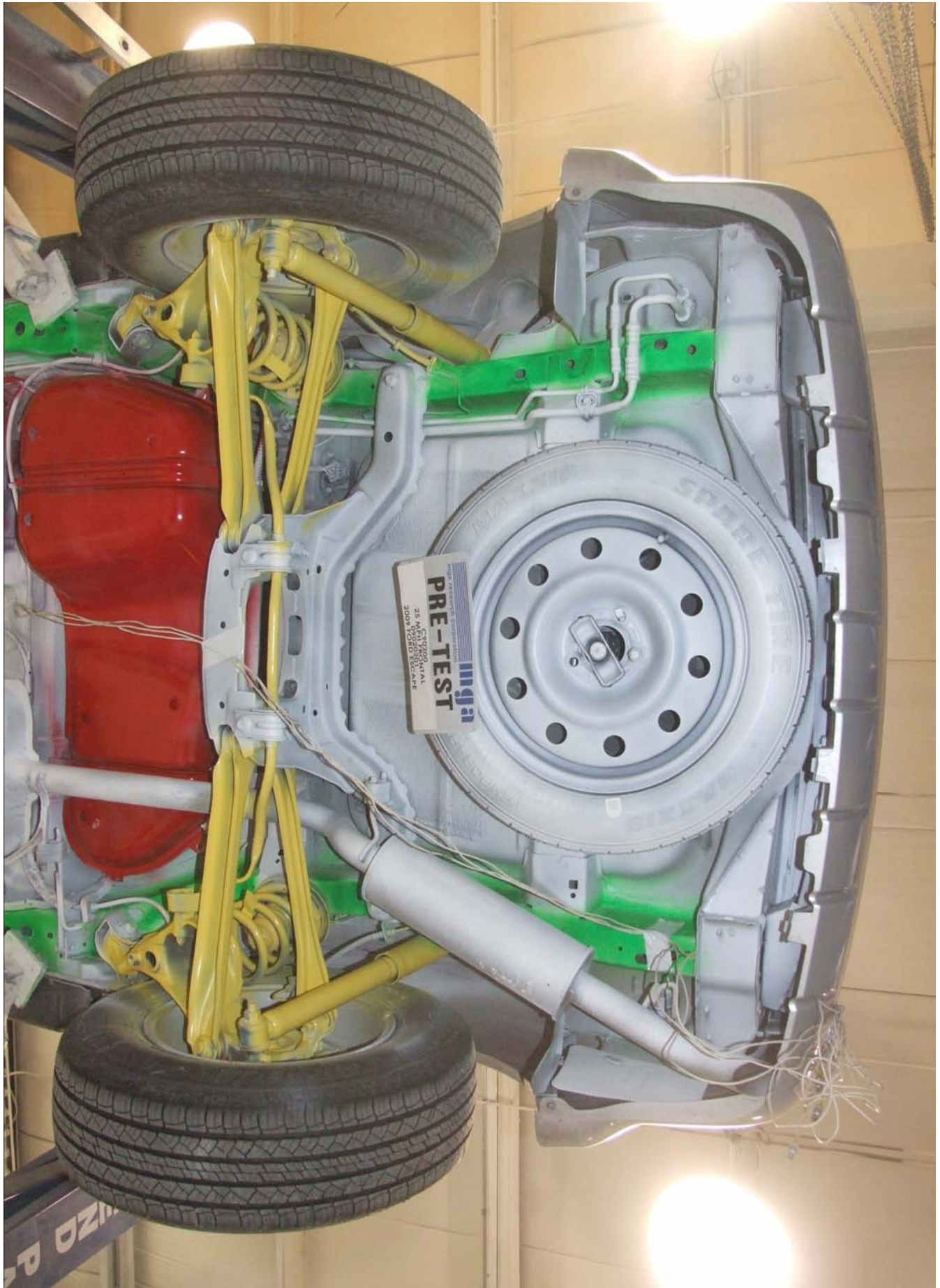
Post-Test Front Underbody View



Pre-Test Mid Underbody View



Post-Test Mid Underbody View



Pre-Test Rear Underbody View



Post-Test Rear Underbody View



Pre-Test Driver Dummy Front View (head position)



Post-Test Driver Dummy Front View (head position)



Pre-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View



Post-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View



Pre-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View (door open)



Post-Test Driver Dummy Position Left Side View (door open)



Pre-Test Driver Dummy Seat Position



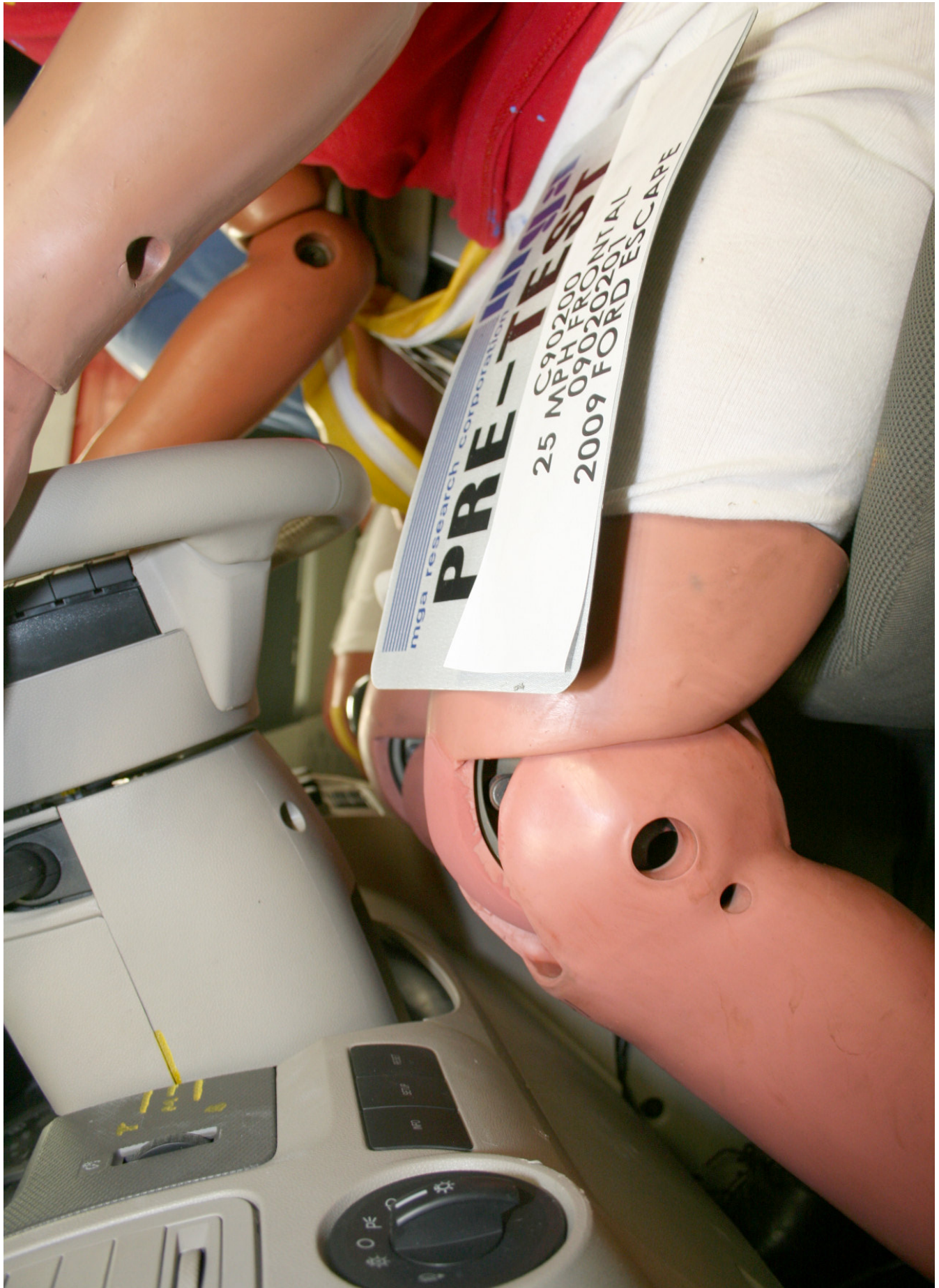
Post-Test Driver Dummy Seat Position



Pre-Test Driver Dummy Feet Position



Post-Test Driver Dummy Feet Position



Pre-Test Driver Side Knee Bolster View



Post-Test Driver Side Knee Bolster View



Post-Test Driver Dummy Airbag Contact



Post-Test Driver Dummy Head Contact (visor)



Post-Test Driver Dummy Knee Contact



Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Front View (head position)



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Front View (head position)



Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View



Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View (door open)



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Position Right Side View (door open)



Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Seat Position



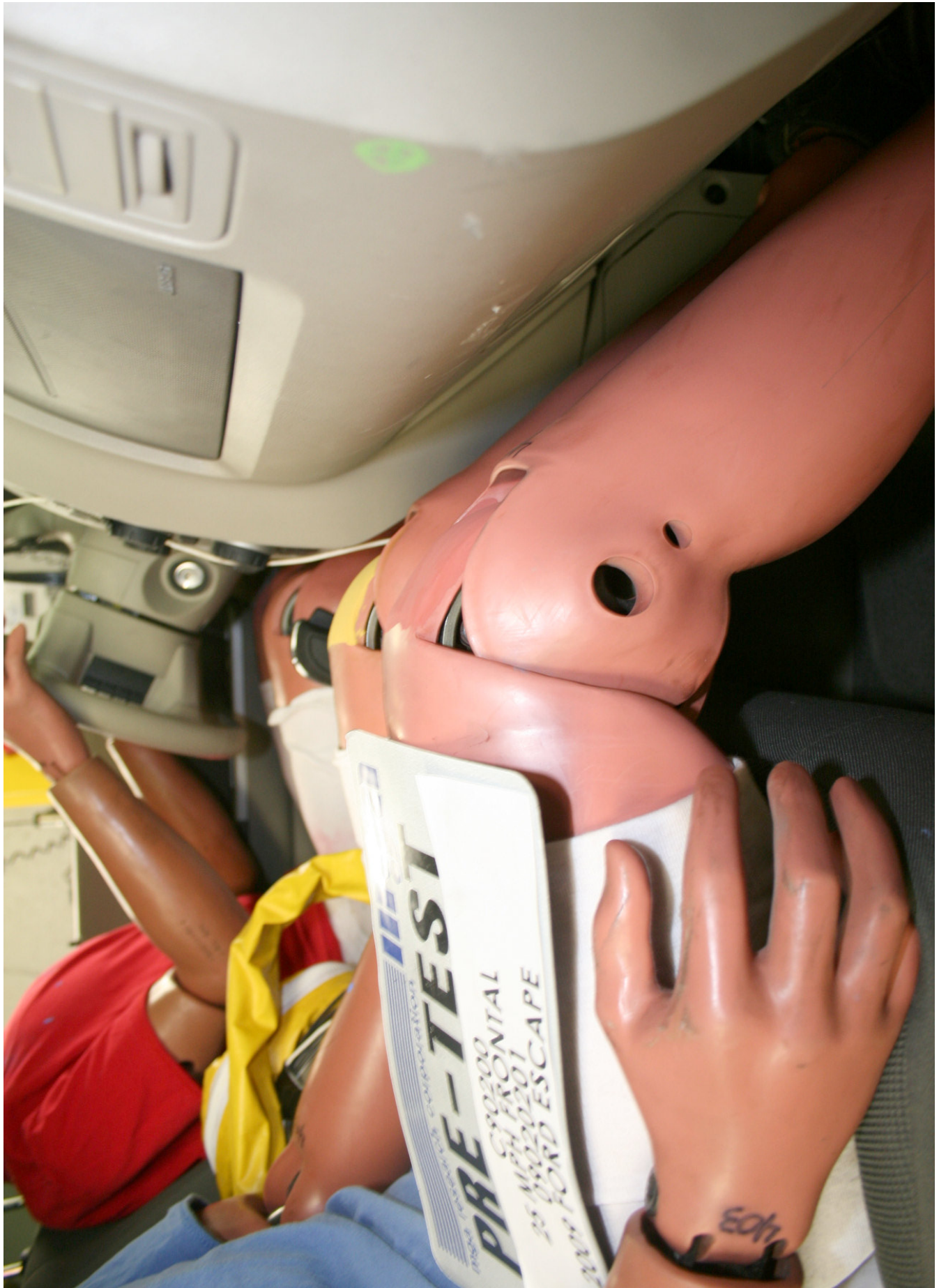
Post-Test Passenger Dummy Seat Position



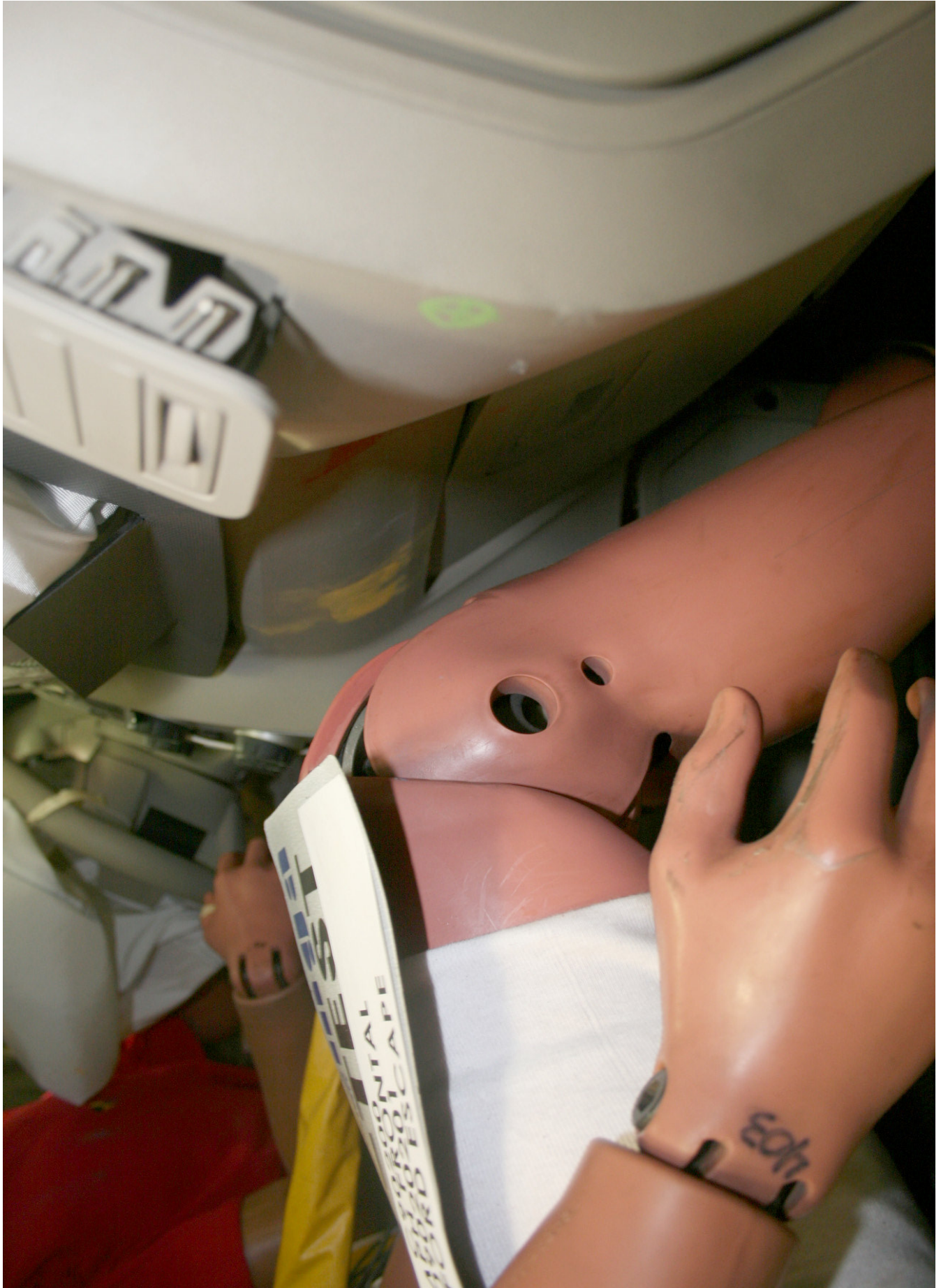
Pre-Test Passenger Dummy Feet Position



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Feet Position



Pre-Test Passenger Side Knee Bolster View



Post-Test Passenger Side Knee Bolster View



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Airbag Contact



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Head Contact (headrest)

MÊME AVEC DES SACS GONFLABLES PERFECTIONNÉS

Les enfants peuvent être tués ou gravement blessés par le sac gonflable.

- Les enfants peuvent être tués ou gravement blessés par le sac gonflable.
- Le siège arrière est la place la plus sûre pour les enfants.
- Ne placez jamais à l'avant un siège d'enfant faisant face à l'arrière.
- Ne placez jamais à l'avant un siège d'enfant faisant face à l'arrière.
- Utilisez toujours les ceintures de sécurité et les dispositifs de retenue pour enfant.
- Consultez le Guide du propriétaire pour des renseignements concernant les sacs gonflables.

▽4USA-00014-AB

Post-Test Passenger Dummy Head Contact (visor)



Post-Test Passenger Dummy Knee Contact



Rollover 90 Degrees



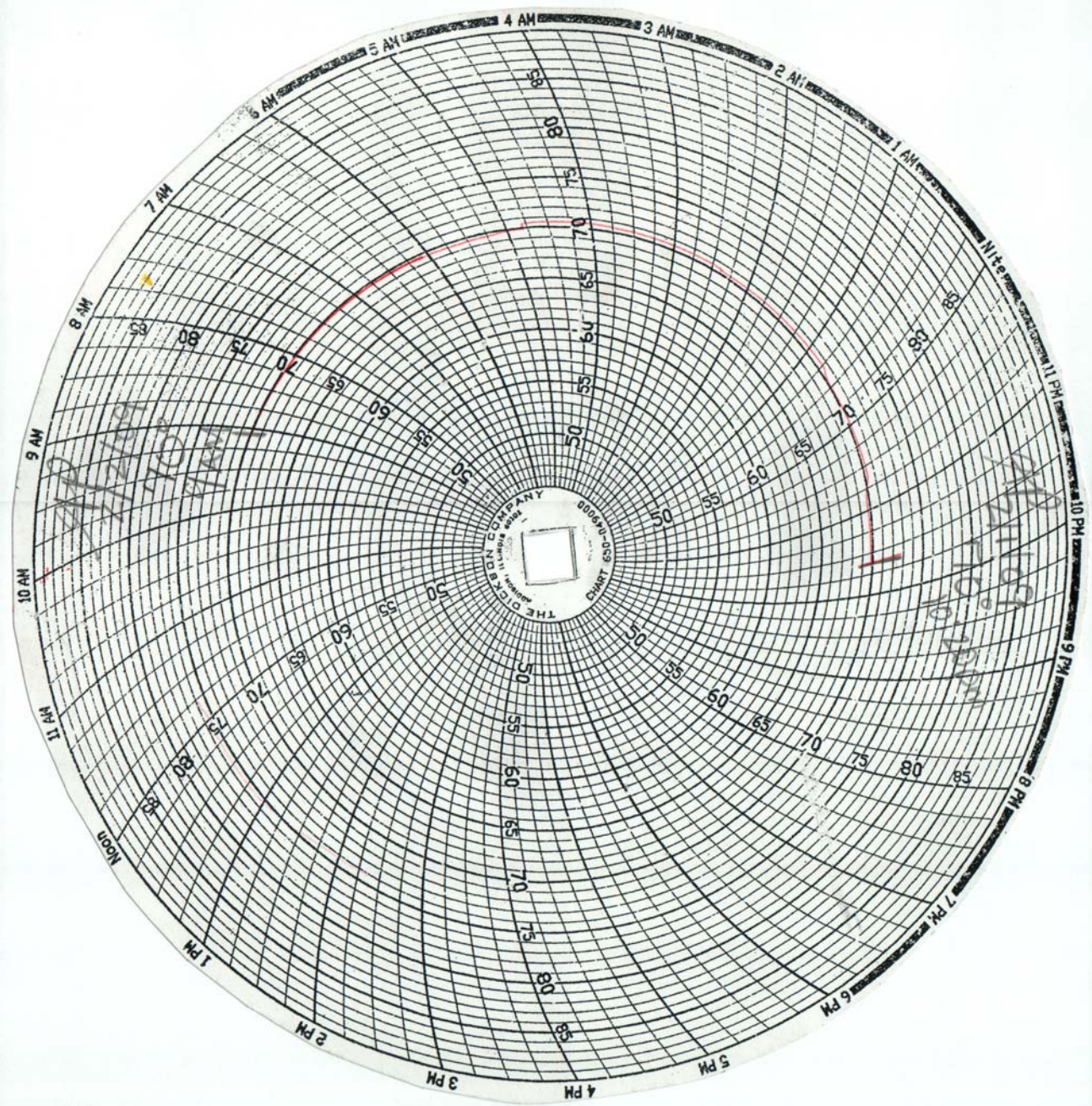
Rollover 180 Degrees



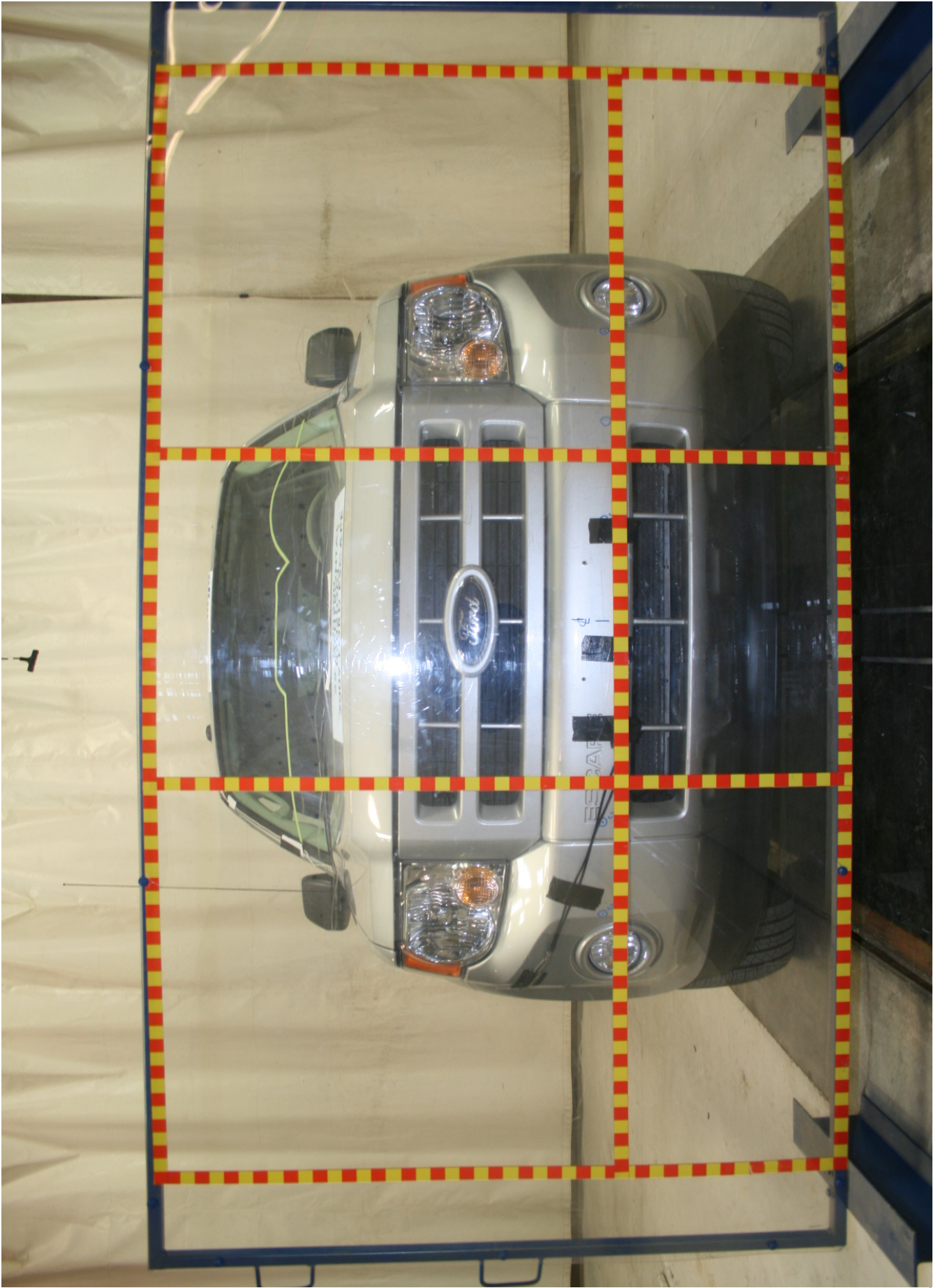
Rollover 270 Degrees



Rollover 360 Degrees



Temperature Plot



Vehicle in Relation to The Load Cell Grid

DANGER



HIGH VOLTAGE / HAUTE TENSION



Alkaline electrolyte can cause blindness or severe burns.

L'électrolyte basique peut causer la cécité ou des brûlures graves.



Keep out of the reach of children.

Garder hors de portée des enfants.



Keep away from sparks or flame.

Garder loin des étincelles ou des flammes.



Please recycle in accordance with local regulations.

Recycler conformément aux règlements locaux.



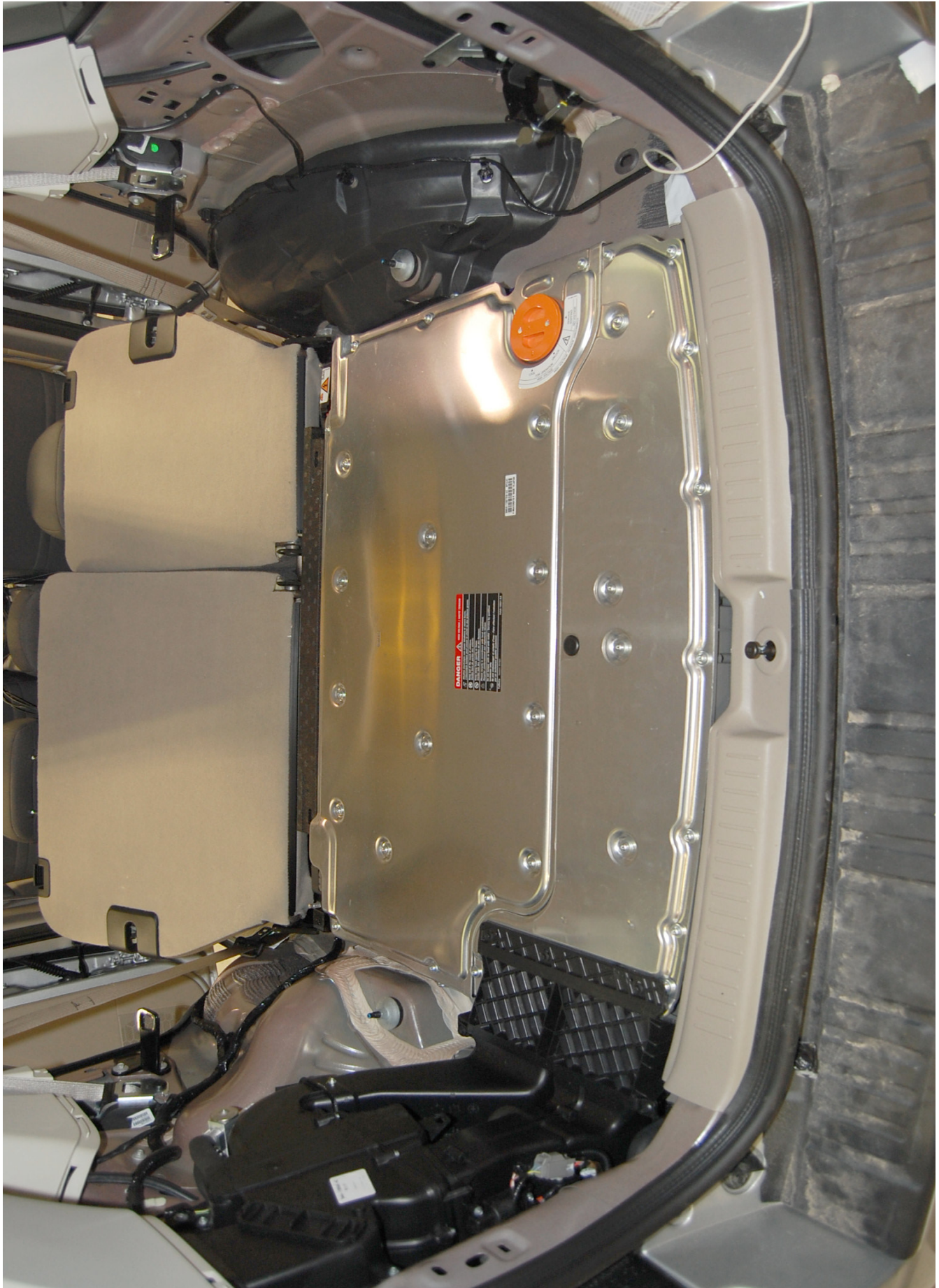
Do not tamper with or flood with water - Service by qualified technician only.

Ne pas endommager ni remplir d'eau - Faire effectuer l'entretien par un technicien qualifié seulement.

FoMoCo

Dearborn, Michigan

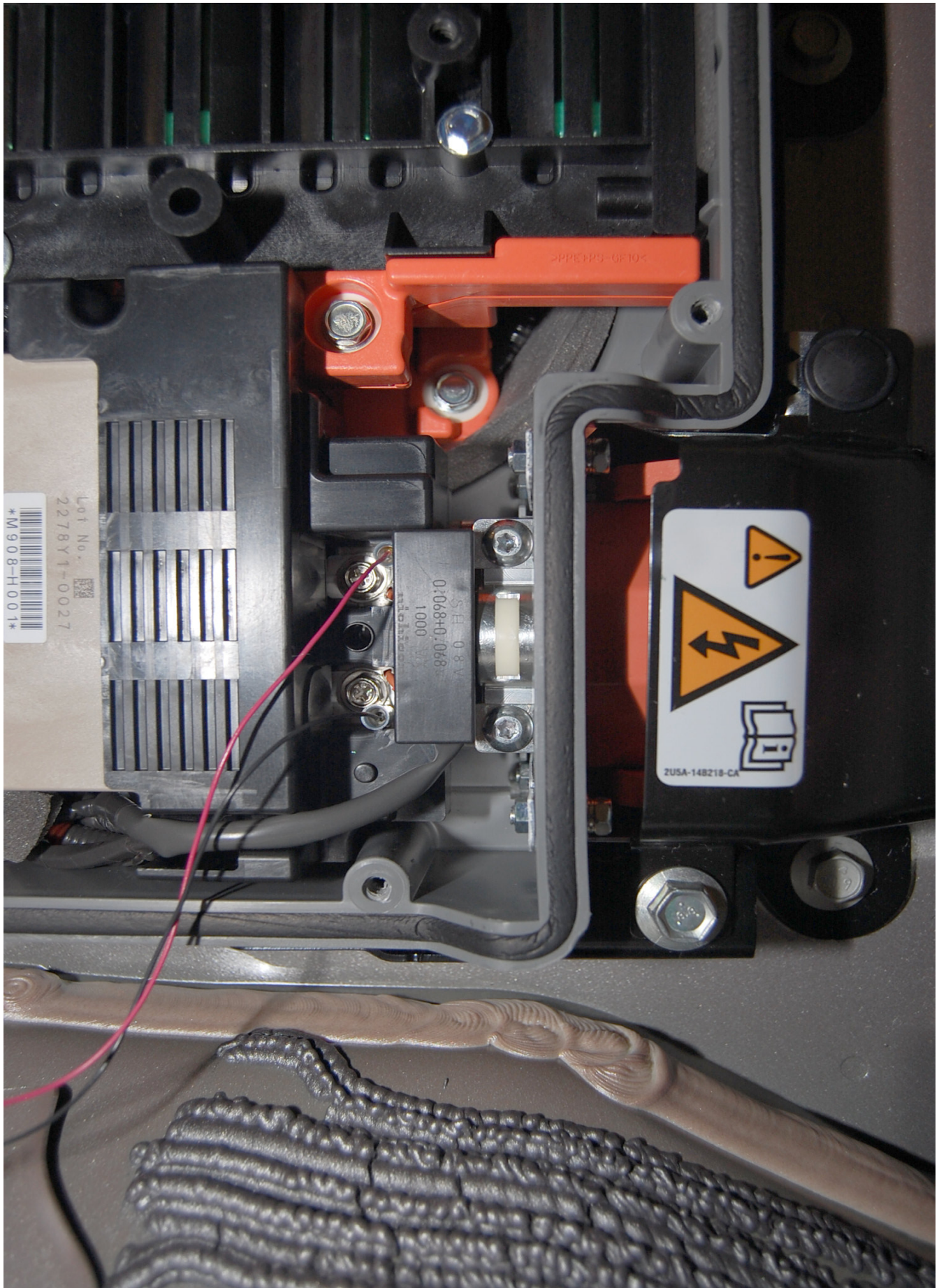
7U5A-10661-AA



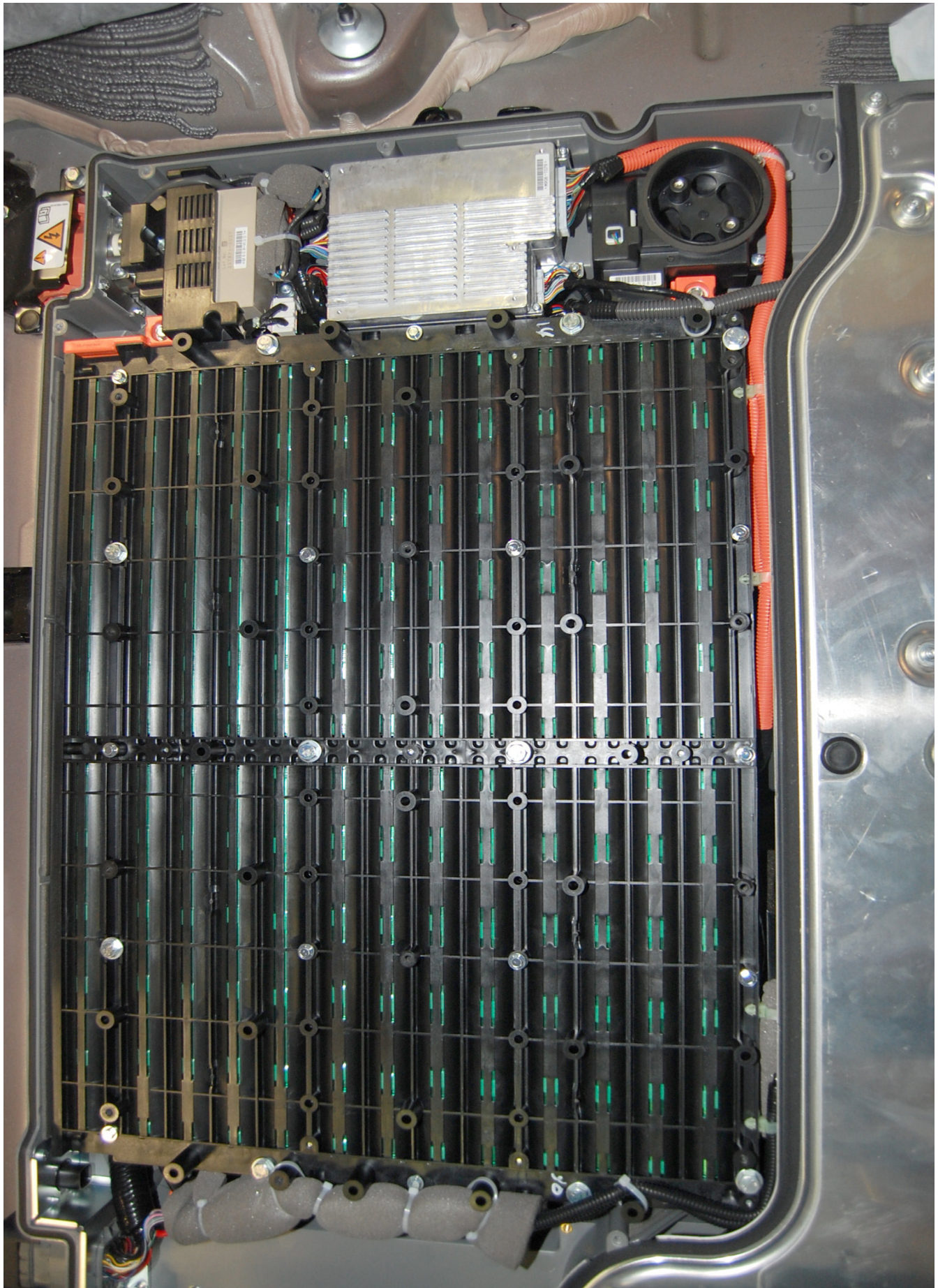
Pre-Test Propulsion Battery Module



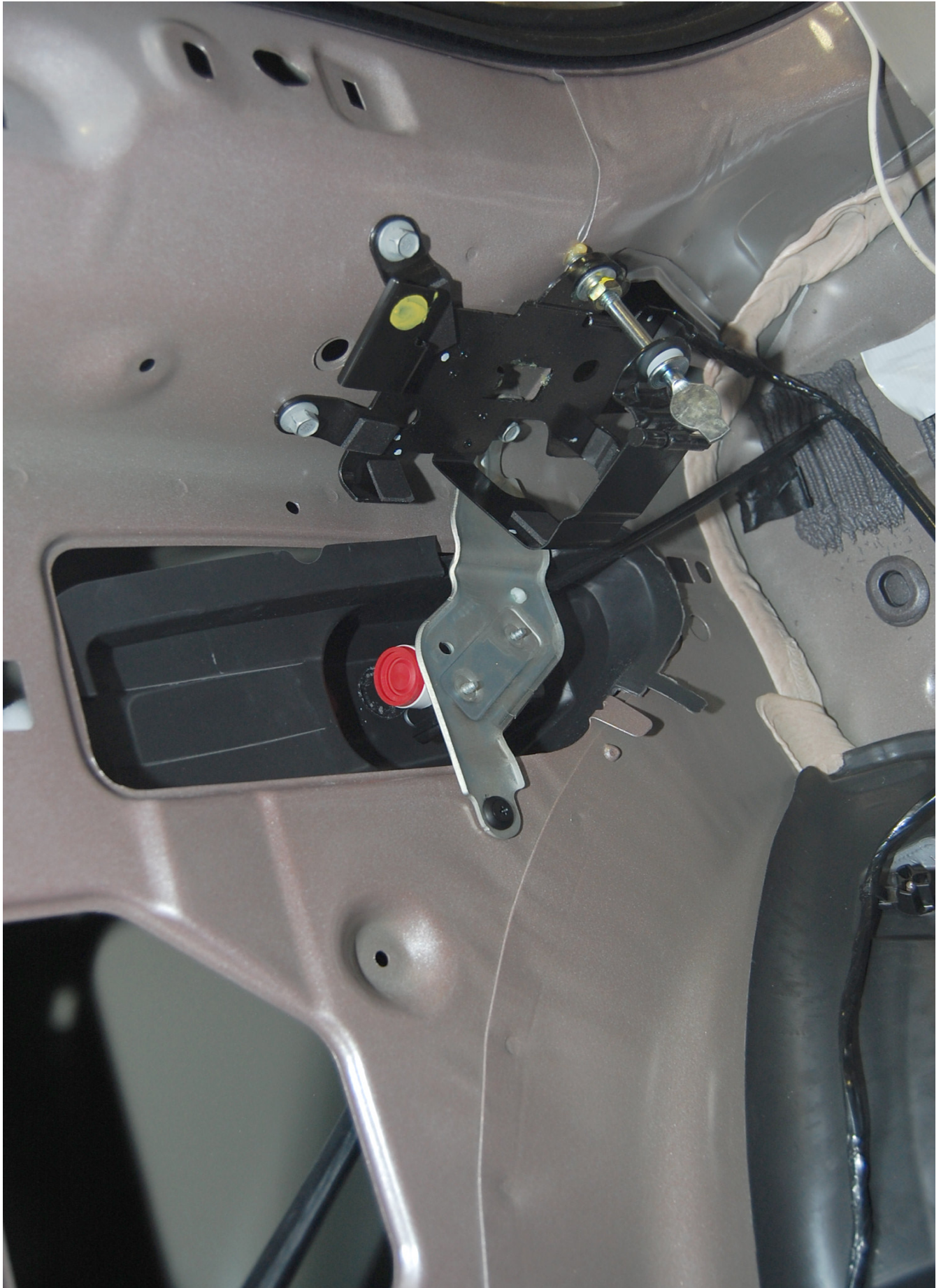
Post-Test Propulsion Battery Module



Pre-Test High Voltage Interconnect



Pre-Test Electrical Propulsion Components



Pre-Test Inertia Cut Off Switch



Post-Test Inertia Cut Off Switch



Pre-Test Service Switch Disconnect

APPENDIX D

LOW RISK PHOTOGRAPHS

TABLE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

		<u>Page No.</u>
Photo No. 1.	Pre-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Left Side View	D-1
Photo No. 2.	Post-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Left Side View	D-2
Photo No. 3.	Pre-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Right Side View	D-3
Photo No. 4.	Post-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Right Side View	D-4
Photo No. 5.	Post-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Airbag Left Side View	D-5
Photo No. 6.	Post-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Airbag Right Side View	D-6
Photo No. 7.	Post-Test 5 th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Head Contact (headrest)	D-7
Photo No. 8.	Pre-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Left Side View	D-8
Photo No. 9.	Post-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Left Side View	D-9
Photo No. 10.	Pre-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Right Side View	D-10
Photo No. 11.	Post-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Right Side View	D-11
Photo No. 12.	Post-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Airbag Left Side View	D-12
Photo No. 13.	Post-Test 5 th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Airbag Right Side View	D-13
Photo No. 14.	Post-Test 5 th Fem P2 Driver Dummy Head Contact (visor)	D-14



Pre-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Left Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Left Side View



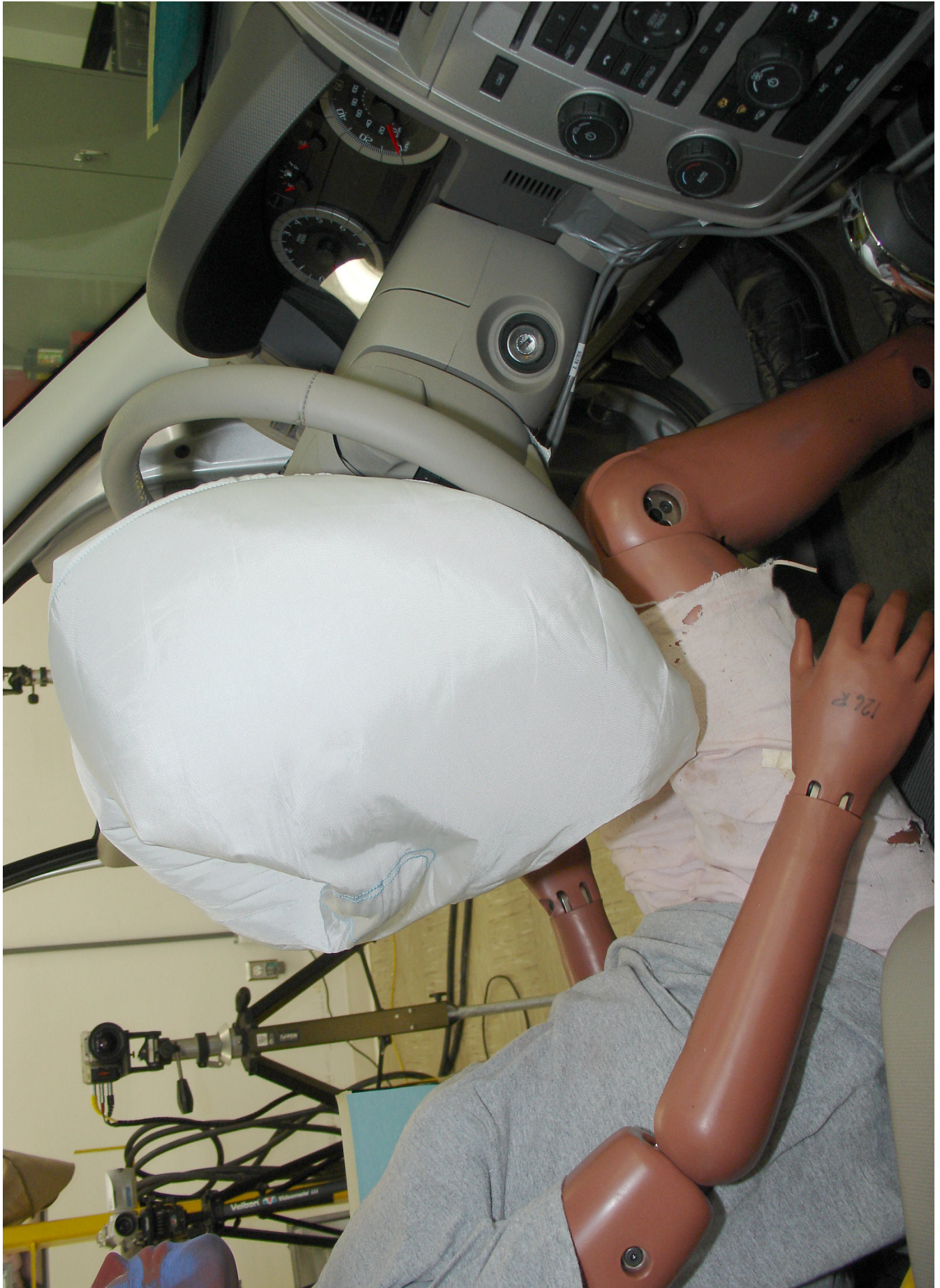
Pre-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Right Side View



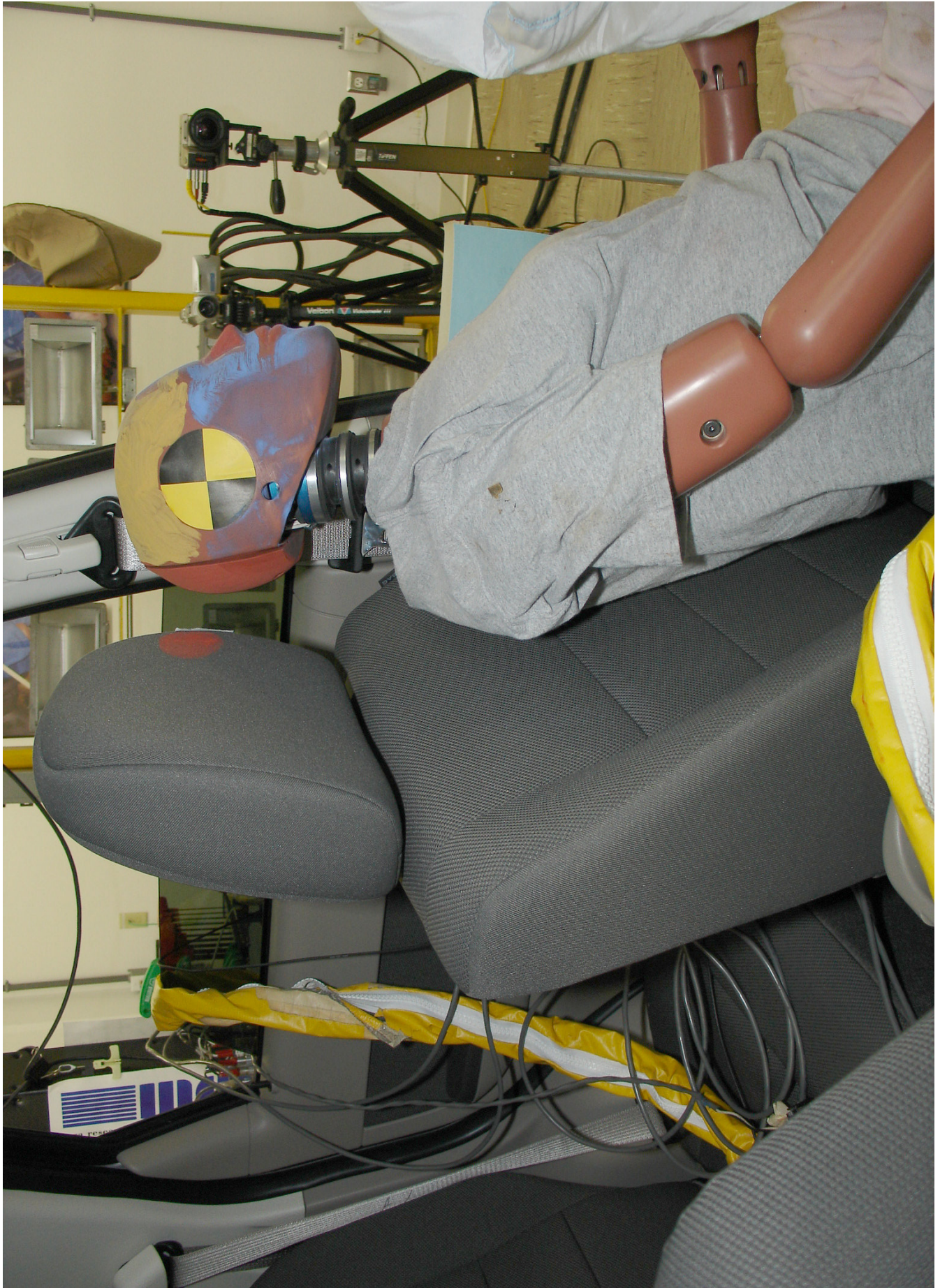
Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Right Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Airbag Left Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Airbag Right Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P1 Driver Dummy Head Contact (headrest)



Pre-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Left Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Left Side View



Pre-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Right Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Right Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Airbag Left Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem. P2 Driver Dummy Airbag Right Side View



Post-Test 5th Fem P2 Driver Dummy Head Contact (visor)

APPENDIX E

SUPPRESSION PHOTOGRAPHS

TABLE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

	<u>Page #</u>
Photo No. 1. Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-1
Photo No. 2. Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-1
Photo No. 3. Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-1
Photo No. 4. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Forward Seat Track	E-1
Photo No. 5. Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-2
Photo No. 6. Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-2
Photo No. 7. Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-2
Photo No. 8. Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-2
Photo No. 9. Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-3
Photo No. 10. Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-3
Photo No. 11. Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-3
Photo No. 12. Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-3
Photo No. 13. Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-4
Photo No. 14. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track	E-4
Photo No. 15. Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-5
Photo No. 16. Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-5
Photo No. 17. Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-5
Photo No. 18. Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-5
Photo No. 19. Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-6
Photo No. 20. Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-6
Photo No. 21. Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-6
Photo No. 22. Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-6
Photo No. 23. Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-7
Photo No. 24. Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Middle Seat Track	E-7
Photo No. 25. Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-8
Photo No. 26. Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-8
Photo No. 27. Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-8
Photo No. 28. Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-8
Photo No. 29. Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-9
Photo No. 30. Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-9
Photo No. 31. Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-9

Photo No. 32.	Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-9
Photo No. 33.	Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-10
Photo No. 34.	Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-10
Photo No. 35.	Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-10
Photo No. 36.	Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-10
Photo No. 37.	Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-11
Photo No. 38.	Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-11
Photo No. 39.	Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-11
Photo No. 40.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Forward Seat Track	E-11
Photo No. 41.	Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-12
Photo No. 42.	Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-12
Photo No. 43.	Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-12
Photo No. 44.	Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-12
Photo No. 45.	Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-13
Photo No. 46.	Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-13
Photo No. 47.	Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-13
Photo No. 48.	Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-13
Photo No. 49.	Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-14
Photo No. 50.	Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-14
Photo No. 51.	Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-14
Photo No. 52.	Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-14
Photo No. 53.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track	E-15
Photo No. 54.	Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-16
Photo No. 55.	Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-16
Photo No. 56.	Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-16
Photo No. 57.	Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-16
Photo No. 58.	Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-17
Photo No. 59.	Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-17
Photo No. 60.	Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-17
Photo No. 61.	Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-17
Photo No. 62.	Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-18
Photo No. 63.	Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-18
Photo No. 64.	Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-18
Photo No. 65.	Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-18
Photo No. 66.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Middle Seat Track	E-19

Photo No. 67.	Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-20
Photo No. 68.	Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-20
Photo No. 69.	Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-20
Photo No. 70.	Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-20
Photo No. 71.	Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-21
Photo No. 72.	Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-21
Photo No. 73.	Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-21
Photo No. 74.	Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-21
Photo No. 75.	Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-22
Photo No. 76.	Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track	E-22
Photo No. 77.	Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track	E-22
Photo No. 78.	Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track	E-22
Photo No. 79.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track	E-23
Photo No. 80.	3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-24
Photo No. 81.	3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-24
Photo No. 82.	3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-24
Photo No. 83.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Middle Seat Track	E-24
Photo No. 84.	3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-25
Photo No. 85.	3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-25
Photo No. 86.	3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-25
Photo No. 87.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Middle Seat Track	E-25
Photo No. 88.	3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-26
Photo No. 89.	3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-26
Photo No. 90.	3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-26
Photo No. 91.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Rearward Seat Track	E-26
Photo No. 92.	3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-27
Photo No. 93.	3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-27
Photo No. 94.	3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-27
Photo No. 95.	3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness, Forward Seat Track	E-27
Photo No. 96.	3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness, Middle Seat Track	E-28
Photo No. 97.	3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness, Rearward Seat Track	E-28
Photo No. 98.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Forward Seat Track	E-28
Photo No. 99.	3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-29
Photo No. 100.	3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-29
Photo No. 101.	3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-29

Photo No. 102.	3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Cinched With Harness, Forward Seat Track	E-29
Photo No. 103.	3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Cinched With Harness, Middle Seat Track	E-30
Photo No. 104.	3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Cinched With Harness, Rearward Seat Track	E-30
Photo No. 105.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Middle Seat Track	E-30
Photo No. 106.	6-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-31
Photo No. 107.	6-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-31
Photo No. 108.	6-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-31
Photo No. 109.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Forward Seat Track	E-31
Photo No. 110.	6-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-32
Photo No. 111.	6-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-32
Photo No. 112.	6-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-32
Photo No. 113.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Middle Seat Track	E-32
Photo No. 114.	6-Year-Old Evenflo Right Fit Belted, Forward Seat Track	E-33
Photo No. 115.	6-Year-Old Evenflo Right Fit Belted, Middle Seat Track	E-33
Photo No. 116.	6-Year-Old Evenflo Right Fit Belted, Rearward Seat Track	E-33
Photo No. 117.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Forward Seat Track	E-33
Photo No. 118.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 1	E-34
Photo No. 119.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 2	E-34
Photo No. 120.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 3	E-34
Photo No. 121.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 4	E-34
Photo No. 122.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 5	E-35
Photo No. 123.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 6	E-35
Photo No. 124.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 7	E-35
Photo No. 125.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 1	E-35
Photo No. 126.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 2	E-36
Photo No. 127.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 3	E-36
Photo No. 128.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 4	E-36
Photo No. 129.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 5	E-36
Photo No. 130.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 6	E-37
Photo No. 131.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 7	E-37
Photo No. 132.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 1	E-37
Photo No. 133.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 2	E-37
Photo No. 134.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 3	E-38
Photo No. 135.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 4	E-38
Photo No. 136.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 5	E-38

Page #

Photo No. 137.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 6	E-38
Photo No. 138.	3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 7	E-39
Photo No. 139.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Middle Seat Track	E-39
Photo No. 140.	6-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 3	E-40
Photo No. 141.	6-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 1	E-40
Photo No. 142.	6-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 2	E-40
Photo No. 143.	6-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 3	E-40
Photo No. 144.	6-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 4	E-41
Photo No. 145.	6-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 1	E-41
Photo No. 146.	6-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 2	E-41
Photo No. 147.	6-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 3	E-41
Photo No. 148.	6-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 4	E-42
Photo No. 149.	Unbelted 5 th Percentile Female Reactivation, Forward Seat Track	E-42

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

Newborn

Section A

Car Bed



Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Forward Seat Track



Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Middle Seat Track



Cosco Dream Ride Car Bed Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Forward Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Middle Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Middle Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track



Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
12 Month Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Britax Handle With Care 191 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Rearward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
12 Month
Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Forward Seat Track



Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Middle Seat Track



Evenflo First Choice 204 Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
 12 Month
 Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Middle Seat Track



Evenflo First Choice 204 Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track



Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted,
 Forward Seat Track



Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted,
 Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
12 Month Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Evenflo First Choice 204 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Forward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Middle Seat Track



Graco Infant W/ Base Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Graco Infant W/ Base Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/ Base Forward Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Middle Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Middle Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

12 Month

Section B

Rear Facing CRS



Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track



Graco Infant W/O Base Forward Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
12 Month Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted,
Forward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted,
Middle Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Belted,
Rearward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
12 Month Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted,
Forward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
 12 Month Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Belted,
 Rearward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted,
 Forward Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted,
 Middle Seat Track



Britax Roundabout 161 Rear Facing Unbelted,
 Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Rearward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

12 Month

Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track



Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track



Century Encore Forward Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track



Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track



Century Encore Forward Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track



Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Forward Seat Track



Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

12 Month

Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



Century Encore Rear Facing Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Middle Seat Track



Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Forward Seat Track



Century Encore Rear Facing Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

12 Month

Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted,
Forward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted,
Middle Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Belted,
Rearward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

12 Month

Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Forward Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted,
Forward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
12 Month Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Belted,
Rearward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted,
Forward Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted,
Middle Seat Track



Evenflo Medallion 254 Rear Facing Unbelted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Rearward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
 3 Year Old Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted,
 Forward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted,
 Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Britax Roundabout Belted,
 Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
 Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
 3 Year Old Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted,
 Forward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted,
 Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Century Encore Belted,
 Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
 Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
 3 Year Old Section C

Forward Facing Convertible CRS



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted,
 Forward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted,
 Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Forward Facing Evenflo Medallion Belted,
 Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
 Rearward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

3 Year Old

Section D

Forward Facing Toddler

Belt Positioning Booster Seat



3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Forward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Rearward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

3 Year Old

Section D

Forward Facing Toddler

Belt Positioning Booster Seat



3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness,
Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Century Next Step Cinched With Harness,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

3 Year Old

Section D

Forward Facing Toddler

Belt Positioning Booster Seat



3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted,
Forward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted,
Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted,
Rearward Seat Track



3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Cinched With Harness,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

3 Year Old

Section D

Forward Facing Toddler

Belt Positioning Booster Seat



3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Cinched With Harness,
Middle Seat Track



3-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Cinched With Harness,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

6 Year Old

Section D

Forward Facing Toddler

Belt Positioning Booster Seat



6-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Forward Seat Track



6-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Middle Seat Track



6-Year-Old Century Next Step Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

6 Year Old

Section D

Forward Facing Toddler

Belt Positioning Booster Seat



6-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted,
Forward Seat Track



6-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted,
Middle Seat Track



6-Year-Old Cosco High Back Booster Belted,
Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

6 Year Old

Section D

Forward Facing Toddler

Belt Positioning Booster Seat



6-Year-Old Evenflo Right Fit Belted, Forward Seat Track



6-Year-Old Evenflo Right Fit Belted, Middle Seat Track



6-Year-Old Evenflo Right Fit Belted, Rearward Seat Track



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Forward Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)

3 Year Old

No CRS



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 1



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 2



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 3



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 4

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
 3 Year Old No CRS



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 5



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 6



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 7



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 1

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
 3 Year Old No CRS



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 2



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 3



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 4



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 5

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
 3 Year Old No CRS



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 6



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 7



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 1



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 2

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
 3 Year Old No CRS



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 3



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 4



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 5



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 6

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
3 Year Old No CRS



3-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 7



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Middle Seat Track

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
 6 Year Old No CRS



6-Year-Old Unbelted, Forward Seat Track, Position 3



6-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 1



6-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 2



6-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 3

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
 6 Year Old No CRS



6-Year-Old Unbelted, Middle Seat Track, Position 4



6-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 1



6-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 2



6-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 3

DOT/NHTSA 208 Suppression Test – 2009 Ford Escape Hybrid (C90200)
6 Year Old No CRS



6-Year-Old Unbelted, Rearward Seat Track, Position 4



Unbelted 5th Percentile Female Reactivation,
Forward Seat Track

APPENDIX F

INSTRUMENTATION CALIBRATION

INSTRUMENTS FOR DRIVER DUMMY NO.: 401

	SERIAL NO.	MANUFACTURER	CALIBRATION DATE
Head X	C10727	Endevco	01/08/09
Head Y	AGH70	Endevco	01/08/09
Head Z	AGH78	Endevco	01/08/09
Neck Load Cell	376	Denton	01/08/09
Chest X	AGH90	Endevco	01/08/09
Chest Y	AH467	Endevco	01/08/09
Chest Z	AH5P1	Endevco	01/08/09
Chest Displacement	401	Servo	01/19/09
Left Femur Load Cell	932	GSE	01/29/09
Right Femur Load Cell	150	GSE	01/29/09

INSTRUMENTS FOR PASSENGER DUMMY NO.: 403

	SERIAL NO.	MANUFACTURER	CALIBRATION DATE
Head X	AGH79	Endevco	01/08/09
Head Y	AGH89	Endevco	01/08/09
Head Z	AGH55	Endevco	01/08/09
Neck Load Cell	1703	Denton	01/08/09
Chest X	C10770	Endevco	01/08/09
Chest Y	C12863	Endevco	01/08/09
Chest Z	AH5E5	Endevco	01/08/09
Chest Displacement	403	Servo	01/19/09
Left Femur Load Cell	1362	Denton	01/29/09
Right Femur Load Cell	1361	Denton	01/29/09

INSTRUMENTS FOR LOW RISK 5TH FEMALE DUMMY NO.: 126 (P1 & P2)

	SERIAL NO.	MANUFACTURER	CALIBRATION DATE
Head X	P47844	Endevco	11/19/08
Head Y	P47845	Endevco	11/19/08
Head Z	P47846	Endevco	11/19/08
Neck Load Cell	2146	Denton	07/31/08
Chest X	P47847	Endevco	11/19/08
Chest Y	P47849	Endevco	11/19/08
Chest Z	P47848	Endevco	11/19/08
Chest Displacement	126	Servo	11/20/08
Left Femur Load Cell	959	GSE	08/26/08
Right Femur Load Cell	950	GSE	08/26/08

VEHICLE INSTRUMENTS

	SERIAL NO.	MANUFACTURER	CALIBRATION DATE
Left Rear Seat Crossmember X	A29-N14	Entran	11/13/08
Right Rear Seat Crossmember X	D12-X18	Entran	12/13/08
Top of Engine X	A29-N09	Entran	12/13/08
Bottom of Engine X	B05-J04	Entran	08/04/08
Left Brake Caliper X	G16-Z03	Entran	09/11/08
Right Brake Caliper X	P27024	Endevco	11/13/08
Instrument Panel X	L02-Z13	Entran	12/13/08
Trunk Z	G06-X10	Entran	12/13/08
EDR X	A29-N19	Entran	01/14/09
EDR Y	A07-R16	Entran	01/14/09
EDR Z	A04-R04	Entran	01/14/09
Rear Tunnel X	F29-X13	Entran	01/14/09
Rear Tunnel Y	A29-B07	Entran	01/14/09
Rear Tunnel Z	A27-X13	Entran	01/14/09